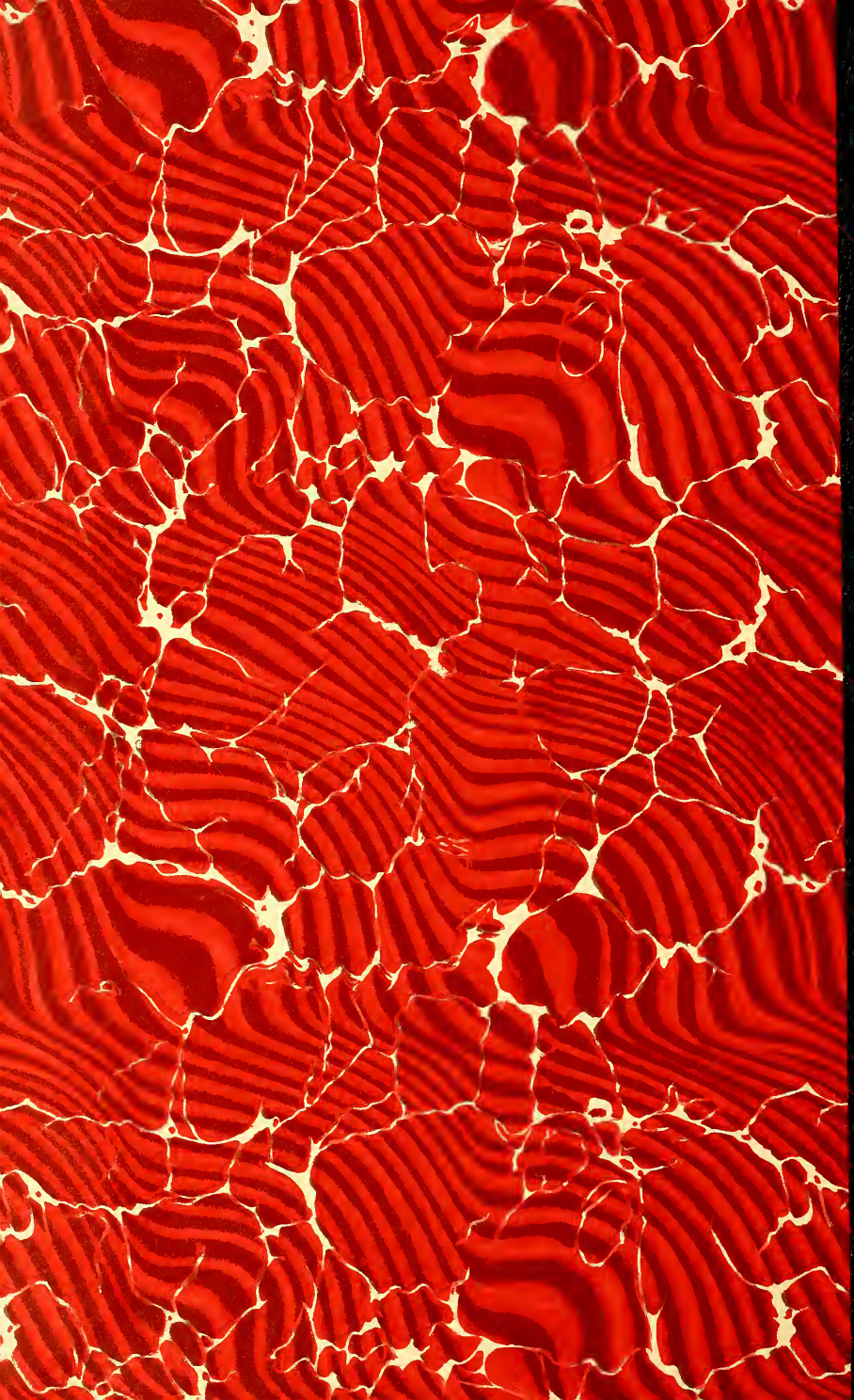
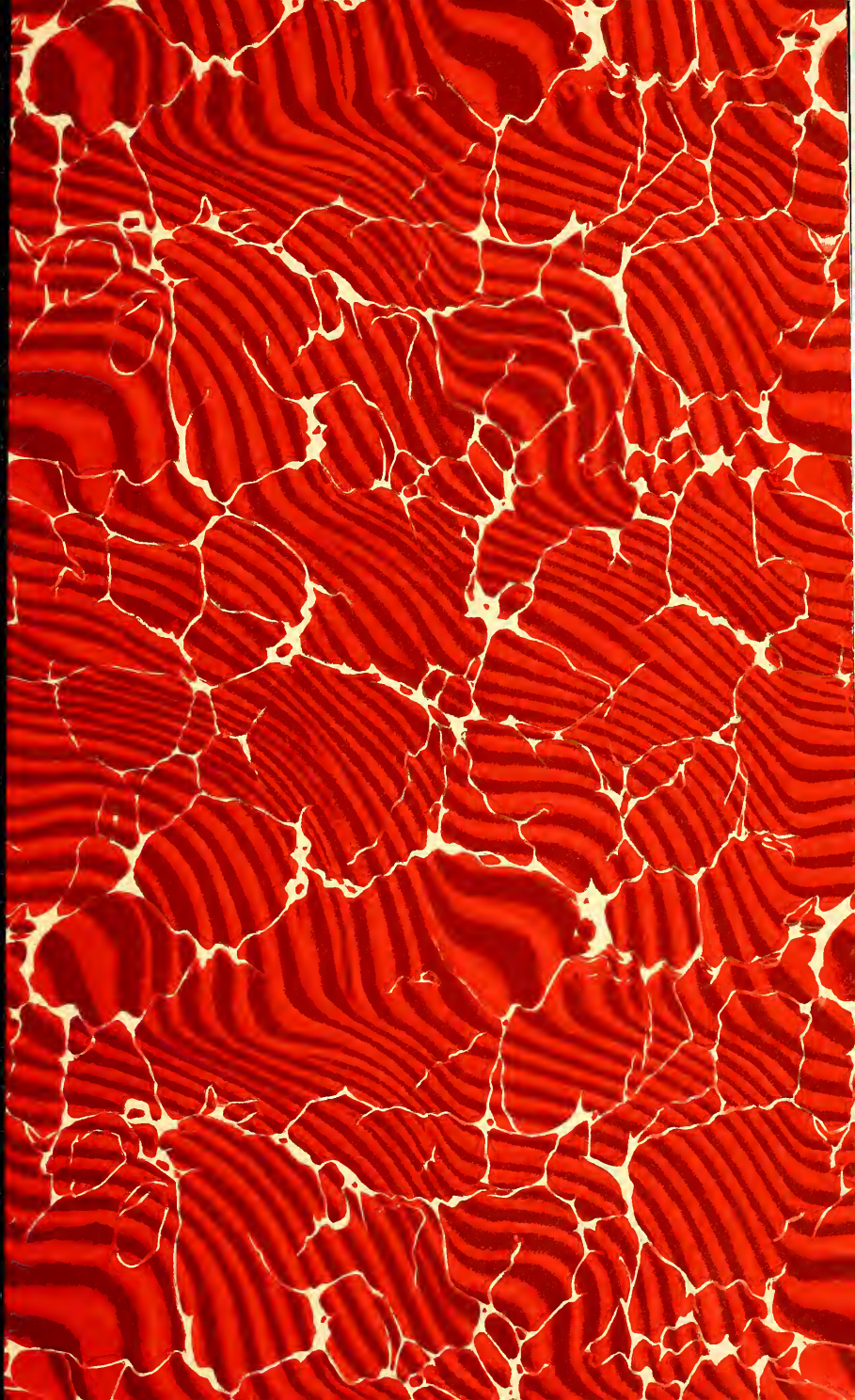




Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe198788unse

THE ATHLETE

August 1987
Volume XLX, No. 1

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

TARGET

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TO ASSIST TARGET PROGRAM

KANSAS CITY, MO (August 4, 1987) -- Southwestern Bell Foundation has agreed to a major five-year financial commitment to the National Federation's TARGET program as the primary national sponsor of TARGET's toll-free telephone number and resource center.

The activation of the toll-free number and resource center on September 1 will put into effect all four components of the TARGET program, which was started by the National Federation in 1985 to help students cope with alcohol and other drugs through education and prevention programs.

"Southwestern Bell Foundation is very concerned about the chemical abuse among the youth of our nation," said Zane E. Barnes, chairman and chief executive officer of Southwestern Bell Corporation and a member of the TARGET Board of Directors. "We recognize the need for a clearinghouse to serve students, parents, coaches and others in answering alcohol and other drug questions.

"We are pleased to help TARGET through the funding of the toll-free number and resource center. We believe this is a program that is ready and equipped to deal with the problem."

Beginning September 1, individuals can contact the TARGET Resource Center by dialing (toll free) 1-800-366-6667 and obtain up-to-date information in the field of alcohol and other drug education and prevention. The toll-free number will not be activated until September 1

Kathy Perry has been named coordinator of the TARGET Resource Center. She will be able to answer questions, provide educational and professional materials and suggest ways that students, kindergarten through 12th grade, can deal with alcohol and other drug problems. The TARGET Resource Center will house a computerized reference bank of information on chemical abuse and prevention

"We are thrilled that Southwestern Bell Foundation has made the toll-free number and resource center a reality," said Brice Durbin, executive director of the National Federation. "The National Federation and TARGET comprise the central resource center for high schools, so people are already used to coming to us for information. They know that if they need to find the nearest alcohol and drug treatment center or want to find the latest information on abuse of drugs in sports, they can come to us and trust us."

Other phases of the TARGET program already in place are leadership training at Hazelden-Gork Sports Education facility in Center City, Minnesota; publication of the pamphlet "On TARGET" which is mailed monthly (biweekly in January) to every high school in the nation, and the TARGET alcohol/drug rehabilitation insurance plan for high school, junior high/middle schools and elementary school students

HELPING STUDENTS COPE WITH ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

"On Target" is a publication of the National Federation's TARGET program, that is helping students cope with the problems of alcohol and drugs. The first issue was distributed in May to every high school.

The largest national anti-drug abuse education campaign in history was announced February 12 by the Boy Scouts of America, which called the current drug and substance abuse crisis "the most serious threat to the well-being of our children and to their future."

Acting on what it said was a request from President Reagan, the youth organization unveiled a multi-faceted educational program designed to reach youth, parents, teachers and Scout leaders throughout the nation.

"We are seeing kids -- only 9, 10, or 11 years old — playing a deadly game of Russian roulette with their hearts, their livers and their brains," observed Chief Scout Executive Ben H. Love. In its program called "Drugs: A Deadly Game," the Boy Scouts said they will challenge everyone, not only the organization's 5.2 million members, to "say no" to drugs.

Core of the program will be three brochures now being published.

One will be sent to the nation's four million Cub Scounts, Boy Scouts and Explorers; another will be available to 1.2 million Scout leaders and to parents, and a thrid, a Teacher's Guide, will be published as a resource for teachers and other youth leaders.

There will also be guidelines for anti-drug rallies and an educational videotape. A public-service television announcement featuring basketball star Julius Erving will also be made available.

Available without charge to BSA members, the brochures and other materials may be purchased in bulk by non-BSA agencies and the general public.

Extensive promotion of the project will be featured through the BSA's three magazines, BOYS' LIFE, SCOUTING and EXPLORING

BOYS' LIFE AND SCOUTING magazines will provide their estimated 10 million readers a copy of the brochure DRUGS: A DEADLY GAME as part of their March/April issues. In recent years the publications have brought their audiences a variety of articles on the dangers of alcohol and substance abuse.

For information on the booklet, write: Drug Abuse Task Force S200, Scouts of America, 1325 Walnut Hill Lane, Irving, Texas 75038-3096.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLX, NO. 1 | AUGUST, 1987 | $5.00 PER YEAR

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Barkley Lodge, Cadiz, Kentucky, on Friday, July 24, 1987. The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by President Chester Turner. Present were all Board Members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout. Also present were Julian Tackett, Sports Information Director, Lloyd Redman representing the State Department of Education and Mrs. Beverly Schneider, a member of the State Board of Education. The Invocation was given by Sam Chandler.

Tom Buchanan made the motion, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the minutes of the April 16 Board meeting be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Charlie Wilson made a motion that the minutes of the special Board meeting of May 14 meeting be approved. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

President Turner gave a brief report on his attendance at the National Federation Meeting held in Denver, Colorado. Some items of concern discussed at the meeting were: attendance of Hall of Fame inductees for the ceremony, eligibility of Foreign Exchange Students and the accuracy of the number of participants in the various high school sports. Mr. Turner also updated information on the MSRR (Multiple State Reciprocal Registration) for 1987-88.

David Webb moved that Frank Welch be elected President of the Board for the 1987-88 school year and that Tom Buchanan be elected Vice President. Ken Tippett seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously. Mr. Turner then turned the meeting over to Mr. Welch.

New Board members Bill Case and Huston DeHaven were welcomed to the meeting.

President Welch appointed the following committees:

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Frank Welch, Chrmn.
Tom Buchanan, V. Chrmn.
Bill Case
Sam Chandler
Tony Olinger
Ken Tippett

BASKETBALL COMMITTEE
Charlie Wilson, Chrmn
Grant Talbott, V. Chrmn
Bill Case
Sam Chandler
Ken Tippett
Frank Welch

FOOTBALL COMMITTEE
Charlie Miller, Chrmn.
Frank Welch, V. Chrmn.
Huston DeHaven
Tony Olinger
Grant Talbott

ALL-SPORTS COMMITTEE
Tom Buchanan, Chrmn.
Charlie Miller, V. Chrmn.
Huston DeHaven
Frank Welch
Charlie Wilson

EAST ELIG. COMMITTEE
Tony Olinger, Chrmn.
Charlie Wilson, V. Chrmn.
Bill Case
Ken Tippett
Frank Welch

WEST ELIG. COMMITTEE
Grant Talbott, Chrmn.
Sam Chandler, V. Chrmn.
Tom Buchanan
Huston DeHaven
Charlie Miller

A discussion ensued regarding the 1987-88 Working Budget. Charlie Wilson made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the Board accept the Close Estimate Working Budget as presented. The motion carried unanimously.

Principal Bob Rogers, Ballard Memorial High School, along with a delegation from the West Kentucky Principals' Association had requested a hearing before the board to discuss a proposal regarding the classification of basketball. The committee requested that a survey be sent to all member schools requesting their approval or disapproval of the proposal. Following a lengthy discussion thereof, President Welch referred the proposal to the Basketball Committee for study and informed Mr. Rogers that a decision on the matter will be made at the October meeting.

President Welch then called on Mr. Doug Hippe who had requested a hearing on behalf of his son, Gordon, a student at Frankfort High School. The Commissioner had ruled Gordon ineligible to participate in athletics for 36 school weeks under By-Law 5, Transfer Rule. Tony Olinger made a motion, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that the Board go into Executive Session to discuss the appeal with Mr. Hippe. The motion carried unanimously. Grant Talbott moved that the Board come out of Executive Session. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which carried unanimously. Following a discussion of the appeal, Grant Talbott made a motion that By-Law 5, Transfer Rule be waived in this case. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Then came Mr. William Berry with his attorney, John Damron, on behalf of his son, Jeff Berry, a student at Daviess County High School. The Commissioner had ruled Jeff ineligible to participate in athletics due to the fact that he had been enrolled in grades 9-12 for eight semesters. Following Mr. Berry's presentation and questions to him by the Board members, Bill Case made a motion that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in this case. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented the following recommendation from the West Eligibility Committee regarding a violation of By-Law 9, Recruitment, by University Heights Academy.

The West Eligibility Committee, after full consideration of evidence presented, finds representatives of University Heights Academy guilty of violating By-Law 9, Recruitment and hereby recommends that the University Heights Academy Basketball program be suspended until January 1, 1988, effective as of this date. During the period of suspension the school may not play or scrimmage against teams or individuals who are not members of the regular school team (grades 9-12). In addition, University Heights Academy shall be on probation for a period of two years from this date. If during the period of probation, representatives of the school are found guilty upon competent evidence of violating By-Law 9, or any other rule or regulation of this Association, the school shall be suspeneded immediately for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Also, during the period of probation, all students expressing a desire to represent the school in interscholastic athletics and who were not enrolled in the school the previous school year shall be ruled upon by the Commis-

Minutes Continued on Page 2

AUGUST, 1987 VOL. XLX, NO. 1

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

Minutes Continued from Page 1

sioner as to their eligibility. The Commissioner shall investigate each Foreign Exchange Student to determine if they are, in fact, a bona fide foreign exchange student as opposed to a foreign student entering the school for athletic purposes. Only applications received on those foreign students entering the school through an approved Foreign Exchange Program may be considered.

Ken Tippett moved, seconded by Charlie Wilson that the recommendation of the West Eligibility Committee be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law as tendered by K.H.S.A.A. Hearing Officer in the Case of Mr. Jerry Sparks v. the Kentuckiana Football Officials Association, Inc. Following the presentation, Grant Talbott moved, seconded by Sam Chandler that the Board of Control affirm the action taken by the Kentuckiana Football Officials Association, Inc. in this case. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills advised the Board members of the status of the Hall of Fame program to be initiated at the Boys' Basketball Tournament in Louisville in March of 1988. Sam Chandler made a motion that all Board members receive a copy of the list of Hall of Fame nominees for their consideration. Ken Tippett seconded the motion, which passed unanimously. President Welch appointed the following Board members to serve on the Hall of Fame Committee: Sam Chandler, Chairman, Tony Olinger and Bill Case. Tom Mills and Earl Cox were also appointed to serve on the committee.

The next meeting of the Board of Control is scheduled to be held at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, 560 East Cooper Drive on Saturday, October 10, 1987, at 9:00 a.m. Any appeals hearings will be held on Friday, October 9, at 2:00 p.m.

Assistant Commissioner Stout recommended that the following sites be approved for 1987-88 State Tournaments: Cross Country, Kentucky Horse Park - Lexington; Soccer, Lafayette High School, Host - Lexington; Softball, Lyndon Recreation Center - Louisville; Baseball, Elizabethtown High School - Elizabethtown. Charlie Wilson made a motion that Mr. Stout's recommendations be accepted. Tony Olinger seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Stout also recommended the following change in the State Wrestling format: eliminate the sectional wrestling tournaments and return to the previous format whereby the top four finishers in each weight class advance to the State Meet. The State Meet will be moved from February 27, 1988 as approved on the Memorandum Calendar to February 19-20, 1988. It was also recommended that the State Wrestling Tournament be held in Louisville. Charlie Wilson made a motion that Mr. Stout's recommendation be accepted. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which carried by a vote of 8-1.

Sam Chandler moved, seconded by Tony Olinger, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning April 1, 1987 and ending June 30, 1987, be allowed. The motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business, Charlie Wilson made a motion that the meeting be adjourned. Tony Olinger seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

1987 State Tennis Championships

BOYS		GIRLS	
St. Xavier	14	Sacred Heart	11
Owensboro Catholic	10	Henry Clay	10
Male	9	Henderson	9
Dixie Heights	7	Ky. Country Day	5
Trinity	7	Tates Creek	5
Henderson County	6	Calloway County	4
Sayre	6	Highlands	4
Bowling Green	5	Model	4
Elizabethtown	4	Bourbon County	3
Lone Oak	4	Elizabethtown	3
St. Camillus	4	Mason County	3
Eastern	3	Murray	3
Highlands	3	Paducah Tilghman	3
Boyd County	2	Ballard	2
Christian County	2	Boone County	2
Ky. Country Day	2	Bowling Green	2
Paintsville	2	Bullitt Central	2
Scott County	2	Russellville	2
Woodford County	2	Male	1
Western	1	Montgomery County	1
Danville	0	North Hardin	1
Doss	0	Notre Dame	1
Harrison County	0	Russell	1
Holy Cross	0		
Lyon County	0		
North Hardin	0		
Paducah Tilghman	0		
Prestonsburg	0		

SPECIAL NOTICES

PART II EXAMS FOR FOOTBALL, SOCCER AND VOLLEYBALL — SEPTEMBER 14

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington, or other sites as designated by the KHSAA. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

MINUTES -
1987 FOOTBALL ASSIGNING SECRETARIES MEETING
May 8, 1987

The annual meeting of the Football Assigning Secretaries of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held at the office of the K.H.S.A.A. at 10:00 A.M., Monday, May 18, 1987. The meeting was called to order by Billy V. Wise, Executive Assistant. Attending the meeting were: Joe Russell, Western Kentucky; Harold Mischel, Big Eight; Jack Goodman, Mid Kentucky; Don Metzger, Kentuckiana; Stan Steidel, Northern Kentucky; Kurt Duff (representing Shirley Watts), Central Kentucky; Paul Pietrowski (representing Ray Canady) 13th Region; Layne Tackett, 15th Region; Frank Firestine, 16th Region; DeLane Simpson, representative of Western Kentucky Conference; George Mercker and Julian Tackett, Sports Information Director, K.H.S.A.A.

The meeting opened with a discussion concerning assignment of officials to regular season games and pre-season bowl games. The secretaries reported that no serious problems existed in their area, except that there is a shortage of officials. There was some discussion concerning the recruitment of new officials and improving the quality of officiating from the officials we now have. Bill Wise announced that the Multiple State Reciprocal Registration Agreement between Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio and West Virginia had been tabled for this year with the possibility that the plan might be implemented at a future date when some of the problems have been worked out.

Joe Russell, Jack Goodman and Don Metzger, a committee formed at the 1986 Football Assigning Secretaries' meeting made recommendations concerning the possible implementation of a new method for assigning state play-off final games, gave the following report and recommendations:

1. Each conference should, in its turn, be requested to submit one crew of officials to work a state championship game.
2. Each of the following conferences should be used once every two years in alternating years: Big Eight, Central Kentucky, Kentuckiana, Mid-Kentucky, Northern Kentucky, Western Kentucky.
3. Each of the following conferences should be used every four years on a rotating basis: 13th Region, 14th Region, 15th Region, 16th Region.
4. The Assigning Secretary of each conference should submit the names of the officials he feels should represent his conference. Once accepted by the Commissioner or his appointed representative, such assignment should be final.
5. The following rotation schedule was recommended:

Year 1 - Western Kentucky - Kentuckiana - Central Kentucky -13th Region
Year 2 - Big Eight - Mid-Kentucky - Northern Kentucky -16th Region
Year 3 - Western Kentucky - Kentuckiana - Central Kentucky - 15th Region
Year 4 - Big Eight - Mid-Kentucky - Northern Kentucky -14th Region

NOTE: This rotation, if adopted, could be altered to eliminate any inequities it might cause because of time since the last assignment, or to remedy other existing inequities.

The committee also addressed several potential problems and recommended solutions:

Problem 1: During a conference's turn in the rotation, the conference places a team in each of the four play-off games.

Solution 1: The Commissioner or his appointed representative should notify the assigning secretary of the situation and withdraw the assignment. The Commissioner or his appointed representative should then contact another conference whose turn falls the following year to arrange a switch. The conference originally scheduled to work the contest should not be penalized for their team's successes, but should be rewarded the following year.

Problem 2: After consultation with the Commissioner, an assigning secretary determines that he does not have sufficient personnel to staff a play-off game in his turn.

Solution 2: The Commissioner could contact another conference as referenced above. The Commissioner should, however, use his discretion in deciding whether a trade shall be made, or whether the conference should simply forfeit its turn.

Problem 3: A particular crew of officials in a certain conference seem to "have a corner on the market" and have received the state play-off assignment during that conference's previous two turns. It is now the time for the assigning secretary to make this year's assignment.

Solution 3: This decision has always been--and should always be--the decision of the assigning secretary with consultation and/or approval of the state office. The intent of the system is to insure that quality officials are present to officiate these important games. If a crew has been previously assigned to a state final, and another crew with similar qualifications and ratings is available, it is recommended that the assignment be given to the second crew. It is reiterated, however, that this should remain the decision of the assigning secretary who can best evaluate all of the variables.

A motion was made by Jack Goodman to implement the recommendations of this report on a 1 or 2 year trial basis. A second was made by Joe Russell. The vote was 4 in favor, 4 against and 1 abstention. The motion failed. Another motion made by Harold Mischel, seconded by Kurt Duff, that the assigning of officials for the play-offs remain the same as it is now. During discussion of this motion, Layne Tackett made an amendment to the motion, seconded by Don Metzger that the previous motion be accepted with some changes. Both motions were withdrawn without a vote. The assignments will be made as before.

Following a lengthy disucssion of the numerical rating system, the following changes were recommended. It was recommended that if an official takes the Part II National Federation Test and makes a score of 75 or above, that he/she be given 5 points on their evaluation. The 10 points taken from the present rating system be given to the assigning secretaries (5 points) and the coaches (5 points). Clinic attendance was recommended to be valued at 5 points with the 5 difference being transferred to the coaches. This will give the assigning secretaries 50 points, the coaches 40 points, clinic attendance 5 points (no points for make-up clinic) and 5 points for taking Part II exam and making a score of 75 or better. A motion to adopt the recommendations was made by Frank Firestine, seconded by Harold Mischel. The vote was unanimous.

A committee was named to implement an evaluation plan for football officials similar to the computer plan the association is now using for basketball. The plan used for basketball is each school is sent a list of all basketball officials and the coaches are asked to rate only those officials they have used during the year. The coaches have cards in which to document the rating after using the official. These cards are kept on file for a period of time in the case verification of someone's rating is requested. The Committee is Julian Tackett, Stan Steidel, Jack Goodman, Don Stacy and Billy Wise. A report will be given at a later date.

George Mercker discussed more recent developments in litigation as it effects the assigning secretaries in their training of officials and their assignments. He also had some recommendations that they could carry back to their local associations and local boards.

After a period of general discussion, Don Metzger moved and a second was made by Kurt Duff that the meeting be adjourned.

NEWS RELEASE

KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION OF PEP ORGANIZATION SPONSORS

The Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors (KAPOS) is pleased to recognize six 1987 Stella S. Gilb Scholarship winners: Polly Brewer, Hughes-Kirk High School; Teresa Chapman, Monroe County High School; Kathryn Hibbs, Madisonville-North Hopkins High School; Julie Jackson, Owsley County High School; Melissa Morehead, Lone Oak High School; and Annette Souder, Fleming County High School. Chosen for academic and leadership ability, each recipient received $1,200. Since 1964, KAPOS has awarded 43 scholarships in the amount of $32,100. Applications for the 1988 scholarships will be available in January. Any senior cheerleader at a KAPOS member school is eligible.

Annette Souder
Fleming County High School

Julie Jackson
Owsley County High School

Polly Brewer
Hughes-Kirk High School

Melissa Morehead
Lone Oak High School

Kathryn Hibbs
Madisonville-N. Hopkins High School

Teresa Chapman
Monroe County High School

1986-87 GIRLS' GOLF CHAMPIONS
ELIZABETHTOWN COUNTRY CLUB, ELIZABETHTOWN
JUNE 2-3, 1987

Individual Winner
Kim Tyrer - Franklin County - 154

TEAM CHAMPION - SACRED HEART ACADEMY

INDIVIDUAL SCORES

Nancy Jones, Sacred Heart	158
Lisa Weissmueller, Henry Clay	160
Julie Esselman, Ballard	162
Jennifer McGohen, Oldham County	162
Laurie Goodlett, Anderson County	164
Jennifer Brenzel, Sacred Heart	164
Joanna Gibbs, Calloway County	165
Missy Gahm, Sacred Heart	166
Valerie Dorning, Nortre Dame Academy	166
Charla Evans, Madisonville North Hopkins	166
Gail Shannon, Montgomery County	166

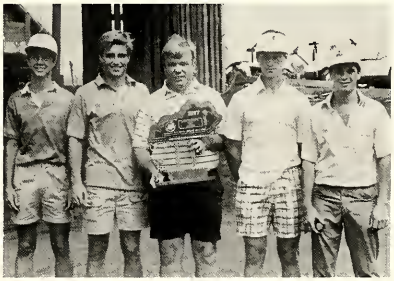
TEAM SCORES

Sacred Heart	675
Franklin County	709
Oldham County	712
Notre Dame Academy	739
Calloway County	752
Bowling Green	754
Paintsville	759
Estill County	777
Murray	789
Tates Creek	790

1986-87 BOYS' GOLF CHAMPIONS
LINCOLN TRAIL COUNTRY CLUB, VINE GROVE
JUNE 2-3, 1987

Individual Winner
Ben Lane - Montgomery County - 146

TEAM CHAMPION - ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL



INDIVIDUAL SCORES

Russell Smoak, Western Hills	148
Deron Feldhaus, Mason County	148
Tim Logsdon, Pleasure Ridge Park	150
Bryan Baysinger, Glasgow	151
Joe Noble, Greenup County	151
Edwin Luxon, Jr., Richmond Model	153
Harold Wallace, Greenup County	153
Scott Franklin, Carroll County	153
James Gonda, Shelby County	154
Jack Conway, St. Xavier	154

TEAM SCORES

St. Xavier	624
Trinity	634
Richmond Model	634
Carroll County	642
Bowling Green	646
Boyd County	647
Western Hills	650
Somerset	651
Fulton City	656
Marshall County	663
Franklin County	664

OWENSBORO HIGH SCHOOL
K.H.S.A.A. BASEBALL CHAMPION — 1986-87

Team Members: Brad Anderson, Mark Church, Jason Crandall, Mike Cole, Jeremy Coomes, Chad Embry, Pat Hume, John Iracane, Scott Kingsley, Steve Luck, Steve O'Bryan, Del Oliver, Kirk Purdom, Glenn Stroud, Marty Teasley, Steve Williams, Brandy Wilson, Rob Wimsatt. Head Coach: Eugene Van Hoose.

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Elizabethtown High School
June 4 - June 5, 1987

Owensboro	13			
		Owensboro	10	
M.C. Napier	2			
				Owensboro
Pleasure Ridge Park	0			
		Harrison Co.	3	
Harrison Co.	2			

Tournament Officials

Robert Dwyer - Louisville
Lester Lynch - Elizabethtown
Dave Penick - Union
Johnny Snell - Russellville

WRESTLING STATE TOURNAMENT CHANGED

At its July meeting, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control eliminated the sectional wrestling meets. By taking this action, the Board moved the state championship finals in wrestling to February 19 and 20, 1987. Please make a note of this change in your records, and on your memorandum calendar.

NEW TRAINERS MANUAL A VALUABLE AID FOR SCHOOLS

The Institute for Public and Private Sector Initiatives had produced a special booklet to aid high schools, called the "High School Sports Injury Manual". This manual is very informative, and according to several experienced trainers, it is easy to understand, with simple, easy to follow, instructions. This manual is very thorough, and could help each school system in Kentucky. The manual sells for $4.95 per copy, and is available by writing directly to the publisher at PPSI, 6991 East Camelback, #C-240, Scottsdale, Arizona, 85251. If a school or system orders in a large quantity, a discount is available.

SCHOOL TICKET ORDERS FOR BASKETBALL IN MAIL

The state basketball tournament ticket order forms have been mailed to the schools, as well as to public ticket patrons. It is important to circulate this material among all persons in the school who might desire to order tickets, as no add on orders will be accepted to the school or superintendent order. All additional orders submitted after receiving the ticket order form will be treated as public orders and will be filled on a first come, first served basis.

FOOTBALL PLAYOFF TICKET INFORMATION TO BE MAILED

In the next few weeks, information will be mailed to the schools relative to ordering tickets for the State Football Championships to be held at the Fairgrounds in Louisville over Thanksgiving weekend. We encourage each school to order enough tickets for the coaches and players on your team to attend the state finals.

APPROVED DATES FOR BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS 1988-1992

1988 -	Boys	- March 16 - 19 *	Freedom Hall, Louisville, Kentucky
	Girls	- March 23 - 26 *	Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1989 -	Boys	- March 15 - 18 *	Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
	Girls	- March 22 - 25 *	Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1990 -	Girls	- March 14 - 17 *	Site to be Determined
	Boys	- March 21 - 24 *	Site to be Determined
1991 -	Boys	- March 13 - 16 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls	- March 20 - 23 *	Site to be Determined
1992 -	Boys	- March 18 - 21 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls	- March 25 - 28 *	Site to be Determined

BASKETBALL OPEN DATES

January 5-8, 1988, 4th Annual Bath County High School New Year Classic, needs four boys' teams to complete the field. Contact Coach Roy Wright (606)674-6236 (school) or (606)674-2469 (home).

January 27-30, 1988, Boone County High School needs one girls' team for an eight (8) team tournament, contact Coach Nell Hensley (606)283-2795.

February 19 and February 26, 1988, St. Xavier, contact Paul Young (502)635-5300

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the implementation of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1987-88, and 1988-89, the schedule is as follows:

1987-88 Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
10/24/87	09/25/87	10/13/87
12/12/87	11/13/87	12/01/87
02/27/88	01/29/88	02/16/88
04/16/88	03/18/88	04/05/88
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88

1988-89 Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
10/22/88	09/23/88	10/11/88
12/10/88	11/11/88	11/29/88
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

IMPORTANT CHANGE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE RELATIVE TO CHEERLEADERS

Thus far, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association has been able to maintain liability and catastrophic insurance coverage for cheerleaders through the existing policy at no additional charge to the Association or the schools. In an effort to hold down the costs of insurance, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control recently adopted the following guidelines for limitations on cheerleader stunts which have been determined to be high risk -- 1) No mini trampolines or other height increasing apparatus allowed; 2) No flip dismounts from mounts (pyramids); 3) No knee drops; 4) No toe or thigh pitches; 5) No mount may be more than two people high, interpreted as follows: (a) Any person in a mount must have principle weight supported by a person whose principle weight support is the floor, (b) Additional persons used in the mount for support may not extend above the mount itself; 6) All maneuvers of the "swan dive" variety are not allowed.

Cheerleaders are subject to the general eligibility requirements of the Association to participate. This includes, but is not limited to, parental permission, enrollment and academic requirements, and a signed physician's statement to the effect he/she is physically fit to take severe exercise without undue risk.

These stunt limitations are only recommendations, however, cheerleaders from schools not adhering to these guidelines will not be covered by the blanket insurance plan and may have to seek additional coverage elsewhere.

IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1987-88

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events, along with the first day of practice.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest	Num. Games Allowed	State Finals (Tentative)
Soccer	July 20	Aug. 24	6-20	Nov. 7
Cross Country	July 15	Sept. 1	4-15	Nov. 7
Volleyball	July 15	Sept. 1	20	Oct. 31
Football	Aug. 1	Aug. 21	11	Nov. 27-28
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 20
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Feb. 26/27
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	Mar. 21/28
football	Oct. 15	Nov. 30	24	Mar. 21/28
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 28
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 28
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 1/2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 2/4
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 4

These dates are as printed on the 1987-88 Memorandum Calendar, with the exception of the state wrestling meet which was changed by a decision of the Board of Control at its July, 1987 meeting.

SANCTIONS FOR CONTESTS INVOLVING OUT OF STATE TEAMS

Many questions arise when a member school attempts to schedule a game against a team from another state. Remember that the contest must go through the proper administrative channels to be considered a legal contest. The following can serve as a simple guide to athletic directors and principals --

If a game involves only one Kentucky school and one out of state school, and the other state adjoins Kentucky, no state Association or National Federation sanction is necessary;

If a meet or tournament involves one or more teams from outside the host state, and the invited teams are from adjoining state(s), National Federation sanction is not necessary. However the event must be sanctioned by the state Associations involved. It is the responsibility of the principal of the host school to initiate the sanction procedure;

In all other cases, both state Association and National Federation sanction is required. If you are the host school, contact Anne Wesley Mays at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to obtain the sanction forms and begin the sanction process. The sanction process must be completed thirty (30) days prior to the event.

REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

Now that the season has begun, it is important to start over with our open dates listing. Beginning with the next few issues of the Athlete, we will publish open dates for the 1988 season.

Please feel free to alert the office as to any and all open football and basketball playing dates. However, you should remember that only games scheduled before August 1 and played before the first weekend in November shall be used in determing a district winner or runner-up.

If a date was filled prior to August 1, please notify this office. The following is the list of open dates for the 1987 season as per the master schedule of football games compiled from the schedules submitted in the spring by the athletic directors --

Week 1 **(August 21)** - Atherton, Ballard, Bardstown, Bellevue, Bowling Green, Breckinridge County, Butler, Carroll County, Cawood, Central, Conner, DeSales, Dixie Heights, Doss, DuPont Manual, Eastern, Eminence, Fairdale, Fern Creek, Fort Campbell, Franklin County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Hancock County, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Henry County, Holy Cross (Louisville), Iroquois, Jeffersontown, Jessamine County, Johns Creek, Kentucky Country Day, Lincoln County, Lloyd Memorial, Logan County, Madison, Male, Mercer County, Millersburg Military Institute, Moore, Murray, Newport Central Catholic, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Prestonsburg, Russell County, Seneca, Shawnee, Shelby County, South Hopkins, Southern, Todd County Central, Trinity (Louisville), Union County, Valley, Waggener, Warren Central, Western, Woodford County

Week 2 **(August 28)** - Evarts, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Owensboro, Phelps, Virgie, Whitley County

Week 3 **(September 4)** - Calloway County, Caverna, Cawood, Fleming County, Hopkinsville, M.C. Napier, Phelps

Week 4 **(September 11)** - Fulton County, Harrodsburg, Reidland

Week 5 **(September 18)** - Barren County, Betsy Layne, Corbin, Murray, North Hardin, Sheldon Clark

Week 6 **(September 25)** - Adair County, Clay County, Dixie Heights, Edmonson County, Marshall County, Morgan County, Owensboro Catholic, Somerset, Virgie

Week 7 **(October 2)** - Ludlow, Trigg County, Webster County

Week 8 **(October 9)** - Berea, Corbin, Crittenden County, Cumberland, Elkhorn City, George Rogers Clark, Hancock County, Lawrence County, Oldham County

Week 9 **(October 16)** - Apollo, Boone County, Cumberland, Johns Creek, Knox Central, Madison, North Hardin, Rowan County, Wayne County

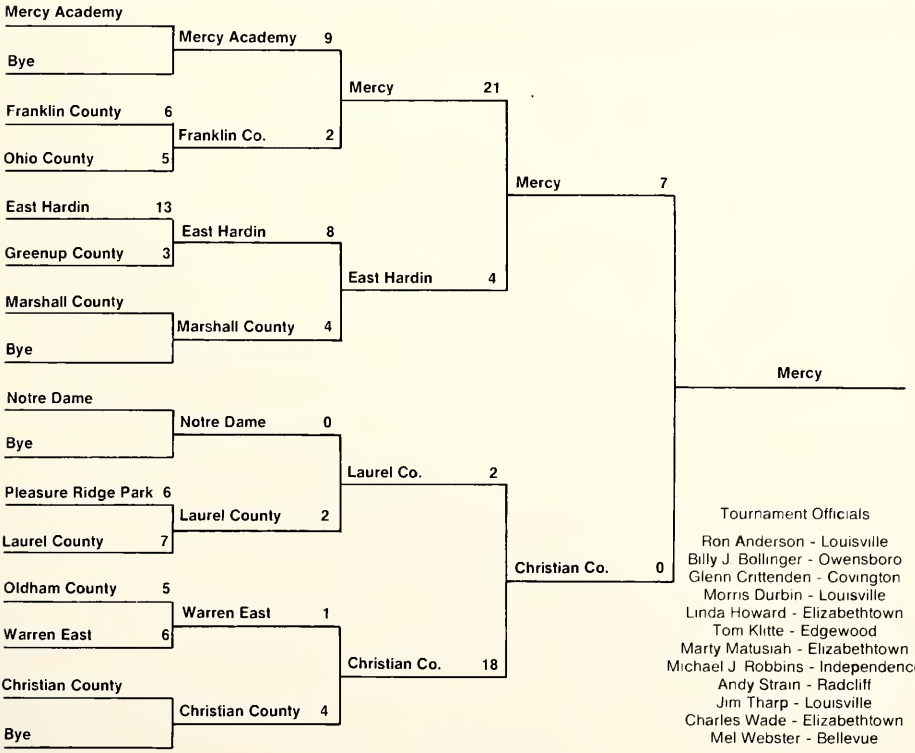
Week 10 **(October 23)** - DeSales, Hart County, Millersburg Military Institute, Paris, Whitley County

Week 11 **(October 30)** - Allen Central, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Holmes, Larue County, Leslie County, Millersburg Military Institute, Pineville, Williamsburg

1986-87 KHSAA STATE SOFTBALL TOURNAMENT
Louisville, Kentucky
May 28-31, 1987

MERCY ACADEMY

Team Members: Monica Beam, Beth Bizzel, Andera Buckman, Kim Byron, Cheryl Cain, Ronda Eaton, Angela Ferry, Pam Hamilton, Nacy Hulsmeyer, Robin Kulp, Kriston Kupper, Stacy Moore, Becky Pearson, Jennifer Sweet, Marty Wilkins, Sandy Willet.

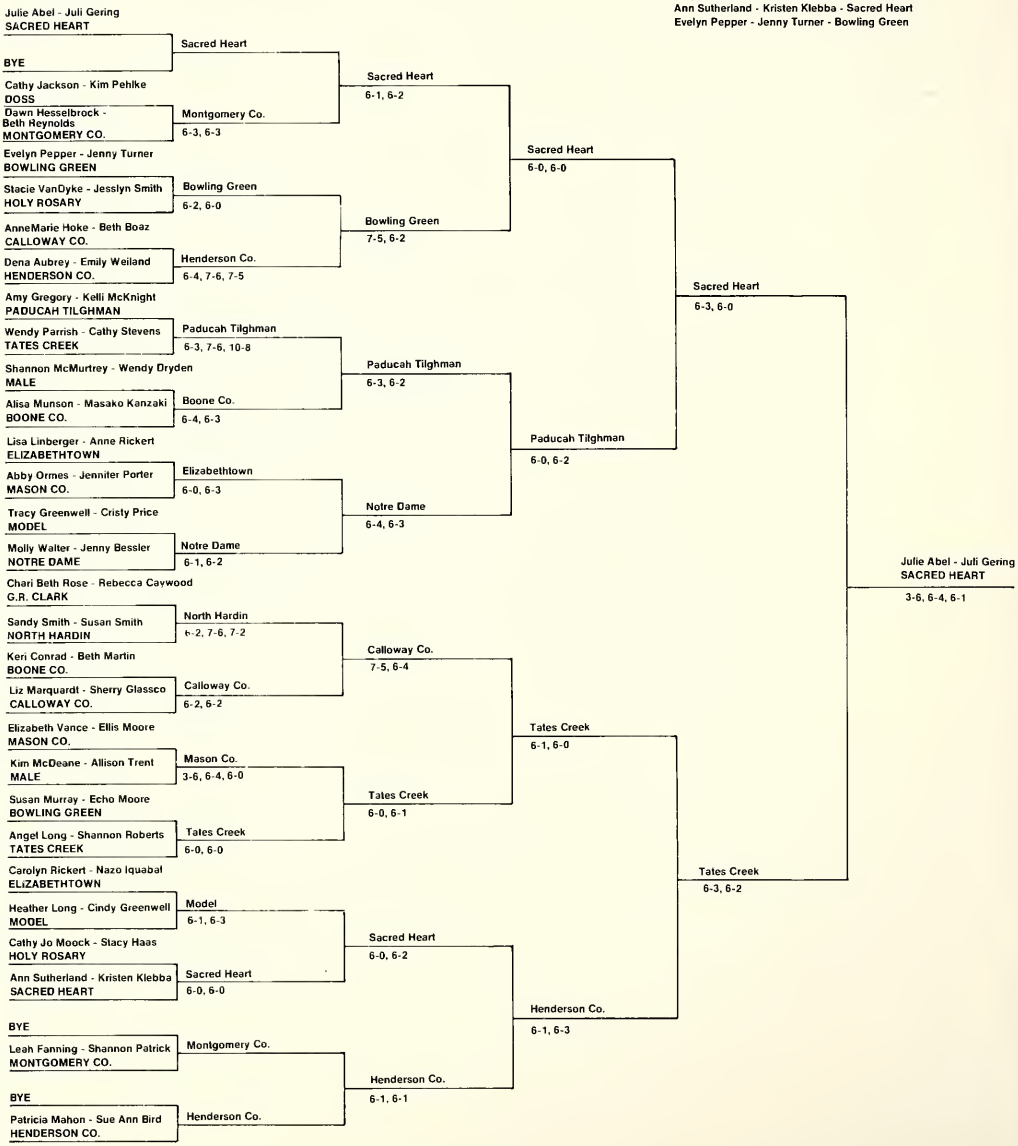


Tournament Officials

Ron Anderson - Louisville
Billy J Bollinger - Owensboro
Glenn Crittenden - Covington
Morris Durbin - Louisville
Linda Howard - Elizabethtown
Tom Klitte - Edgewood
Marty Matusiah - Elizabethtown
Michael J Robbins - Independence
Andy Strain - Radcliff
Jim Tharp - Louisville
Charles Wade - Elizabethtown
Mel Webster - Bellevue

Twenty-Eighth Annual Kentucky High School Girls Doubles Tennis Tournament Seaton Center, University of Kentucky June 4-6, 1987

SEEDED PLAYERS
Julie Abel - Juli Gering - Sacred Heart
Patricia Mahon - Sue Anne Bird - Henderson Co.
Angel Long - Shannon Roberts - Tates Creek
Amy Gregory - Kelli McKnight - Paducah Tilghman
Ann Sutherland - Kristen Klebba - Sacred Heart
Evelyn Pepper - Jenny Turner - Bowling Green



Twenty-Eighth Annual Kentucky High School Girls Singles Tennis Tournament
Seaton Center, University of Kentucky
June 4-6, 1987

SEEDED PLAYERS
Wendy Anderson - Henry Clay
Elizabeth Huber - Kentucky Country Day
Kim Draud - Highlands
Courtney Jones - Henry Clay
Stephanie Dixon - Henderson Co.
Ellen Hogancamp - Murray
Heather Crown - Bourbon Co.
Kelly Haskins - Calloway Co.
Renee Marshall - Ballard
Wendy Gunter - Bullitt Central

Wendy Anderson - Henry Clay
BYE
Diane Pfeiler - Owensboro Cath.
BYE
Wendy Gunter - Bullitt Central
BYE
Amy Ditty - Russell
BYE
Stephanie Dixon - Henderson Co.
BYE
Amber Smith - Pulaski Co.
BYE
Libby Haines - Russellville
BYE
Amy Haskins - Calloway Co.
BYE
Kim Draud - Highlands
BYE
Cami Kirk - Montgomery Co.
BYE
Jenny Lopez - Sacred Heart
BYE
Susan Duane - Male
Missy Hite - Elizabethtown
Heather Crown - Bourbon County
Susan Franklin - Bowling Green
Melissa Reinacker - Holy Rosary
Mendy Sharp - Mason Co.
Ginni Ruchka - Model
Kim Krause - Tates Creek
Julie Goodridge - Boone Co.
Kelly Padgett - Holy Cross
Amy Hall - Henderson Co.
Michele Munson - Boone Co.
Lora Jody - Corbin
Elizabeth Steinman - Tates Creek
Kelly McCowan - Model
Cindy Thomas - Mason County
Carol Jansen - Holy Rosary
Ellen Hogancamp - Murray
BYE
Stephanie Kirtley - Bowling Green
BYE
Nancy Brandenburg - Elizabethtown
BYE
Luci Gutermuth - Male
BYE
Courtney Jones - Henry Clay
BYE
Cackie Fenwick - Sacred Heart
BYE
Missy Young - Montgomery Co.
BYE
Stephanie Grant - Southern
BYE
Kelly Haskins - Calloway Co.
BYE
Janie Borcherding - Beechwood
BYE
Renee Marshall - Ballard
BYE
Vickie Peltrey - Morgan Co.
BYE
Elizabeth Huber - Ky. Country Day

Anderson
Pfeiler
Gunter
Ditty
Dixon
Smith
Haines
Haskins
Draud
Kirk
Lopez
Duane
6-2, 6-1
Crown
6-0, 6-2
Sharp
6-0, 6-0
Ruchka
6-2, 6-1
Goodridge
6-2, 6-2
Hall
6-2, 6-1
Steinman
5-7, 7-6, 6-2
McCowan
6-1, 6-3
Hogancamp
6-0, 6-1
Kirtley
Brandenburg
Gutermuth
Jones
Fenwick
Young
Grant
Haskins
Borcherding
Marshall
Peltrey
Huber

Anderson
6-0, 6-0
Gunter
6-1, 6-3
Dixon
6-3, 6-1
Haines
6-2, 6-1
Draud
6-0, 6-0
Lopez
6-0, 6-1
Crown
6-3, 6-1
Ruchka
6-4, 6-3
Hall
3-6, 7-5, 6-4
Hogancamp
6-2, 6-2
Brandenburg
6-4, 6-3
Jones
6-0, 6-1
Fenwick
6-2, 6-1
Haskins
6-0, 6-1
Marshall
6-2, 6-1
Huber
6-0-6-3

Anderson
6-0, 6-0
Dixon
6-0, 6-2
Draud
6-4, 6-6
Crown
6-1, 6-3
Hogancamp
6-1, 7-5
Jones
6-1, 6-0
Haskins
6-1, 6-1
Huber
6-0, 6-3

Anderson
6-0, 6-2
Draud
6-1, 6-0
Jones
6-0, 6-1
Huber
6-0, 6-1

Wendy Anderson
6-1, 6-2
Huber
6-2, 7-6 (7-3)

Wendy Anderson
HENRY CLAY
6-1, 2-6, 6-4

Fifty-Fourth Annual Kentucky High School Boys Doubles Tennis Tournament Seaton Center, University of Kentucky

June 4-6, 1987

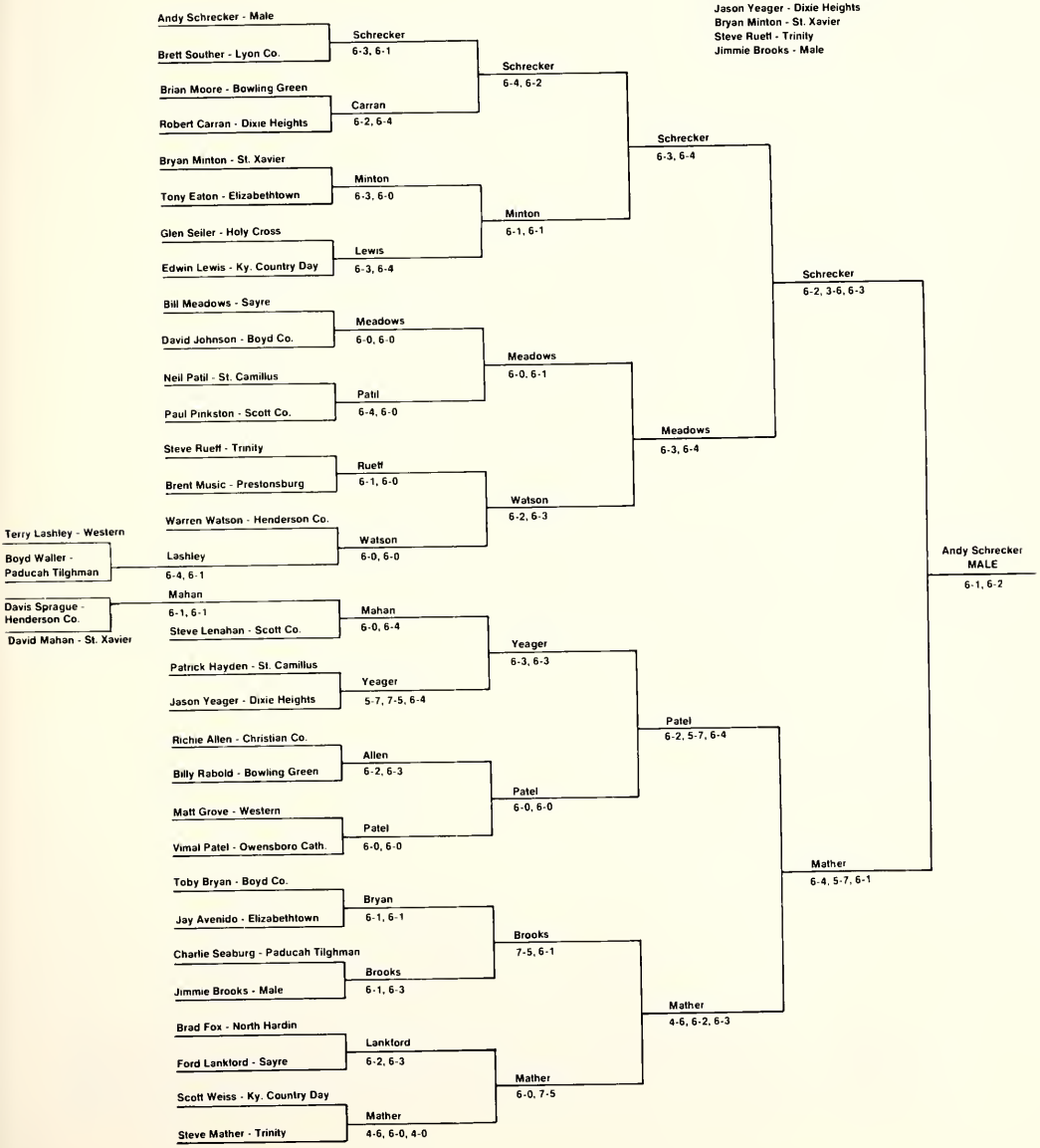
SEEDED PLAYERS
Chris Bohnert - Clinton Glasscock - St. Xavier
Nirav Patel - Marcello Rebolledo - Owensboro Catholic
Ray Shea - Terry Gornet - St. Xavier
Chad Dowdy - Richard Tracy - Lone Oak
Jeff Anderson - Mark Beckham - Eastern
John Nottsinger - Chance Saltzman - Bowling Green
Wes Sights - Mike Kemp - Henderson Co.
Mace Bentley - Jay Buten - Highlands

Chris Bohnert - Clinton Glasscock, ST. XAVIER
Michael Zaracostas - Lee Isaacs, SAYRE — St. Xavier 6-0, 6-0
Doug Harkness - Richard Pearson, WESTERN
Park Priest - Greg West, BOWLING GREEN — Bowling Green 6-0, 6-0
St. Xavier 6-1, 6-2
Jeff Anderson - Mark Beckham, EASTERN
Randy Hicks - Brian Brumfield, BOYD CO. — Eastern 6-0, 6-1
Doug Yelton - Jim Veskuhl, DIXIE HEIGHTS
Robert Messer - Yosh Patil, ST. CAMILLUS — St. Camillus 6-1, 6-0
Eastern 6-3, 6-2
St. Xavier 6-2, 7-6 (7-3)
Chad Dowdy - Richard Tracy, LONE OAK
Darin Hausberger - Daris McCullough, HARRISON CO. — Lone Oak 6-3, 6-2
Scott Craffon - Travis Saucke, HENDERSON CO.
Craig Collins - Chris Collins, PAINTSVILLE — Paintsville 5-7, 6-2, 7-6 (7-5)
Lone Oak 6-2, 6-0
St. Xavier 3-6, 6-4, 7-5
Mace Bentley - Jay Buten, HIGHLANDS
Charlie Wagner - Mark Waldman, KY. COUNTRY DAY — Highlands 4-6, 6-4, 6-3
Lone Oak 6-1, 7-5
Kevin Moore - Robbie Myers, ELIZABETHTOWN
Chad Rodemeier - Chris Young, PADUCAH TILGHMAN
Elizabethtown 6-1, 6-7 (3-7), 6-3 — Elizabethtown 3-6, 6-4, 6-0
Highlands 6-1, 3-6, 6-1
Billy Meeks - David French, SCOTT CO.
David Jude - Todd Wyatt, BOYD CO.
Chris Hemingway - Kevin McElheney, DIXIE HEIGHTS — Dixie Heights 7-6 (7-2), 6-1
Bowling Green 6-0, 7-5
Nirav Patel - Marcello Rebolledo, OWENSBORO CATHOLIC
6-3, 4-6, 6-2
David Barnes - Nelson Jackson, WESTERN
John Nottsinger - Chance Saltzman, BOWLING GREEN — Bowling Green 6-0, 6-1
John Dreszer - Lowell Stokes, KY. COUNTRY DAY
Leon Grayson - Bob Gibson, WOODFORD COUNTY — Woodford Co. 3-6, 6-4, 6-0
St. Xavier 6-1, 6-1
Curt Cromwell - Stephen Hines, PADUCAH TILGHMAN
Ray Shea - Terry Gornet, ST. XAVIER — St. Xavier 6-1, 6-0
St. Xavier 6-0, 6-2
Todd Rush - Derek Coleman, DOSS
Joey Sheroan - Greg Inman, ELIZABETHTOWN — Elizabethtown 6-1, 6-4
Owensboro Cath. 6-1, 6-4
Keith Parsons - Paul Harper, DANVILLE
Wes Sights - Mike Kemp, HENDERSON CO. — Henderson Co. 6-3, 6-4
Henderson Co. 6-2, 6-1
Steve Page - Ben Brewer, SCOTT CO.
John Hayden - Su-Hun-Seo, ST. CAMILLUS — Scott Co. 7-6, (8-6), 6-3
Owensboro Cath. 6-2, 6-1
Andrew Park - John Bell, SAYRE
Nirav Patel - Marcello Rebolledo, OWENSBORO CATH. — Owensboro Cath. 6-0, 6-0
Owensboro Cath. 6-1, 6-0

Fifty-Fourth Annual Kentucky High School Boys Singles Tennis Tournament Seaton Center - University of Kentucky

June 4-6, 1987

SEEDED PLAYERS
Andy Schrecker - Male
Steve Mather - Trinity
Bill Meadows - Sayre
Vimal Patel - Owensboro Catholic
Jason Yeager - Dixie Heights
Bryan Minton - St. Xavier
Steve Ruett - Trinity
Jimmie Brooks - Male



SACRED HEART ACADEMY — GIRLS' CHAMPIONS 1986-87 STATE SWIMMING MEET

Front Row (kneeling) Left to Right: Tara Hubbuch, Joanna Riggs, Leigh Ann Fetter, Lisa Hubbuch, Dorsey Tierney. Back Row: Krista Hubbuch, Stacie Conliffe, Courtney Cowan, Eileen Sampey, Amy Barrett, Beth Grohmann, Tassie Stout.

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL — BOYS' CHAMPIONS 1986-87 STATE SWIMMING MEET

Left to Right: Thad Schulten, Jim Greiner, Reid Brown, Jeremy Becker, Dave Puckett, Dave Orwick, Thad Zdobylak, David Northup, Chris John, Rob Tichy, Barry Hillebrand (Coach), Ed Jenkins, Geof Thomas, Brian Wilcoxson, Mike Dyar (Coach), Andy Schulten (behind trophy).

LOWE'S

SPORTING GOODS

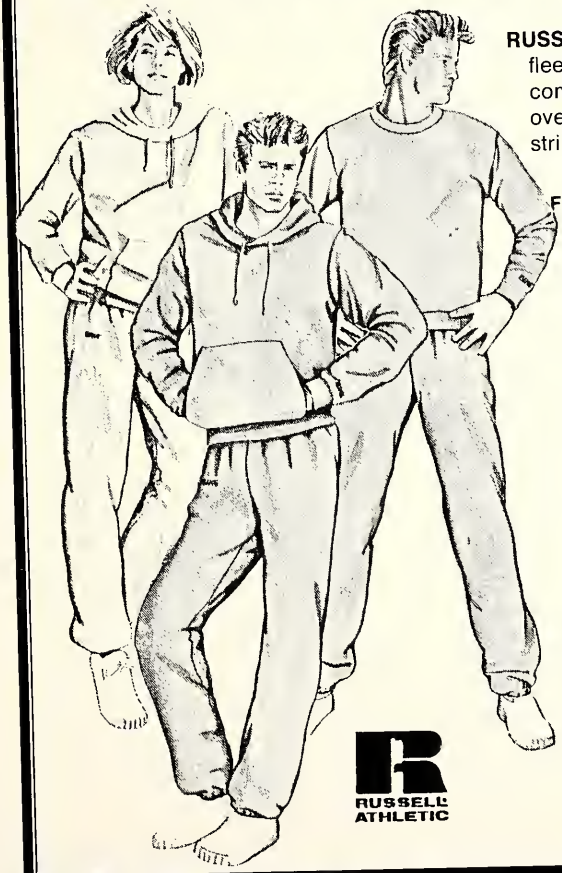
"Athletic Specialist"

LONDON, KY

TOLL FREE

1-800-442-0132

Sweats for sports



RUSSELL heavyweight sweats—fleece-lined for warmth; styled for comfort and good looks. The pullover or crew neck tops the drawstring pant for athletic style.

Fleece Hooded Pullover

- 50/50 polyester/cotton heavyweight fabric
- Drawstring hood pullover with front pouch pocket
- Cover-seamed at stress points
- Sizes XS-XL (Navy & Oxford in XXL)

Fleece Crew Neck

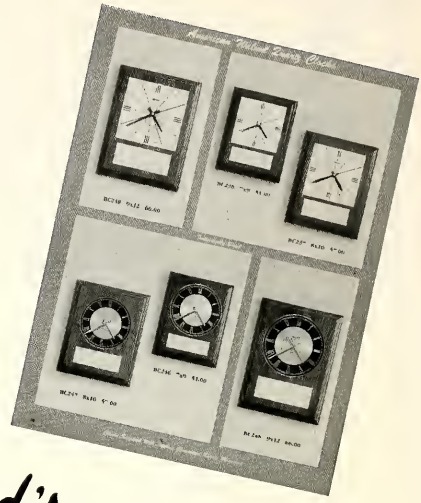
- 50/50 polyester/cotton heavyweight fabric
- Crew-neck top with set-in sleeves
- Full athletic cut
- Sizes XS-XL (Navy & Oxford in XXL)

Fleece Pant

- 50/50 polyester/cotton heavyweight fabric
- Full athletic cut
- Covered elastic waistband with inside drawstring
- Sizes XS-XL (Navy & Oxford in XXL)

Geared to Perform.

TROPHIES — PLAQUES — RIBBONS — CERTIFICATES — SILVER



Riherd's

TROPHIES

EAST MAIN SHOPPING CENTER
GLASGOW, KY 42141

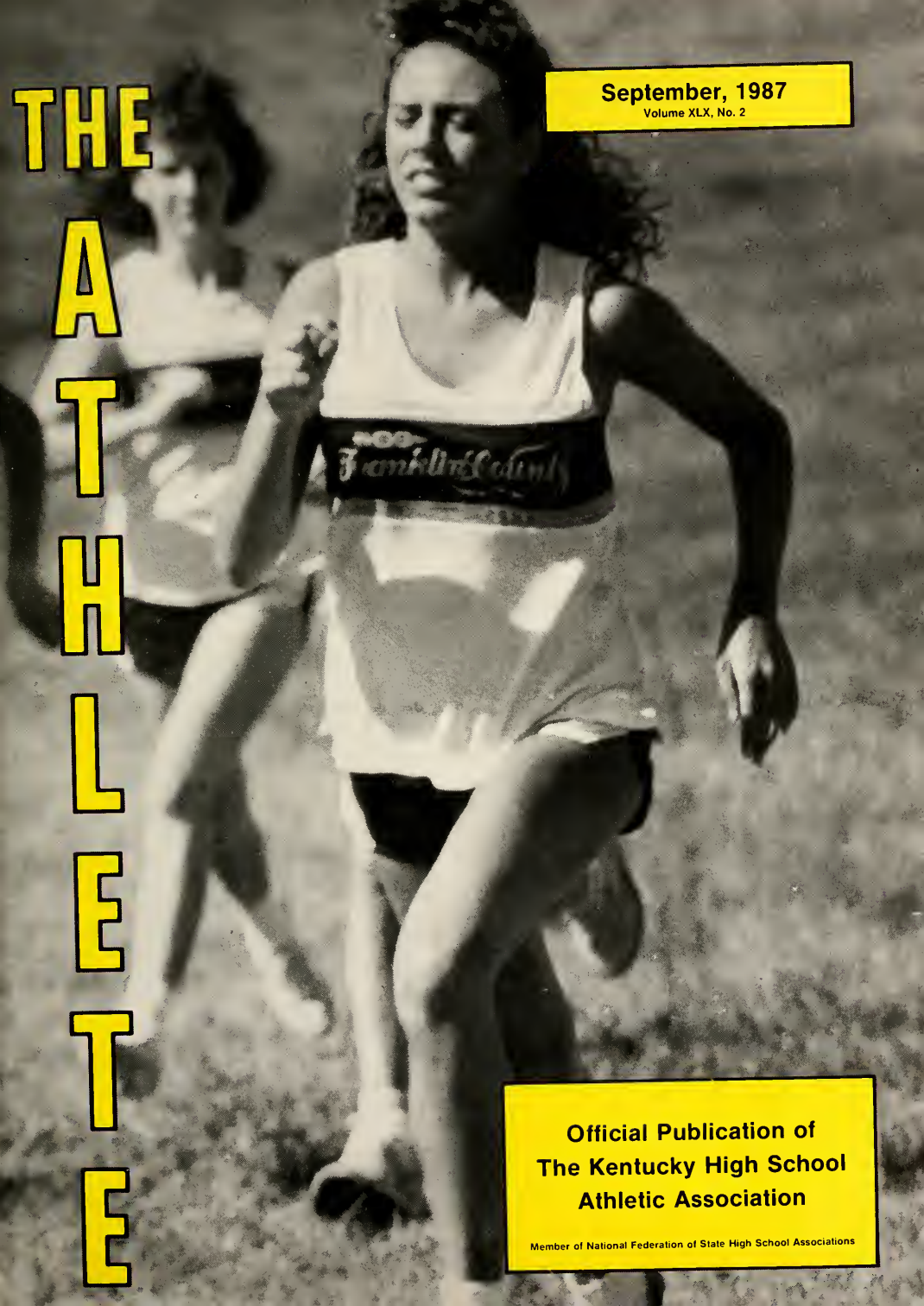
KY WATS 1-800-862-0282
PHONE 1-502-651-5143

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

September, 1987
Volume XLX, No. 2



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

TARGET

STICKLE JOINS TARGET

The National Federation's TARGET program is now at full strength in its effort to help students cope with problems related to alcohol and other drugs.

Richard A. Stickle, the former executive director of the Idaho High School Activities Association, is the new director of the TARGET program.

Stickle has developed TARGET Idaho, a chemical health education program organized in conjunction with the national TARGET program, and he has great concern for the youth of this nation.

Prior to his 13 years in the Idaho association, Stickle has been invovled with high school students as an assistant principal, athletic director, coach and teacher. He has coached football, basketball, wrestling and track and was a math teacher for 15 years.

"The TARGET program is growing rapidly, and we are fortunate to have a person of Dick's ability to lead us in this important endeavor," said Brice Durbin, executive director of the National Federation.

The TARGET program has four major components — a national resource center and toll-free telephone number, an on-going training program for adult and student volunteers , a national insurance program for alcohol/drug rehabilitation and printed materials such as this publication.

Individuals now can obtain the location of the nearest alcohol/drug treatment center and the latest information on abuse of drugs in sports by calling 1-800-366-6667. Kathy Perry is the coordinator of the TARGET Resource Center.

In addition, the student insurance plan is now available, which will provide alcohol and drug rehabilitation insurance at a group purchase price of $1 per student. Enrollment of all students in a school is necessary to participate, and a minimum participation level of one million students is required before the policy goes into effect.

When the insurance program is activated, the program will pay up to $25,000 a student for the first six months of approved, professional treatment. It also will cover an additional $12,500 in expenses for the first year for a total coverage of $37,500. To enroll your students in the program, contact TARGET Insurance, 1420 S.W. Arrowhead Road, P.O. Box 2159, Topeka, Kansas 66601.

This is the second issue of the On TARGET publication, which is sent (four copies) to every high school in the United States. The youth of this nation are our most precious commodity, and TARGET is seeking to help our young people lead healthy, socially responsible lives and make alcohol and drug use and abuse out of style.

LEADER TRAINING BEGINS

The first TARGET leadership training session for state-level leaders of coaches, athletic directors and advisors was held May 11-15 at Hazelden in Center City, Minnesota. Twenty-one individuals from New York and West Virginia were involved in the first session.

Since then, two additional training sessions have been held. Thirty individuals from five states (Georgia, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Nebraska, Kansas) were trained July 20-24 and 30 others from four states (Massachusetts, Utah, Arkansas, Idaho) received training at Hazelden August 17-21.

Designed to help schools and communities address concerns about alcohol and other drug use, the TARGET training program is an intensive, week-long session. The workshop provides a foundation of knowledge and skills for individuals, who are selected by the state association, to take back and implement in their schools, where they can present what they've learned to others.

The format is not prescriptive, however. It does not give people a magic formula for solving complex problems.

"The problems that students, schools and communities face are often intertwined and often unique," said Roger Svendsen, program development manager for the Hazelden-Cork Sports Education program. "It is not our goal to provide canned solutions for each situation that arises. Rather, we believe there are some overall approaches that seem to be successful, and which can be easily replicated. These basic 'systems' can form the framework on which tailor-made policies and programs can be built and implemented."

Through a series of discussions, movies, videotapes, group activities and written materials, the participants in the first three sessions learned a great deal about effective ways to help students cope with alcohol and other drug issues Following are the comments from some of the first participants:

"I came to this workshop with a lot of bits and pieces of what drug education meant, now I see how things fit together into a package that our local community and school can really use."

"The workshop was the single greatest educational experience in my 18 years as a teacher and coach."

"The experience of the workshop was fantastic. I am looking forward to sharing my knowledge and skills as a trainer with the member schools of my section and implementing TARGET in New York state."

"The program was outstanding in every way It was the best training session in my 29 years in education."

The next TARGET leadership training session is scheduled for September 21-25, with 23 individuals from five states set to participate — Oregon, New Jersey, New Mexico, Michigan and Wyoming. Twenty-three additional persons from Pennsylvania, Minnesota and Illinois will be involved in the October 19-23 session, and Idaho and Alaska are scheduled for the November 2-6 training

For more information on the TARGET leadership training, contact Dick Stickle, director of TARGET, 11724 Plaza Circle, P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, MO 64195; 816/464-5400.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLX, NO. 2 **SEPTEMBER, 1987** **$5.00 PER YEAR**

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the years ended June 30, 1987 and 1986

BALANCE SHEETS

ASSETS	1987	1986
Current assets:		
Cash	$102,834	$3,046
Certificates of deposit and savings accounts	458,579	499,462
Interest receivable	3,170	-0-
Prepaid Insurance	6,443	6,443
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	$571,026	$508,951
Fixed assets		
Land	27,000	27,000
Building	209,289	209,289
Equipment	147,039	143,091
TOTAL FIXED ASSETS	$383,328	$379,380
	$954,354	$888,331

LIABILITY AND FUND EQUITY		
Current liability		
Accounts payable	$4,345	$1,440
Fund equity:		
Reserve for fixed assets	383,328	379,380
Fund balance	566,681	507,511
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	$950,009	$886,891
	$954,354	$888,331

STATEMENT OF REVENUES EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

REVENUES	1987	1986
Boys' State Basketball Tournament	$816,069	$604,234
Girls' State Basketball Tournament	115,306	105,291
Football playoffs	80,984	49,282
Member fees	71,866	87,041
Other tournaments	57,165	36,206
Interest earned	31,363	38,020
Advertising and publications	41,142	34,445
Video sales and other	7,482	5,008
Mid America Classic	2,902	41,055
TOTAL REVENUES	$1,224, 279	$1,000,582

EXPENDITURES:		
General and administrative	656,133	650,378
Boys' State Basketball Tournament	257,064	212,279
Girls' State Basketball Tournament	85,407	83,480
Track	44,601	40,808
Football playoffs	32,547	32,539
Tennis	13,953	12,189
Cross Country	12,338	10,027
Golf	10,782	8,938
Baseball	10,889	9,762
Soccer	11,815	5,104
Softball	10,255	7,886
Swimming	8,973	7,274
Wrestling	6,486	6,758
Volleyball	3,562	3,838
Mid America Classic	304	39,852
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$1,165,109	$1,131,112
Revenues over (under) expenditures	59,170	(130,530)
Fund balance, beginning of year	507,511	638,041
Fund balance, end of year	$566,681	$507,511

RETIREMENT TRUST FUND

ASSETS	1987	1986
Current assets:		
Cash	$3,046	$4,462
Certificates of deposit and savings account	120,000	115,000
Accrued interest receivable	450	450
	$123,496	$119,912
FUND BALANCE		
FUND BALANCE	$123,496	$119,912

RETIREMENT TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

REVENUES	1987	1986
Interest	$6,903	$9,571
EXPENDITURES		
Retirement payments	3,319	3,253
Excess revenues over expenditures	3,584	6,318
Fund balance, beginning of year	119,912	113,594
Fund balance, end of year	$123, 496	$119,912

SEPTEMBER, 1987 VOL. XLX, NO. 2

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

Cover Photo by Brian Rickerd and courtesy of the Frankfort State Journal

VOLLEYBALL COMMITTEE MINUTES

The Volleyball Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington, Kentucky, on Monday, August 17, 1987. The meeting was called to order at 10:00 a.m. by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner. Committee members present included Nancy Barre, Mike McDaniel, Margi McKenna, Sally Meng, Mike Whitehouse and Steve Williams.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of regional tournaments and sites. Ms. DeVries advised the Committee ot a few changes in the teams in each region. The regional sites were discussed and some changes were made in last year's sites. Regional tournaments will be double elimination.

Nancy Barre made a motion, seconded by Mike Whitehouse, that the teams not change benches for the 1987 season including regional and state tournament play. The motion carried unanimously.

The Committee then discussed the items on the Regional Information Sheet and made some corrections for the coming year.

A discussion followed regarding the site for the 1987 State Volleyball Tournament to be held October 30-31. Mike Whitehouse made a recommendation that the State Tournament be held at Fairdale High School in Louisville. After a review of the proposal submitted from Fairdale, the Committee approved Fairdale as the site for the 1987 Tournament.

The State Tournament format was the next topic of discussion. The winner and runner-up will advance from the Regional Tournaments. Expenses will be paid for the winning team only.

The State Tournament Draw was conducted. Winners and runners-up from the same region were placed in opposite brackets. Only Regional winners were eligible for byes. Following a discussion of the State Tournament time schedule, it was decided to move the Friday matches a little earlier. Steve Williams made a motion to leave the Semi-final schedule on Saturday as is. The motion carried.

The next item on the agenda was the officials fees. There will be no change in fees for the 1987-88 school year. Umpires and referees will receive $18.00 per match for regular season varsity play. Regional tournament fees are $20.00 and State Tournament fees are $25.00 per match plus a travel expense.

Ms. DeVries announced the times and sites for the Clinics. A brief discussion followed regarding the 1987-88 National Federation Volleyball rules. The most significant change was in rule 3-5-PEN which specifies that when the host school does not pad the standards, floor/wall cables and referee's platform according to rule 3-1-3, the match shall not be played, and the state association shall be notified. Ms. DeVries advised the Committee that Kentucky did not adopt Rule 12, which allows officials to use the red and yellow card procedure for penalizing unsportsmanlike conduct.

Following a discussion regarding the Limitation of Seasons, Margi McKenna made a motion that the Volleyball Committee recommend to the Board of Control that the volleyball season be the same number of weeks as cross country and soccer. Steve Williams seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION VOLLEYBALL RULE BOOK CORRECTIONS

Case Book/Officials Manual Corrections

The Federation Volleyball Case Book/Officials Manual will not be printed until 1988-89. The following major revisions in the present case book/manual were necessitated by the 1987-88 revisions in volleyball.

Page 53 — 2-1-1 B — The court at the playing site is marked in meters rather than feet. RULING: Legal.

Page 56 — 3-1-3 A — The net supports are: (a) not padded; (b) not padded to the proper thickness; (c) properly padded, but the referee's platform is not padded. RULING: The match shall not be conducted, and the state association shall be notified.

Page 59 — 4-2-1 B — Two members of Team B are wearing number 15 on their uniform. Due to an oversight, one player is allowed to enter the game. The duplication is discovered when the second player attempts to enter the game. RULING: Unnecessary delay and the second player cannot enter the game until the number has been changed to a legal number. If the scorebook has to be changed, point or side-out is awarded the opponents.

Page 59 — 4-2-1 C — Five minutes before the match, the umpire notices that one team has two players listed with the same number. The actual uniforms do not have the same number on them. RULING: Neither player may enter the game until the scorebook is corrected and point or side-out is awarded the opponents for the incorrect roster. (7-2-PEN-1)

Page 59 — 4-2-1 E — A team does not have numbers on their uniforms. RULING: No player may enter the game without a number. If the team places legal numbers on the uniforms and submits an accurate roster lineup 10 minutes prior to the start of the game, there is no penalty. All applicable penalites are assessed if necessary.

Page 59 — 4-2-1 G — Some of Team A's uniforms are red with white trim, and others are white and with red trim.

Volleyball Rule Book Corrections Continued on Page Three

Volleyball Rule Book Corrections Continued from Page Two

RULING: The team must designate which uniform is the "official" color. The team is penalized point/side-out when the first player not wearing the "official" uniform attempts to enter the contest. After that one penalty, both color uniforms are legal for the remainder of the match.

Page 63 — 6-3-1 B — RULING should read, "Unless the state association determines otherwise, the referee shall instruct Team A to change benches and assess an unnecessary delay penalty. If Team A still refuses to change benches, the match shall be forfeited."

Page 66 — 6-3-2 J — COMMENT: Nonserving players may be on, not over, the boundary lines or center line at the moment the server contacts the ball. The server may not touch the end line or floor outside the lines marking the width of the serving area at the moment of the serve.

Page 74 — 9-9-8 B — (New rule reference is 9-8-3) Players from Team A report for substitution with one wearing an illegal sized number and one wearing illegal equipment. RULING: Simultaneous foul during a dead ball situation, each rule violated is penalized. The illegal equipment penalty is unnecessary delay and the player may not enter the game until the equipment is removed or made legal. Penalty for an illegal uniform is penalized by point or side-out unless the team was previously assessed the illegal uniform penalty during this match. In either case, the player wearing the illegal uniform may enter the game.

Rule Book Corrections

Cover — Major Rule Changes — "9-8-3" should be "**9-8-4**".

Page 10 — 2-4 Penalty (1) — Spelling error — first word change "whan" to "**when**".

Page 25 — 9-3-3b (2) — Change rule reference from "9-7-6" to "**9-7-2**".

Page 29 — 9-9-1 F & G — Add: F. There is a double foul during play G. There are conflicting calls which the referee cannot resolve.

Page 37 — Comments on the Rule — "9-8-3" should be "**9-8-4**".

Situation 25: An injured player is replaced by a player who has already been in the game 3 times because there is no other player available except one who has already played in another position. The official informs the coach that the player who has already played in another position is the proper substitute in the abnormal situation.

Ruling: Correct procedure. (10-3-5).

VOLLEYBALL INFORMATION

The K.H.S.A.A. will sponsor regional and state volleyball tournaments in October, 1987. The regional tournaments will be held during the week of Ocotober 19th and the State Tournament is scheduled for October 30 & 31, 1987 at Fairdale High School in Louisville.

The manager will be Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries.

The region sites and teams assigned to each are listed below:

Region I (at Fairdale High School)—Beth Haven, Butler, Doss, Evangel, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Southwest Christian, Valley, Western;

Region II (at Southern High School) Brown, Central, Iroquois, Male, Manual, Mercy, Moore, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, Presentation, Southern;

Region III (at Seneca High School)—Assumption, Atherton, Ballard, Christian Academy, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Ky. Country Day, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Waggener;

Region IV (at Scott and Holy Cross)—Beechwood, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna;

Region V (at Newport & Newport Central Catholic)—Bellevue, Boone County, Bishop Brossart, Bracken County, Campbell County, Conner, Dayton, Highlands, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Walton Verona;

Regional VI (at Woodford County)—Breathitt County, Ft. Knox, Oneida Baptist, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Woodford County.

Friends of Kentucky High School Athletics, Inc.

A Friend In Deeds

A relatively new Louisville citizens group has lent much needed support to Kentucky High School Athletics. The Friends of Kentucky High School Athletics, Inc. is a non-profit organization formed in November, 1985.

The purpose of the corporation is to promote, enhance and up grade athletic activities in and about the Commonwealth of Kentucky, while promoting good will for Jefferson County. The Executive Board, which represents a number of leading civic and corporate leaders in Jefferson County, consists of Mike Detenber, Harbor Industries; Bob DeSpain, Carrier Vibrating Equipment, Inc.; Lynn Ashton, Louisville Convention & Visitors Bureau; Mike Conliffe, Jefferson County Attorney; and Barry Strafacci, Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center.

Their first project was to promote the 1985 State Football Championships. Tee shirts and hats having the State Football Championships logo printed on them and other momentoes were given to each player, cheerleader and staff member of each of

A Friend In Deeds Continued on Page Twelve

PROVIDENCE - CLASS A GIRLS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky-May 30, 1987

Front Row (L to R): Karla Cosby, Lasema Powell, Adrianne Mason, Candy Belt, Tawanna Jones. Second Row: Mandy Walker, Katrina Brooks, Nikki Ross, Darrell Hayes-Coach, Ayanna Brown, Sonya Copeland, Vidia Fowler.

100m Low Hurdles
1. Michelle Ray, Ballard Memorial, 15.75
2. Theresa Woeste, Bishop Brossart, 16.04
3. Christel Bussell, Nicholas County, 16.65
4. Gerri Crume, Bardstown, 16.78
5. Karla Cosby, Providence, 16.87
6. Mary Hedricks, Raceland, 17.68

100m Dash
1. Serena Winkfield, Frankfort, 12.96
2. Virgie Dillingham, Madison, 13.25
3. Sharae Porter, Paris, 13.32
4. Meredith Kirklin, Harlan, 13.44
5. Holly Oldham, Ballard Memorial, 13.63
6. Michele Gray, Nicholas County, 13.71

800m Relay
1. Madison, 1:49.19
2. Bishop Brossart, 1:49.99
3. Bellevue, 1:50.51
4. Bath County, 1:50.53
5. Providence, 1:50.49
6. Bardstown, 1:51.8

1600m Run
1. Stephanie Edgar, Dayton, 5:14.6
2. Lasenna Powell, Providence, 5:26.7
3. Denise Schank, St. Henry, 5:26.8
4. Kathy Bowen, Fairview, 5:33.1
5. Candy Belt, Providence, 5:34.3
6. Katie Sams, Ky. Country Day, 5:54.5

400m Relay
1. Madison, 51.59
2. Bellevue, 52.39
3. Harlan, 52.80
4. Bishop Brossart, 53.01
5. Murray, 53.41
6. Providence, 53.70

400m Dash
1. Serena Winkfield, Frankfort, 58.6
2. Renee Perkins, Bishop Brossart, 1:00.1
3. Becky Peace, Williamsburg, 1:00.5
4. Twanna Jones, Providence, 1:01.4
5. Tracy Gilmore, West Hopkins, 1:03.0
6. Cherie Hendrick, Bath County, 1:03.1

300m Hurdles
1. Barbie Case, Bellevue, 46.6
2. Michelle Ray, Ballard Memorial, 47.9
3. Connie Lawson, Bath County, 48.5
4. Theresa Woeste, Bishop Brossart, 50.5
5. Angie Shelley, Williamsburg, 51.2
6. Jacquetta Jackson, Madison, 51.3

800m Run
1. Mary Dwyer, St. Henry, 2:16.7
2. Adrainne Mason, Providence, 2:23.1
3. Katie Sams, Ky. Country Day, 2:28.7
4. Serena Winkfield, Frankfort, 2:30.0
5. Melody Bryant, Menifee County, 2:30.5
6. Candy Belt, Providence, 2:31.2

200m Dash
1. Serena Winkfield, Frankfort, 26.49
2. Barbie Case, Bellevue, 26.89
3. Virgie Dillingham, Madison, 27.12
4. Twanna Jones, Providence, 27.43
5. Vidia Fowler, Providence, 28.34
6. Vickie Hamilton, Bardstown, 28.40

3200m Run
1. Stephanie Edgar, Dayton, 11:38.8
2. Amy Clement, St. Henry, 11:53.3
3. Lasenna Powell, Providence, 12:03.9
4. Kathy Bowen, Fairview, 12:08.7
5. Mandy Walker, Providence, 12:57.7
6. Dana Tingler, Raceland, 12:58.9

1600m Relay
1. St. Henry, 4:12.63
2. Providence, 4:13.80
3. Bishop Brossart, 4:14.77
4. Ky. Country Day, 4:18.781
5. Bath County, 4:19.072
6. Fairview, 4:22.0

Shot Put
1. Debra Thomas, Oneida Baptist, 35'2.5
2. Lu Willis, Bath County, 33'6
3. Jackie Caldwell, Campbellsville, 33'4
4. Sandra Stamper, Menifee County, 32'7.5
5. Sonya Copeland, Providence, 31'4.5
6. Katrina Brooks, Providence, 31'4

Discus
1. Kathleen Miller, Williamsburg, 114'7
2. Lu Wills, Bath County, 102'7
3. Shelly Richardson, Paris, 99'11
4. Jenny Swope, Bellevue, 97'3
5. Debra Thomas, Oneida Baptist, 95'1
6. Sonya Copeland, Providence, 91'9

Long Jump
1. Barbie Case, Bellevue, 16'8
2. Katie Sams, Ky. Country Day, 15'11.5
3. Renae Short, Hazard, 15'10.75
4. Theresa Woeste, Bishop Brossart, 15'5
5. Kathleen Miller, Williamsburg, 14'10
6. Christel Bussell, Nicholas County, 14'1.75

High Jump
1. DeAnn Schroeder, Bishop Brossart, 5'2
2. Teryl Tucker, West Hopkins, 4'10
3. Ayanna Brown, Providence, 4'9
4. Sarah Bradburg, Ky. Country Day, 4'8
5. Dionne Barren, Jenkins, 4'8
6. Pam Wheatley, Ludlow, 4'8

TOTAL POINTS

Providence	60.00
Bishop Brossart	52.00
Bellevue	46.00
Madison	35.00
St. Henry	34.00
Frankfort	34.00
Bath County	29.00
Ky. Country Day	23.00
Ballard Memorial	20.00
Williamsburg	20.00
Dayton	20.00
Oneida Baptist	12.00
Paris	12.00
West Hopkins	10.00
Harlan	10.00
Fairview	9.00
Nicholas County	8.00
Menifee County	6.00
Bardstown	6.00
Hazard	6.00
Campbellsville	6.00
Jenkins	2.00
Murray	2.00
Raceland	2.00
Ludlow	1.00

BARDSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS A BOYS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky-May 30, 1987

Front Row (L to R): Robbie Cecil, Tyrone Graves, Mathew Hite, Chris Unton. Second Row: J.W. Mattingly-Coach, Jerry Unton, James Brewer, Ray Young, Michael Tongue.

110m High Hurdles
1. Donald Overstreet, St. Mary, 14.46
2. Tyrone Graves, Bardstown, 14.58
3. Doug Roberts, Ballard Memorial, 15.64
4. Bobby Ferguson, Bellevue, 15.86
5. Jimmy Thomas, Harlan, 15.92
6. Terry Yeast, Harrodsburg, 16.04

100m Dash
1. Laine Fomas, Paris, 11.11
2. Ron Green, Caverna, 11.38
3. Tim Cornett, Williamsburg, 11.41
4. Larry Harris, Paris, 11.44
5. Bryan Reed, Bath County, 11.59
6. Chris Williams, Campbellsville, 11.61

1600m Run
1. Bryan Mertens, Bellevue, 4:29.5
2. Jerry Huffman, Ky. School f/t Deaf, 4:30.6
3. John Steele, Bath County, 4:35.4
4. Sri Sundaram, Paintsville, 4:36.0
5. Cob Cunniff, Berea, 4:36.7
6. John Struss, Berea, 4:38.9

400m Relay
1. Paris, 43.79
2. Bardstown, 43.99
3. Williamsburg, 45.10
4. Harrodsburg, 45.17
5. Bath County, 45.55
6. Pikeville, 46.13

400m Dash
1. Laine Fomas, Paris, 49.86
2. Steve Bell, Russellville, 50.81
3. Travis McGuire, Harrodsburg, 50.92
4. Marshall Sublett, Caverna, 51.43
5. Thomas Oldfield, Bath County, 51.71
6. Steve Underwood, Harlan, 52.09

300m Low Hurdles
1. Donald Overstreet, St. Mary, 38.37
2. James Brewer, Bardstown, 38.43
3. Doug Roberts, Ballard Memorial, 39.05
4. Jimmy Thomas, Harlan, 40.71
5. Dave Sandlin, Ludlow, 40.95
6. Matt McNabb, Bath County, 41.45

800m Run
1. Andy Beutel, Ludlow, 2:01.1
2. Marc Estep, Harlan, 2:01.60
3. W.J. Hardin, Southwest Christian, 2:02.39
4. Paul Willis, Bath County, 2:02.67
5. Cob Cunniff, Berea, 2:02.9
6. Chris Byrd, Harrodsburg, 2:04.2

200m Dash
1. Laine Fomas, Paris, 22.40
2. James Brewer, Bardstown, 22.56
3. Larry Harris, Paris, 23.11
4. Ron Green, Caverna, 23.26
5. Bryan Reed, Bath County, 23.29
6. Chris Williams, Campbellsville, 23.51

3200m Run
1. Jerry Huffman, Ky. School f/t Deaf, 10:06.3
2. James Westphal, Murray, 10:15.3
3. John Struss, Berea, 10:25.7
4. Bryan Mertens, Bellevue, 10:33.6
5. John Steele, Bath County, 10:41.8
6. Donald Roby, Evarts, 10:55.7

1600m Relay
1. Ludlow, 3:27.13
2. Harrodsburg, 3:30.98
3. Bath County, 3:33.29
4. Ky. Country Day, 3:38.39
5. Pikeville, 3:39.13
6. Murray, 3:40.8

Shot Put
1. Joe Baker, Harlan, 50'9
2. Brent Chumbley, Paris, 48'6
3. Jim Reed, Bellevue, 45'4
4. Greg Gentry, Elliott County, 44'11
5. Jeff Denton, Caverna, 43'7
6. Donnie Phillips, Crittenden County, 42'7.5

Discus
1. Don Meyer, Ludlow, 151'3
2. Sparky Robinson, Ballard Memorial, 135'9
3. John Hall, Fleming Neon, 133'5
4. Quincy Boner, Caverna, 128'1
5. Matt Hite, Bardstown, 122'8
6. Doug Meade, Jenkins, 122'3

Pole Vault
1. David Vallandingham, Ludlow, 11'
2. Andy Workman, Berea, 10'6
3. Ryan Jones, Bath County, 10'6
4. Andy Williamson, Pikeville, 10'6
5. Ken Cosby, Providence, 10'
6. Robert Mason, Providence, 10'

Triple Jump
1. Marc Mumphrey, Carroll County, 48'2
2. James Brewer, Bardstown, 46'9.5
3. Tyrone Graves, Bardstown, 46'7.25
4. Ron Green, Caverna, 44'1.5
5. Miquel Yates, Harrodsburg, 41'10.25
6. Jim Hornbuckle, Murray, 41'10

Long Jump
1. Don Overstreet, St. Mary, 22'2.25
2. James Brewer, Bardstown, 21'9.75
3. Marc Mumphrey, Carroll County, 21'9.5
4. Bobby Ferguson, Bellevue, 21'8.25
5. Tyrone Graves, Bardstown, 21'6.25
6. Ron Green, Caverna, 20'10.25

High Jump
1. Donald Overstreet, St. Mary, 6'4
2. Miquel Yates, Harrodsburg, 6'2
3. Sam Liberatore, Bardstown, 6'
3. Jimmy Thomas, Harlan, 6'
3. Brennan Royalty, Jenkins, 6'
3. Scott Witte, Bellevue, 6'

TOTAL POINTS

Bardstown	61.25
Paris	58.00
Ludlow	42.00
St. Mary	40.00
Bath County	33.00
Bellevue	31.25
Harrodsburg	30.00
Harlan	28.25
Caverna	27.00
Ballard Memorial	20.00
Berea	19.00
Ky. School f/t Deaf	18.00
Carroll County	16.00
Williamsburg	12.00
Murray	10.00
Russellville	8.00
Pikeville	7.00
Fleming Neon	6.00
Southwest Christian	6.00
Jenkins	4.25
Paintsville	4.00
Ky. Country Day	4.00
Elliott County	4.00
Providence	3.00
Campbellsville	2.00
Evarts	1.00
Crittenden County	1.00

DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AA GIRLS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky-May 30, 1987

Front Row (L to R): Vicke Alcorn, Orenda Burgess, Tina Robinson, Sharon Woods, Katie Stamps, Susan Rankin. Second Row: Angela Taylor-Coach, Monica Clark, Keisha Tillman, Veanita Smith, Laquella Mitchell, Kenda Tompkins, Pam Clements.

100m Low Hurdles

1. Schoene Thomas, LaRue County, 15.10
2. Marcie Grimes, Calloway County, 15.40
3. Keisha Tillman, Danville, 15.45
5. Liesl Vongruenigen, Bourbon County, 17.27
5. Jamie Hendren, Mercer County, 17.06
6. Lisa Wilcox, Whitesburg, 17.34

100m Dash

1. Lydawn Rainwater, LaRue County, 12.21
2. Yolanda Davis, Fort Campbell, 12.78
3. Orenda Burgess, Danville, 12.89
4. Katie Hilton, Russell, 13.08
5. Carla Travis, Lloyd Memorial, 13.12
6. Marcia Grimes, Calloway County, 13.17

800m Relay

1. Fort Campbell, 1:45.19
2. Danville, 1:46.02
3. LaRue County, 1:46.47
4. Calloway County, 1:47.17
5. Harrison County, 1:50.06
6. East Carter, 1:51.29

1600m Run

1. Susan Rankin, Danville, 5:15.6
2. Katie Stamps, Danville, 5:18.8
3. Patricia Dowd, Fleming County, 5:22.7
4. Christy Hater, Newport Central Catholic, 5:34.5
5. Melissa Simms, Russell, 5:34.7
6. Kim Haluski, Fort Campbell, 5:35.5

400m Relay

1. Danville, 50.55
2. Fort Campbell, 50.79
3. Fort Knox, 51.87
4. Harrison County, 52.29
5. Warren East, 52.59
6. Newport Central Catholic, 52.7

400m Run

1. Lydawn Rainwater, LaRue County, 58.3
2. Michelle Wilson, Bullitt East, 58.7
3. Erica Muskgrow, Calloway County, 59.7
4. Terry Woods, Fort Campbell, 1:00.8
5. Pearly Green, Bourbon County, 1:02.2
6. Jackie Snyder, East Carter, 1:02.5

300m Hurdles

1. Michelle Wilson, Bullitt East, 46.34
2. Keisha Tillman, Danville, 46.76
3. Beverly Burton, Warren East, 47.08
4. Liesl Vongruenigen, Bourbon County, 49.66
5. Stephanie Profitt, Whitesburg, 49.86
6. Michelle Rogers, Newport Central Catholic, 52.1

800m Run

1. Susan Rankin, Danville, 2:21.8
2. Pearly Green, Bourbon County, 2:24.5
3. Holly Townsend, Webster County, 2:25.4
4. Kathleen Lewis, Elizabethtown, 2:25.5
5. Peggianna Snock, Western Hills, 2:27.0
6. Tresca Tyler, Trigg County, 2:31.8

200m Dash

1. Lydawn Rainwater, LaRue County, 25.07
2. Erica Muskgrave, Calloway County, 26.34
3. Michelle Wilson, Bullitt East, 26.37
4. Marcia Grimes, Calloway County, 26.74
5. DeeDee Warfield, Bourbon County, 26.93
6. Carla Travis, Lloyd Memorial, 27.2

3200m Run

1. Katie Stamps, Danville, 11:36.20
2. Patricia Dowd, Fleming County, 11:37.02
3. Candy Reid, Fort Campbell, 11:55.64
4. Debbie Finke, Danville, 11:58.87
5. Kristen Edwards, Warren East, 12:26.2
6. Angie Franks, Grant County, 12:36.6

1600m Relay

1. Fort Campbell, 4:08.14
2. Danville, 4:10.09
3. Somerset, 4:13.6
4. Barren County, 4:17.04
5. Newport Central Catholic, 4:20.60
6. East Carter, 4:23.8

Shot Put

1. Pam Celmments, Danville, 38'5
2. Eushieka Payne, Calloway County, 34'7.5
3. Stephanie Penny, Anderson County, 33'8.5
4. Kim Deerfield, East Carter, 32'10
5. Julie Magrane, Rowan County, 32'9.5
6. Tracy Childers, Barren County, 32'9.5

Discus

1. Julie Magrane, Rowan County, 128'4
2. Pam Clemments, Danville, 114'2
3. Kim Thomas, Barren County, 99'1
4. Becky Vinson, Lawrence County, 94'5
5. Cindy Frost, Newport, 92'6
6. Jackie Estes, Heath, 91'0

Long Jump

1. Lynn Eskridge, Fort Knox, 18'3
2. Schoene Thomas, LaRue County, 16'10.25
3. Erica Muskgrow, Calloway County, 16'5.75
4. Chrissy O'Brien, Highlands, 15'10.5
5. Jane England, Monroe County, 15'7.25
6. Randi Overly, Rowan County, 15'4.5

High Jump

1. Lauren Cammack, Harrison County, 5'5
2. Beverly Bunton, Warren East, 5'5
3. Michelle Stubblefield, Calloway County, 5'4
4. Glenna Easterling, Russell, 5'1
5. Schoene Thomas, LaRue County, 5'
6. Chrissy O'Brien, Highlands, 4'10

TOTAL POINTS

Danville	106.00
LaRue County	56.00
Calloway County	51.00
Fort Campbell	47.00
Bullitt East	24.00
Warren East	18.00
Bourbon County	18.00
Harrison County	16.00
Fort Knox	16.00
Fleming County	14.00
Rowan County	13.00
Barren County	11.00
Russell	10.00
Newport Central Catholic	8.00
East Carter	7.00
Webster County	6.00
Somerset	6.00
Anderson County	6.00
Highlands	5.00
Lawrence County	4.00
Elizabethtown	4.00
Whitesburg	3.00
Lloyd Memorial	3.00
Western Hills	2.00
Newport	2.00
Monroe County	2.00
Mercer County	2.00
Trigg County	1.00
Grant County	1.00
Heath	1.00

BASKETBALL OPEN DATES

December 15, January 5, January 29, Western Hills High School is looking for boys' basketball games (home or away). Contact Coach Harold Miller, (502)875-2900.

January 5-8, 1988, 4th Annual Bath County High School New Year Classic, needs four boys' teams to complete the field. Contact Coach Roy Wright (606)674-6236 (school) or (606)674-2469 (home).

January 27-30, 1988, Boone County High School needs one girls' team for an eight (8) team tournament, contact Coach Nell Hensley (606)283-2795.

February 19 and February 26, 1988, St. Xavier, contact Paul Young (502)635-5300

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88

With the implementation of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1987-88, the schedule is as follows:

1987-88 Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
10/24/87	09/25/87	10/13/87
12/12/87	11/13/87	12/01/87
02/27/88	01/29/88	02/16/88
04/16/88	03/18/88	04/05/88
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88

IMPORTANT CHANGE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE RELATIVE TO CHEERLEADERS

Thus far, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association has been able to maintain liability and catastrophic insurance coverage for cheerleaders through the existing policy at no additional charge to the Association or the schools. In an effort to hold down the costs of insurance, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control recently adopted the following guidelines for limitations on cheerleader stunts which have been determined to be high risk -- 1) No mini trampolines or other height increasing apparatus allowed; 2) No flip dismounts from mounts (pyramids); 3) No knee drops; 4) No toe or thigh pitches; 5) No mount may be more than two people high, interpreted as follows: (a) Any person in a mount must have principle weight supported by a person whose principle weight support is the floor, (b) Additional persons used in the mount for support may not extend above the mount itself; 6) All maneuvers of the "swan dive" variety are not allowed.

Cheerleaders are subject to the general eligibility requirements of the Association to participate. This includes, but is not limited to, parental permission, enrollment and academic requirements, and a signed physician's statement to the effect he/she is physically fit to take severe exercise without undue risk.

These stunt limitations are only recommendations, however, cheerleaders from schools not adhering to these guidelines will not be covered by the blanket insurance plan and may have to seek additional coverage elsewhere.

The following officials have not attended a regular or make-up clinic in football and should not be assigned to contests until they have attended an approved make-up clinic.

Adkins, Thomas 'Butch' (Lexington)
Allen, James F. (Loyall)
Allen, Ronald N. (Louisville)
Anderson, Jeff (Pikeville)
Barbour, Lonnie R. (Louisville)
Bates, J. R. (Ermine)
Beal, James F. (Casey Creek)
Begley, C. W. (Hazard)
Bell, Sr., Ronald Keith (Nicholasville)
Bennett, Joe (Woodbine)
Bigg, George M. (Hazard)
Binion, James W. (Philpot)
Bishop, Elmer (Waynesburg)
Bogar, Joseph D. (Hardy)
Bosse, Raymond C. (Fort Wright)
Brandenburgh, Jr., William A. (Cincinnati)
Gelbke, Gil (Fort Thomas)
Brewer, Marvin (Kenvir)
Brock, Jack (Richmond)
Brotzge, Robert A. (Louisville)
Brown, III, Hiram T. (Lexington)
Bryan, Frank D. (Elizabethtown)
Bush, Steven R. (Louisville)
Carden, Michael H. (Mayfield)
Cato, Robert E. (London)
Chaney, Dean A. (Pine Knot)
Clark, David (Morehead)
Clark, Dennis (Barbourville)
Clark, Steve (Nicholasville)
Clouse, Daniel (Gus) (Corbin)
Coleman, Louis H. (Louisville)
Conlin, Martin T. (Cary)
Couch, Keith (Jackson)
Crisp, Gary A. (Prestonsburg)
Croley, Jerry Wayne (Williamsburg)
Crowley, Boyce (Symsonia)
Crutcher, Marion (Vine Grove)
Davis, Larry W. (Barbourville)
Day, David DB. (Independence)
Dixon, Ron (Ashland)
Donley, Gregor S. (East Point)
Dotson, Ransom E. (Mt. Sterling)
Douglas, Randall K. (Richmond)
Downing, Brooks D. (Lexington)
Easterly, Mark Charles (Mayfield)
Easton, Brian R. (Morehead)
Evans, Ronnie B. (Russell)
Felty, Michael J. (Ashland)
Ferrell, Ronnie D. (Williamson)
Ferry, Marvin P. (Louisville)
Fleming, Herbert W. (Jackhorn)
Ford, John W. (Radcliff)
Fortune, William E. (Henderson)
Fuchs, Charles (Dayton)
Garris, Kevin (Pikeville)
Graf,, Jr., John C. (Louisville)
Grandgeorge, David R. (Berea)
Griffith, Keith (Paducah)
Gupton, George E. (Greensburg)
Gutterman, James D. (Louisville)
Hackett, Jr., Wilbur L. (Louisville)
Hall, Charles E. (Danville)
Handy, Thomas V. (London)
Hankins, III, William R. (Louisville)
Harlan, Tony (Glasgow)
Harris, Bobby G. (Fort Knox)
Harris, Steven L. (Paducah)
Hayden, Darryl (Henderson)
Hendrickson, Kevin (Catlettsburg)
Herald, Thomas A. (Florence)
Herbstreith, Terry L (Louisville)
Hill, William Roger (Nicholasville)
Hollingsworth, Ralph D. (Springfield)
Hunt, John Michael (Prestonsburg)
Iannazzi, Domenic (Indianapolis)
Jackson, Donald L. (Evarts)
Janssen, Jan L. (Mayfield)
Jones, Paul D. (Louisville)
Jude, Lowell E. (Winchester)
Kirk, Charles F. (Craig)
Lambert, Gerald E. (Williamson)
Latimer, Richard H. (Jeffersonville)
Leland, Lonnie L. (Versailles)
Lewis, Arthur Lee (Fort Knox)
Lewis, Jr., Johnnie D. (Pineville)
Liggett, Ernest J. (Middletown)
Lillie, Wes (Louisville)
Litton, John L. (Ashland)
Long, Scottie J. (Henderson)
Lopez, Bill (Louisville)
Lynch, Lester F. (Elizabethtown)
Marr, Steve (Franklin)
Martin, William R. (Worthington)
Mason, Walter C. (Elizabethtown)
Mason, Wardy C. (Lexington)
McBride, Charles B. (Florence)
McCourt, Lowell A. (Georgetown)
McDaniel, William N. (Frankfort)

McFalls, Garry R. (APO)
McGuire, Jr., Billy (Hopkinsville)
McManaway, Greg (Wilmore)
McMillan, George (Ironton)
Meehan, Michael E. (Lexington)
Meehan, Patrick M. (Louisville)
Miller, Joseph D. (Newport)
Moberly, Bennie (Richmond)
Moody, David R. (Louisville)
Morkin, Kieron M. (Lexington)
Napier, Carl Orlee (Evarts)
Nelligan, Michael L. (Louisville)
Niemann, Thomas A. (Louisville)
Obert, William Joseph (Cincinnati)
Owsley, Robert T. (Lexington)
Parnell, Ricky (Hickman)
Parsons, III, Paul B. (Harlan)
Percell, Danny (Elizabethtown)
Perry, M. E. (Bowling Green)
Poynter, Charles J. (Granger)
Puckett, Bryan W. (Bowling Green)
Purcell, J. Kenneth (Murray)
Rainey, Michael S. (Louisville)
Rawdon, Dick (Georgetown)
Ray, Lanny (Lancaster)
Read, Frederick K. (St. Charles)
Reed, Gary L. (Taylor Mill)
Reeves, Michael (Vine Grove)
Restuccia, Anthony J. (Louisville)
Reynolds, Jr., Donald Lee (Williamstown)
Rhea, Robert W. (Harlan)
Richard, III, P.S. (Somerset)
Riley, Larry P. (East Bernstadt)
Rollins, George Luke (Pinetop)
Rowe, Boyd (Whitley City)
Ruebusch, Mike (Taylor Mill)
Russell, Phillip Ray (Corbin)
Sandefur, Joseph R. (Florence)
Sanford, Ronnie (Louisville)
Saragas, Takis (Harlan)
Seargent, Charles R. (Louisville)
Shepherd, James Michael (Cumberland)
Slayton, Joe (Hazel Crest)
Smith, Chris (Pikeville)
Smith, John D. (Louisville)
Snively, Jr., Allen (Chip) (Louisville)
Soublo, Danny (Coalgood)
Spurling, SFC James (APO)
Staggs, Robert E. (Pikeville)
Steele, Herman E. (Corbin)
Stein, Matt (Louisville)
Stevens, Ralph L. (Princeton)
Stuber, Charles (London)
Swinford, John (Cynthiana)
Sykes, James E. (Huntington)
Tackett, James F. (Jenkins)
Tate, Ken (Lexington)
Taylor, Tony J. (Topmost)
Trawinski, Allan (Fort Campbell)
Turner, Gilbert V. (Walton)
Turner, Ronald Lee (Louisville)
Vest, Ben (Danville)
Wallace, Andre T. (Lexington)
Welton, Donald L. (APO San Francisco)
Wilkerson, Ronald (Shepherdsville)
Williams, Jr., Buford W. (Jackson)
Wiseman, Kenneth A. (Louisville)
Woods, Michael G. (Louisville)

The following coaches have not attended a regular or make-up clinic in football, and will not be able to coach in K.H.S.A.A. post-season competition until attending an approved make-up clinic.

Adair County (John Peck)
Allen County-Scottsville (Charles Smith)
Bell County (Dudley Hilton)
Boyle County (Ed Rall)
Bullitt East (Mike Egan)
Estill County (Hoover Niece)
Greenup County (Danny Mercer)
LaRue County (John Sullivan)
Lafayette (Tom Fee)
Lawrence County (Bill Goldsmith)
M. M. I. (Bart Rigg)
Murray (Jack Cain)
Owen County (David Pollitte)
Paintsville (Walter Brugh)
Paris (Roger Gruniesen)
Paul Blazer (Vic Marsh)
Prestonsburg (Charles Williams)
Sheldon Clark (Jim Matney)
South Hopkins (Jay Cobb)
Tates Creek (Roy Walton)
Trinity (Dennis Lampley)
Wayne County (George Hatcher)
Woodford County (Dan Cassity)

IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1987-88

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events, along with the first day of practice.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest	Num. Games Allowed	State Finals (Tentative)
Soccer	July 20	Aug. 24	6-20	Nov. 7
Cross Country	July 15	Sept. 1	4-15	Nov. 7
Volleyball	July 15	Sept. 1	20	Oct. 31
Football	Aug. 1	Aug. 21	11	Nov. 27-28
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 20
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Feb. 26/27
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	Mar. 21/28
football	Oct. 15	Nov. 30	24	Mar. 21/28
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 28
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 28
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 1/2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 2/4
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 4

These dates are as printed on the 1987-88 Memorandum Calendar, with the exception of the state wrestling meet which was changed by a decision of the Board of Control at its July, 1987 meeting.

SANCTIONS FOR CONTESTS INVOLVING OUT OF STATE TEAMS

Many questions arise when a member school attempts to schedule a game against a team from another state. Remember that the contest must go through the proper administrative channels to be considered a legal contest. The following can serve as a simple guide to athletic directors and principals --

If a game involves only one Kentucky school and one out of state school, and the other state adjoins Kentucky, no state Association or National Federation sanction is necessary;

If a meet or tournament involves one or more teams from outside the host state, and the invited teams are from adjoining state(s), National Federation sanction is not necessary. However the event must be sanctioned by the state Associations involved. It is the responsibility of the principal of the host school to initiate the sanction procedure;

In all other cases, both state Association and National Federation sanction is required. If you are the host school, contact the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to obtain the sanction forms and begin the sanction process. The sanction process must be completed thirty (30) days prior to the event.

FORT KNOX HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AA BOYS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky-May 30, 1987

Front Row (L to R): Daniel Green, Joey Randall, Eddie Thompson, Stats.-Gwen Hill, Mark Tuthill, John Matt. Second Row: Larry Benz-Trainer, Mike McCoy-Coach, Myles Hendricks, Darrell Harris, Leon Larry, Anthony Smith, Rod Massey, Dave Shutelt-Coach.

110m High Hurdles

1. Roddre' Massey, Fort Knox, 14.87
2. Jerry Moss, Fort Campbell, 14.97
3. Terry Moss, Fort Campbell, 15.12
4. Joey David, Russell, 15.75
5. Wes Davis, Russell, 15.84
6. Steve Battershell, Newport Central Catholic, 16.09

100m Dash

1. Gregg Bridges, Trigg County, 11.24
2. Troy McCowan, Danville, 11.38
3. Anthony Higgins, Harrison County, 11.39
4. Kelly Maxey, Monroe County, 11.63
5. Wes Davis, Russell, 11.66
6. Chris Smith, West Carter, 11.68

1600m Run

1. Himmy Herald, Warren East, 4:18.2
2. Jeff Moll, Lexington Catholic, 4:19.3
3. Mike Hunter, Highlands, 4:29.8
4. Ed Whilhite, Danville, 4:31.2
5. Brian Binion, Rowan County, 4:31.5
6. Mark Thomas, Fleming County, 4:34.9

400m Relay

1. Fort Campbell, 43.87
2. Mayfield, 44.29
3. Danville, 44.57
4. Fort Knox, 44.58
5. Russell, 45.28
6. Mason County, 45.32

400m Dash

1. Larry Jackson, Mayfield, 48.95
2. Joe Randall, Fort Knox, 50.26
3. Maurice Tillie, Fort Campbell, 50.99
4. Richard Fields, Harrison County, 51.25
5. Jeffrey Jackson, Harrison County, 51.8
6. Chris Smtih, West Carter, 52.0

300m Low Hurdles

1. Roddre' Massey, Fort Knox, 37.54
2. Joey David, Russell, 38.47
3. Scott Rothmann, Fort Campbell, 41.14
4. Henry Bowling, McLean County, 41.75
5. Corey Wright, Mason County, 41.8
6. Steve Battershell, Newport Central Catholic, 42.0

800m Run

1. Larry Jackson, Mayfield, 1:56.3
2. Mike Hunter, Highlands, 1:58.6
3. Maurice Tillie, Fort Campbell, 1:58.7
4. T.J. Churchill, Elizabethtown, 2:02.5
5. Terry Bishop, Green County, 2:03.3
6. Brent Cooper, Rowan County, 2:05.6

200m Dash

1. Gregg Bridges, Trigg County, 22.69
2. Anthony Higgins, Harrison County, 23.14
3. Neal Brawner, East Hardin, 23.28
4. Kelly Maxey, Monroe County, 23.55
5. Juan Davis, Mason County, 23.6
6. Shane Gasser, Harrison County, 23.61

3200m Run

1. Jimmy Herald, Warren East, 9:35.8
2. Eric Ezell, Trigg County, 9:57.5
3. Jeremy Egelston, Rowan County, 10:05.7
4. Ed Wilhite, Danville, 10:09.0
5. Shawn Pawsatt, Highlands, 10:26.9
6. Patrick Hayden, West Hardin, 10:28.8

1600m Relay

1. Fort Knox, 3:24.98
2. Danville, 3:29.23
3. Harrison County, 3:30.83
4. Fort Campbell, 3:30.93
5. Russell, 3:30.94
6. Highlands, 3:34.97

Shot Put

1. Greg Armstrong, Heath, 49'2
2. Mike Potter, Knott County, 47'5.5
3. Robbie Phillips, Boyle County, 45'1.5
4. Leon Larry, Fort Knox, 44'8
5. John Terhune, Lexington Catholic, 44'3.5
6. David Hoffman, Highlands, 44'2

Discus

1. Dave Johnson, Barren County, 166'9
2. Joey McArry, Bourbon County, 143'11
3. Charles Adaway, Fort Campbell, 138'5
4. John Terhune, Lexington Catholic, 135'7
5. Tom Bauer, Danville, 130'1
6. Billy Rosenburg, Rowan County, 124'6

Pole Vault

1. Rob Pinkston, Highlands, 13'6
2. Mark Henderson, Calloway County, 13'
3. Russell Schweighar, Anderson County, 12'6
4. Nathan Brown, Russell, 11'6
5. Brad Maynard, Barren County, 11'6
6. Sherman Holliday, Knott County, 10'6

Triple Jump

1. Anthony Smtih, Fort Knox, 47'
2. Darrell Harris, Fort Knox, 44'8.5
3. Richard Fields, Harrison County, 43'7.75
4. Jamie Jones, Heath, 43'6.5
5. Kenny Huddelston, Russell, 41'7.5
6. Hugh Johnson, West Carter, 41'2.5

Long Jump

1. Fred Jones, Calloway County, 21'8.5
2. Richard Fields, Harrison County, 21'4
3. Eric Martin, Warren East, 21'3.75
4. Kenny Sinkhorn, East Hardin, 20'11.5
5. Drew Muntz, Harrison County, 20'8.75
6. Hugh Johnson, West Carter, 20'3.75

High Jump

1. Drew Muntz, Harrison County, 6'6
2. Anthony Smith, Fort Knox, 6'5
3. Ray Porter, West Carter, 6'3
4. Darrell Harris, Fort Knox, 6'2
4. Tom Noe, Highlands, 6'2
6. Tony Weinfurther, Russell, 6'

TOTAL POINTS

Fort Knox	75.00
Harrison County	53.00
Fort Campbell	52.00
Highlands	32.00
Danville	32.00
Trigg County	28.00
Mayfield	28.00
Russell	27.00
Warren East	26.00
Calloway County	18.00
Lexington Catholic	14.00
Heath	14.00
Barren County	12.00
Rowan County	10.00
East Hardin	10.00
West Carter	10.00
Knott County	9.00
Monroe County	8.00
Bourbon County	8.00
Anderson County	6.00
Boyle County	6.00
Mason County	5.00
McLean County	4.00
Elizabethtown	4.00
Green County	2.00
Newport Central Catholic	2.00
Fleming County	1.00
West Hardin	1.00

BRYAN STATION HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AAA GIRLS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky-May 30, 1987

Front Row (L to R): Erica Gill, Denise Williams, Marsha Jackson, Roanetta Byrd. Second Row: Janice Jackson, Renee Kitzpatrick, Riba Woodall-Coach, Riobbin Washington. Third Row: Jacenita Webb, Phaedra Washington, Sherry Jackson, Michelle Brown.

100m Low Hurdles

1. Celia Tyson, Oldham County, 14.91
2. Stacey Henry, Paul Blazer, 14.96
3. Sheuna Papr, Seneca, 15.98
4. Stephanie Cordell, Pulaski County, 15.51
5. Missy Adams, Scott, 15.74
6. Chris Schimmoeller, Woodford County, 15.84

100m Dash

1. Sonia Wharton, Moore, 12.31
2. Bobby Jefferson, Paducah Tilghman, 12.34
3. Lisa Brown, Central, 12.54
4. Alicon Barney, Henry Clay, 12.81
5. Celia Tyson, Oldham County, 12.82
6. Robin Washington, Bryan Station, 12.88

800m Relay

1. Bryan Station, 1:42.47
2. Moore, 1:44.08
3. Central, 1:45.15
4. Paducah Tilghman, 1:46.09
5. Franklin County, 1:46.29
6. Union County, 1:48.90

1600m Run

1. Wendy Frazier, Henry Clay, 5:03
2. Jill Nicherson, Boone County, 5:13.6
3. Cybil O'Nan, Oldham County, 5:16.4
4. Melanie Trimble, Boyd County, 5:20.7
5. Melissa Amarill, Lafayette, 5:26.2
6. Sonya McKinney, Bullitt Central, 5:35.4

400m Relay

1. Bryan Station, 48.92
2. Moore, 49.65
3. Paducah Tilghman, 49.83
4. Shawnee, 50.17
5. Franklin County, 50.52
6. Conner, 51.35

400m Dash

1. Alicon Barney, Henry Clay, 56.89
2. Angie Rohrscheih, Daviess County, 58.59
3. Tashia Withers, Valley, 58.61
4. Robin Washington, Bryan Station, 58.63
5. Sheri Whitlock, Butler, 58.79
6. Jackie Barrow, Paul Blazer, 1:00.43

300m Hurdles

1. Celia Tyson, Oldham County, 43.77
2. Shelinda Parr, Seneca, 45.46
3. Tonia Ward, Paducah Tilghman, 46.9
4. Stephanie Cordell, Pulaski County, 47.37
5. Chris Schimmoeller, Woodford County, 47.41
6. Juanita Williams, Waggener, 47.45

800m Run

1. Jill Nickerson, Boone County, 2:22.2
2. Krista Roberts, Boyd County, 2:23.2
3. Sonya McKinney, Bullitt Central, 2:25.8
4. Kim Andres, Southern, 2:26.1
5. Carol Shade, Henderson County, 2:27.7
6. Denise Crum, Jessamine County, 2:27.8

200m Dash

1. Sonia Wharton, Moore, 25.18
2. Bobby Jefferson, Paducah Tilghman, 25.48
3. Lisa Brown, Central, 25.65
4. Alicon Barney, Henry Clay, 25.69
5. Celia Tyson, Oldham County, 26.03
6. Felicia Upton, Pulaski County, 26.67

3200m Run

1. Wendy Frazier, Henry Clay, 11:06.35
2. Melissa Amaral, Lafayette, 11:49.02
3. Melanie Trimble, Boyd County, 11:54.88
4. Paula Kelley, Boyd County, 11:57.86
5. Cindy Walker, Warren Central, 12:08.79
6. Chris Donofrio, Eastern, 12:39.3

1600m Relay

1. Seneca, 4:01.5
2. Eastern, 4:05.9
3. Henderson County, 4:08.3
4. Daviess County, 4:12.3
5. Boone County, 4:13.6
6. Pulaski County, 4:17.3

Shot Put

1. Phaedra Washington, Bryan Station, 40'2
2. Lori Rakes, Boyd County, 37'
3. Erika Gill, Bryan Station, 34'5.5
4. Tabibth Pruitt, Johnson Central, 34'3
5. April Suggs, Henderson County, 34'1.5
6. Armeida Howard, Owensboro, 34'.5

Discus

1. Phaedra Washington, Bryan Station, 118'10
2. Marissa Pace, Paducah Tilghman, 116'11
3. Tammie Henson, Clay County, 111'0
4. Janet McKechnie, Henderson County, 101'1
5. Lori Rakes, Boyd County, 99'7
6. Yvette Wilson, Ballard, 98'4

Long Jump

1. Roanette Byrd, Bryan Station, 18'2.5
2. Tammi Henson, Clay County, 17'0
3. Susan Sargeant, Eastern, 16'10.5
4. Sharonda O'Bannon, Male, 16'8.75
5. Missy Carolin, Montgomery County, 16'5.5
6. Loretta Anderson, Bowling Green, 16'4.5

High Jump

1. Lisa Morrison, Boone County, 5'6
2. Megan Young, Montgomery County, 5'4
3. Michelle Jackson, Jeffersontown, 5'4
4. Alicon Barney, Henry Clay, 5'3
5. Debbie Asher, Laurel County, 5'2
6. Susan Sargeant, Eastern, 5'

TOTAL POINTS

Bryan Station	61.00
Henry Clay	42.00
Paducah Tilghman	40.00
Moore	36.00
Boyd County	32.00
Oldham County	30.00
Boone County	30.00
Seneca	24.00
Central	18.00
Eastern	16.00
Henderson County	14.00
Clay County	14.00
Daviess County	12.00
Lafayette	10.00
Pulaski County	10.00
Montgomery County	10.00
Paul Blazer	9.00
Bullitt Central	7.00
Valley	6.00
Jeffersontown	8.00
Southern	4.00
Shawnee	4.00
Male	4.00
Johnson Central	4.00
Franklin County	4.00
Woodford County	3.00
Butler	2.00
Laurel County	2.00
Scott	2.00
Warren Central	2.00
Ballard	1.00
Union County	1.00
Jessamine County	1.00
Waggener	1.00
Owensboro	1.00
Bowling Green	1.00
Conner	1.00

PADUCAH TILGHMAN HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AAA BOYS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky-May 30, 1987

Front Row (L to R): Burton Gregory, Marcus White, Jemo Mayes, Billy Swanson, Neal Clark, Michael Shea Jones, David D. Jones, James Thomas Johnson, Jr. Second Row: Lyman Brown-Coach, Junior Palmer, Larry Allen, Michael Randall Wyatt, Kurt Johnson, Anton Thomas, Diamond Tyler, Steve Johnson, Carl Trella, Angie Schuller.

110m High Hurdles

1. Larry August, Lafayette, 15.08
2. David Jones, Paducah Tilghman, 15.19
3. Stephan Kirby, Iroquois, 15.25
4. Greg Bright, Daviess County, 15.32
5. Joe Myers, Holy Cross (Louisville), 15.68
6. Matt Enzweiller, Campbell County, 15.81

100m Dash

1. Randy Wyatt, Paducah Tilghman, 10.75
2. Scott Terry, Henderson County, 10.83
3. Victor Johnson, Lafayette, 10.92
4. Aaron Payne, Holy Cross (Louisville), 10.92
5. Chris Prewitt, Lafayette, 11.08
6. Cameron Hawkins, Seneca, 11.11

1600m Run

1. Paul Hamilton, Jessamine County, 4:16.64
2. Don Kelley, Franklin County, 4:18.61
3. Carl Dillard, Christian County, 4:25.43
4. Neal Clark, Paducah Tilghman, 4:26.98
5. Mike Esterle, Trinity (Louisville), 4:27.02
6. Scott Geiske, Covington Catholic, 4:31.24

400m Relay

1. North Hardin, 42.70
2. Henderson County, 42.84
3. Male, 43.16
4. Eastern, 43.52
5. Bryan Station, 43.93
6. Boone County, 44.04

400m Dash

1. Randy Wyatt, Paducah Tilghman, 48.21
2. Kevin Reed, Bryan Station, 48.64
3. Larry Kinnard, Iroquois, 48.79
4. Joe Ferguson, Oldham County, 50.06
5. Ceph Shontee, Eastern, 50.16
6. Tony Taylor, Boone County, 50.7

300m Hurdles

1. Lee Willingham, Owensboro, 37.79
2. Chris Prewitt, Lafayette, 38.3
3. Eric Spratley, Western, 38.8
4. George Hodge, North Bullitt, 39.08
5. Stephan Kirby, Iroquois, 39.11
6. Martez Marshall, Holmes, 40.25

800m Run

1. Carl Dillard, Christian County, 1:55.52
2. Lee Alvey, Warren Central, 1:55.99
3. John Rhodus, Bryan Station, 1:58.82
4. Troy Hammond, Simon Kenton, 1:59.70
5. Paul Hamilton, Jessamine County, 2:00.20
6. Nathan Boyd, Boyd County, 2:00.6

200m Dash

1. Randy Wyatt, Paducah Tilghman, 21.82
2. Scott Terry, Henderson County, 22.13
3. Victor Johnson, Lafayette, 22.15
4. Aaron Payne, Holy Cross (Louisville), 22.22
5. Cameron Hawkins, Seneca, 22.40
6. Larry May, Montgomery County, 23.96

3200m Run

1. Jeff Plank, Conner, 9:38.6
2. Paul Hamilton, Jessamine County, 9:41.9
3. Jemo Mayes, Paducah Tilghman, 9:56.8
4. Paul Lonneman, Covington Catholic, 10:02.8
5. Neal Clark, Paducah Tilghman, 10:07.7
6. Quinton Marks, Bryan Station, 10:19.4

1600m Relay

1. Eastern, 3:21.48
2. Henderson County, 3:23.78
3. Iroquois, 3:23.99
4. Bryan Station, 3:26.12
5. Lafayette, 3:27.1
6. Boone County, 3:28.9

Shot Put

1. Ernest Thompson, Laurel County, 56'3.5
2. Mike Jones, Paducah Tilghman, 56'1.5
3. Billy Swanson, Paducah Tilghman, 54'5.5
4. Jeff Hall, George Rogers Clark, 50'4
5. Chuck Bradley, Fern Creek, 47'11.5
6. Tim Keller, Covington Catholic, 47'9.5

Discus

1. Ernest Thompson, Laurel County, 160'
2. Steve Leonard, Daviess County, 153'4
3. Eric McCrickard, Lafayette, 151'5
4. Larry Gilnett, Oldham County, 147'9
5. William Doyle, DuPont Manual, 142'1
6. Chris Henry, Doss, 138'9.5

Pole Vault

1. Dean McCoy, Covington Catholic, 12'6
2. Adam Smith, Daviess County, 12'6
3. Matt Morgan, Oldham County, 12'
4. Steve Gravette, St. Xavier, 12'
5. Bart Patenaude, Trinity (Louisville), 11'
6. Tony Weber, St. Xavier, 11'

Triple Jump

1. Sterling Ward, Bryan Station, 48'10.5
2. Kurt Johnson, Paducah Tilghman, 48'6.75
3. Larry Kinnaird, Iroquois, 47'2.25
4. Dee Smith, Madison Central, 44'1.5
5. David King, Johnson Central, 42'7.75
6. John Franklin, Covington Catholic, 41'7

Long Jump

1. Xavier Gregory, Knox Central, 23'2.25
2. Desmond Porter, Pleasure Ridge Park, 22'1.75
3. Ron Railey, Marion County, 22'1.5
4. Larry Kinnaird, Iroquois, 21'8
5. Phillip Hodge, Madisonville, 21'5.5
6. Sterling Ward, Bryan Station, 21'4.25

High Jump

1. Paul Ray, Christian County, 6'10.5
2. Chris Roberts, Woodford County, 6'6
3. Brad Noe, Waggener, 6'6
4. Bill Ralenkotter, Scott, 6'5
5. Bob Gross, Paducah Tilghman, 6'2
6. Charles Hughes, Holmes, 6'

TOTAL POINTS

Paducah Tilghman	74.00
Lafayette	40.00
Bryan Station	32.00
Henderson County	32.00
Iroquois	30.00
Christian County	26.00
Daviess County	20.00
Jessamine County	20.00
Laurel County	20.00
Covington Catholic	17.00
Eastern	16.00
Oldham County	14.00
Knox Central	10.00
North Hardin	10.00
Conner	10.00
Owensboro	10.00
Holy Cross (Louisville)	10.00
Warren Central	8.00
Pleasure Ridge Park	8.00
Woodford County	8.00
Franklin County	8.00
Western	6.00
Waggener	6.00
Marion County	6.00
Male	6.00
St. Xavier	5.00
Trinity (Louisville)	4.00
North Bullitt	4.00
Scott	4.00
George Rogers Clark	4.00
Madison Central	4.00
Simon Kenton	4.00
Seneca	3.00
Boone County	3.00
DuPont Manual	2.00
Holmes	2.00
Madisonville	2.00
Fern Creek	2.00
Johnson Central	2.00
Boyd County	1.00
Campbell County	1.00
Doss	1.00
Montgomery County	1.00

NEWS RELEASE

Educational Benefits Of Activities Stressed During National High School Activities Week

Merlin Olsen and his mother, Mrs. Merle Olsen, will join the National Federation of State High School Associations in its effort to promote the educational benefits of high school activity programs during the October 18-25 celebration of National High School Activities Week.

The Olsens will serve as honorary co-chairpersons of Activities Week, which was started in 1980. In 1983, the United States Senate and House of Representatives passed a joint resolution to establish the third week in October as Activities Week, and President Reagan later signed the resolution into public law.

Since the beginning of Activities Week eight years ago, more and more documentation supports what educators have known for a long time: Activity programs are not merely a diversion but rather an extension of a good educational program.

Many case studies indicate that students who participate in activity programs, which include athletics as well as non-athletic activities such as speech, music, debate and drama, tend to have higher grade-point averages, better attendance records, lower dropout rates and fewer discipline problems than students generally.

In addition to supporting the academic mission of schools, activities are inherently educational and foster success in later life.

A recent survey of top-level executives at Fortune 500 companies indicates that activity programs paved the way for successful professional careers. The survey, published in USA Today, revealed that 95 percent of the executives participated in high school sports, 54 percent in student government, 43 percent in the National Honor Society, 37 percent in music, 35 percent in scouting and 18 percent in journalism.

The high school experience shared by the Olsens epitomizes the ideals that Activities Week promotes--the student's participation in many different activity programs and steadfast encouragement by the parents.

During his days at Logan High School in Utah, Merlin participated in five sports--football, basketball, swimming, track and rifle. He also sang with the school's choral group, was on the debate team and served as a student body officer, and received honors for academics, citizenship and athletics.

Mrs. Olsen and her late husband, Lynn, raised five daughters and four sons, and they encouraged all their children to participate in activity programs. Not only did all four sons play high school football, three (Merlin, Phil and Orrin) played professionally.

Five special days will be set aside during Activities Week to draw attention to individuals and programs.

National Officials Day on October 19 will recognize the approximately 500,000 individuals who officiate and judge high school athletic contests every year, and National Coaches Day on October 23 will salute another one-half million persons whose lives are devoted to coaching and teaching high school students.

Other special days are National Speech and Music Day on October 20, National Chemical Health Awareness Day on October 21 and National Fund Raising Day on October 24.

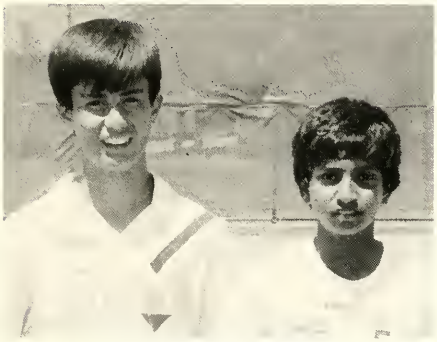
NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES WEEK

October 18-25, 1987

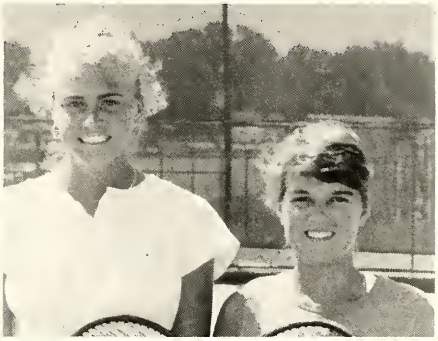
1986-87 TENNIS CHAMPIONS

BOYS SINGLES CHAMPION
Andy Schrecker
Male

GIRLS SINGLES CHAMPION
Wendy Anderson
Henry Clay

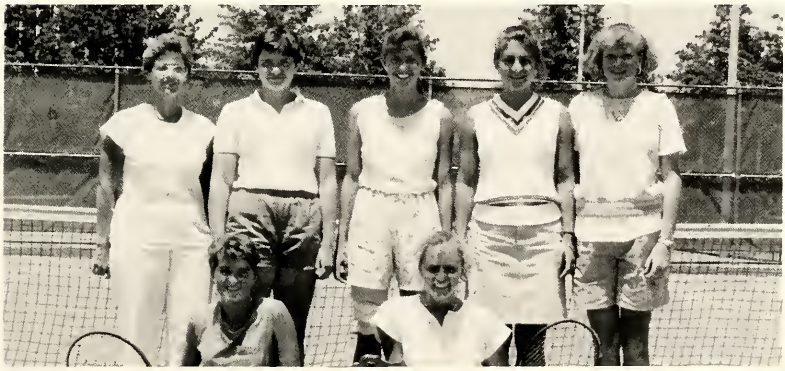


BOYS DOUBLES CHAMPIONS
Marcello Rebolledo - Nirav Patel
Owensboro Catholic



GIRLS DOUBLES CHAMPIONS
Julie Abel - Julie Gering
Sacred Heart

GIRLS STATE CHAMPION
Sacred Heart Academy



Front Row (L to R): Julie Gering, Julie Abell. Second Row: Sister Sara Delong, Anne Sutherland, Kristin Klebba, Jenny Lopez, Cackie Fenwick.

1987 SOCCER ALIGNMENT

REGION 1
Manager: Roy Woolum, A.D., University Heights Academy, 1300 Academy Dr., Box 1070, Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240 (502-886-0254)
Caldwell Co., Ft. Campbell, Madisonville-N. Hopkins, Murray, St. Mary, University Heights, Paducah Tilghman, Marshall Co., Calloway Co., Heath, Reidland, Lone Oak

REGION 2
Manager: Jack Hicks, A.D., Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica St., Owensboro, Ky. 42301 (502-686-1084)
Apollo, Daviess Co., Henderson Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic

REGION 3
Manager: Kenny Tabb, A.D., East Hardin High School, 129 College St., Glendale, Ky. 42740 (502-369-7370)
Ft. Knox, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, North Hardin, West Hardin, Bowling Green, Warren Central, St. Romuald

REGION 4
Manager: Jim Swart, A.D., Eastern High School, 12400 Old Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40243 (502-454-8243)
Ballard, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham Co., Trinity, Waggener

REGION 5
Manager: Jay Phillips, A.D., Atherton High School, 3000 Dundee Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40205 (502-454-9732)
Atherton, Christian Academy, Seneca, Shelby Co., St. Francis, St. Xavier, Walden, Louisville Collegiate

REGION 6
Manager: Jay Levine, A.D., Male High School, 911 S. Brook St., Louisville, Ky. 40203 (502-454-8292)
Central, duPont Manual, Fern Creek, Male, Moore, Southern, Fairdale

REGION 7
Manager: Mike McDaniel, A.D., Iroquois High School, 4615 Taylor Blvd., Louisville, Ky. 40215 (502-454-8639)
DeSales, Doss, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southwest Christian, Ninth & O

REGION 8
Manager: J.T. Mulligan, A.D., Lloyd Memorial High School, 450 Bartlett, Ave., Erlanger, Ky. 41018 (606-727-1555)
Boone Co., Conner, Brossart, Dixie Heights, Lloyd Memorial, Simon-Kenton, St. Henry, Newport Central Catholic

REGION 9
Manager: Jack Kaelin, A.D., Covington Catholic High School, 1600 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky. 41011 (606-431-5351)
Campbell Co., Covington Latin, Covington Catholic, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Pendleton Co., Scott, Harrison Co.

REGION 10
Manager: Harry Dinsmore, A.D., George Rogers Clark High School, 620 Boone Ave., Winchester, Ky. 40391 (606-744-6111)
Boyd Co., George Rogers Clark, Menifee Co., Montgomery Co., Oneida Baptist, Paul Blazer, Rowan Co.

REGION 11
Manager: Rick Phillips, A.D., Tates Creek High School, Centre Pwky., Lexington, Ky. 40502 (606-272-1513)
Frankfort, Franklin Co., Lafayette, Madison Central, M.M.I., Sayre, Scott Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co., Paris

REGION 12
Manager: Steve Parker, A.D., Bryan Station High School, 1866 Edgeworth Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40505 (606-299-9212)
Berea, Boyle Co., Bryan Station, Danville, Garrard Co., Henry Clay, Jessamine Co., Lexington Catholic, Somerset, St. Camillus

---

A Friend In Deeds Continued from Page Three

the eight teams in the finals. They also provided approximately 700 box lunches to the same group on game day. Some of the members appeared on a number of sports talk shows promoting attendance for this event.

A completely manned and stocked hospitality room was provided for all the superintendents, principals, coaches, athletic directors and news media for both days of the championships. The Hickman-Camp room in Freedom Hall adjacent to the football field was provided free of charge by the Unviersity of Louisville.

Financial and promotional support were also given to the State Swimming Championships and the State Wrestling Championships that were hosted in Louisville in 1985.

The organization built on its success in 1986 by again promoting the State Football Championships and the State Wrestling Championships held in Louisville.

In addition to that done in the previous year for the Football Championships, a $1,000.00 scholarship donated by Coca-Cola was given to one player ot each of the eight teams playing in the four championship games. An awards banquet was attended by 450 people to give proper honor to the recipients of the scholarships.

A civic or sports leader presented each student athlete his plaque and scholarship letter. An enlarged photograph taken at the banquet of each student receiving his award was framed, matted and later presented to each student.

The hospitality suite for the State Wrestling Championship was sponsored by the Friends. A professional photographer was hired to make photos of the two finalists prior to the referee raising the hand of the winner. These photographs were also enlarged, matted and framed and later presented to each of the finalists of the 12 weight classes, 24 total.

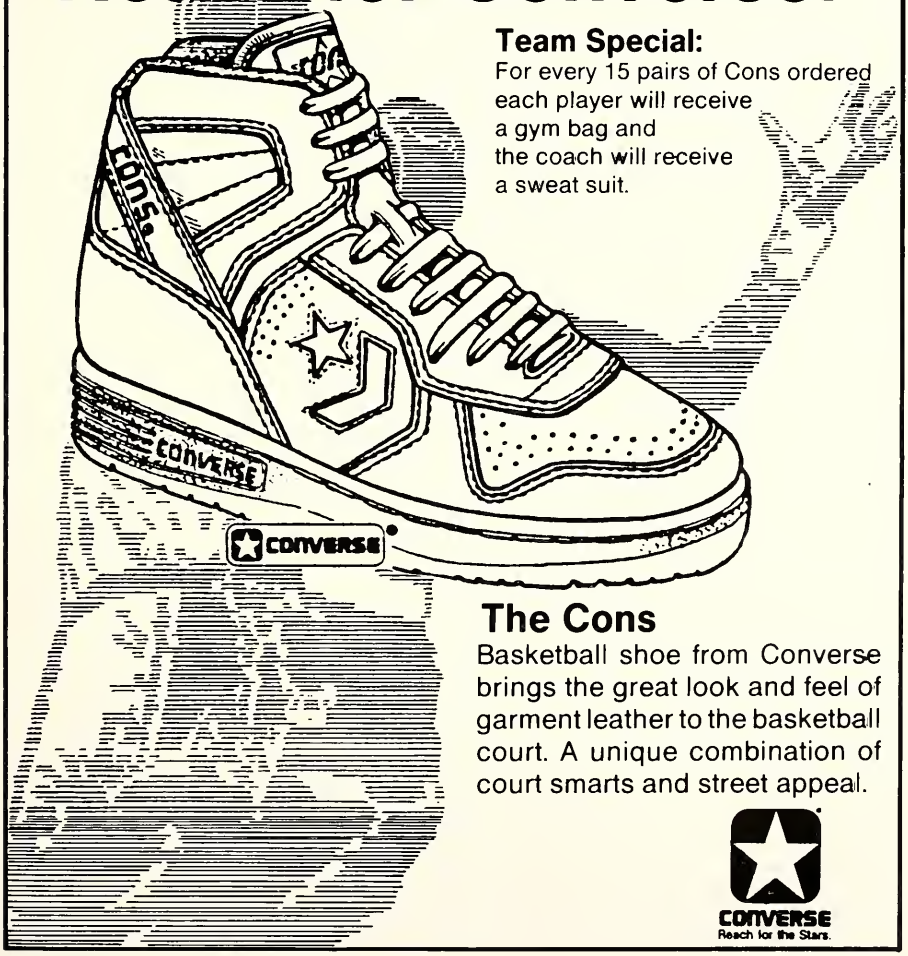
After finding out that Senior's Commencement Day for both Christian County and Hopkinsville would be over before the pictures could be delivered by regular shipment, two members of the Friends' organization left at 5:00 a.m. the next morning and drove to those two schools to hand deliver the pictures. They arrived at the gym at Hopkinsville just as the commencement was concluded. However, Principal Wood quickly reconvened the assembly and made the presentation to Roger Holloway and John Poindexter, as the student body gave a standing ovation.

With the support of Mayor Jerry Abramson and many corporate citizens, the Friends of Kentucky High School Athletics was successful in bidding for the Sweet 16 to be held in Louisville in 1988. Although this is a tremendous responsibility for their organization, the Friends are committed to continue their support of the other championships played in Louisville. They have already received the financial commitment for the football players' scholarships for next years football championships and plan to have these events to be even more successful in the coming years.

LOWE'S
Sporting Goods
901 N. MAIN ST., LONDON, KY. (864-2207)
TRADEMART, CORBIN, KY. (523-1700)

TOLL FREE
1-800-442-0132

Reach for the Stars. Reach for Converse.



Team Special:
For every 15 pairs of Cons ordered each player will receive a gym bag and the coach will receive a sweat suit.

The Cons
Basketball shoe from Converse brings the great look and feel of garment leather to the basketball court. A unique combination of court smarts and street appeal.

CONVERSE
Reach for the Stars.

DISCOUNT SPORTING GOODS

Wilson Blemish Basketballs Sale

Wilson Blemish basketballs sale price 24.99 each, your choice.

- Prime grade full-grain leather panels
- Deep pebbling
- Wilson tanned-in natural tacky feel
- Narrow channel seams
- 100% Nylon wound last-bilt carcass

B1200 Wilson Jet Basketball
- Official men's basketball
- Blemish

B1285 Wilson Jet 285 Basketball
- Official women's basketball
- Blemish

Your Choice $24.99
(while supply last)

PHONE:
502-651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

Richerd's
SPORT SHOP

KY WATS
1-800-862-0282

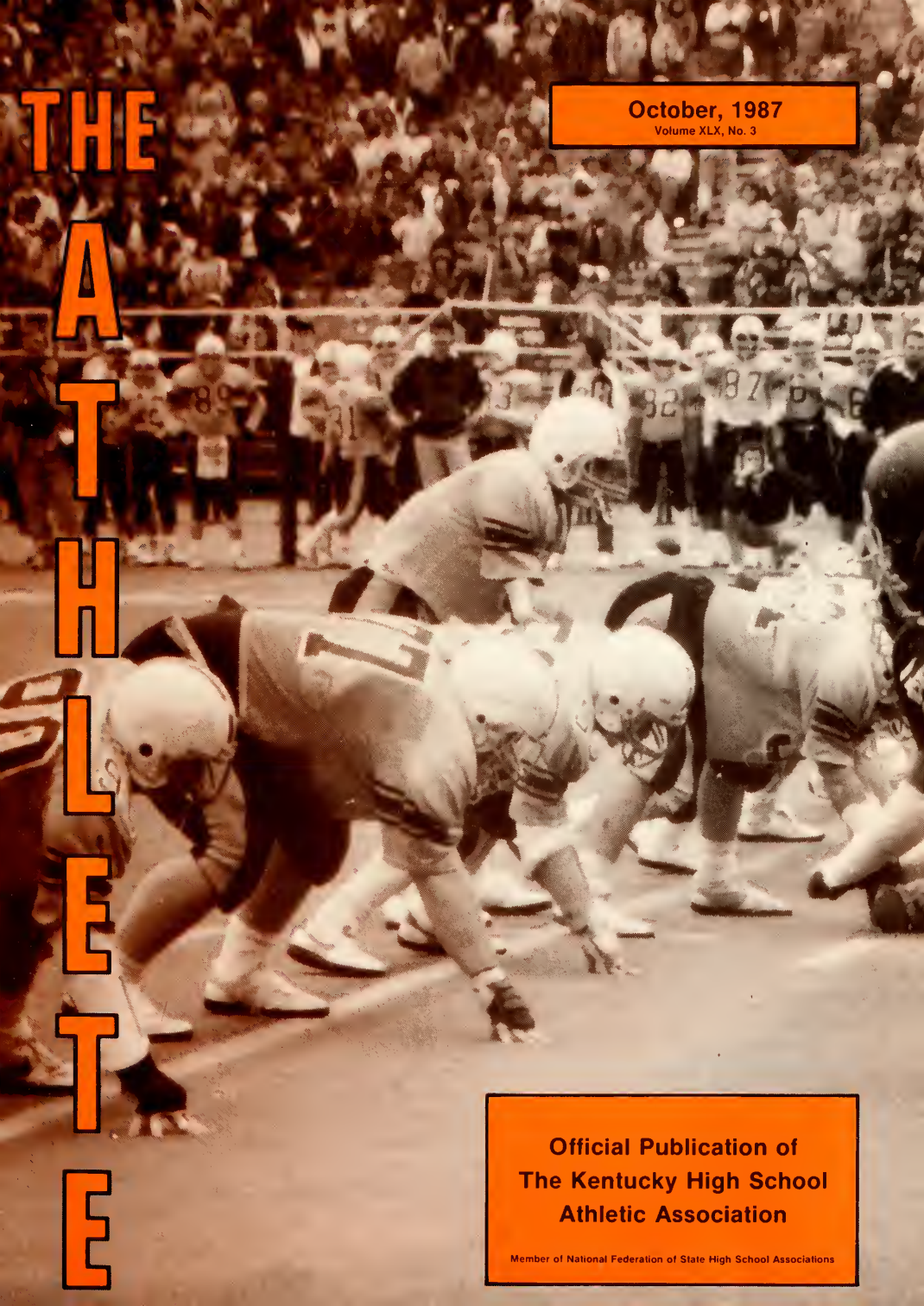
STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

October, 1987
Volume XLX, No. 3



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

TARGET

STUDENTS SPEAK

Student Shares Experience With Treatment, Peer Pressure

Editor's Note. Following is a real-life experience of a high school student that was shared with TARGET. It is the policy of TARGET to withold the names of students involved in treatment programs.

I am here to talk about alcoholism treatment and the peer pressure that goes with it, because I was through all of it. I was there in the middle of it.

When I first started dealing with peer pressure, which sent me into my drug use, I was in elementary school. I was the one person who the whole school decided to single out and pick on. I was the one who everyone made fun of. I couldn't play sports. I came to school with a real low self-worth, and then when it came time to play kickball, and kids were picking sides, I was always the last person picked. Not only was I the last picked, but they would throw me back and forth between the teams, "No, I don't want him, you take him." No, you take him." By the time I would get up to play, I was feeling so low, I was believing what they said. Of course I tripped, of course I got out. I was following through with peer expectations — just doing what they said I would do.

I discovered there was one way I could get accepted by these people. That was, if I started mouthing off, if I started causing problems. I became the tough guy, I became the bully. All of a sudden, people weren't picking on me anymore. They were respecting me, and that was what I wanted. I got into a group of people who were doing the same thing. This same group went on to junior high, we started into drug use. It was done for the same reasons, the "tough guy" image. I wanted to be accepted. I have finally found this group of friends after looking for them for so long. I finally had people looking up to me. I didn't want to lose it, so I went right down the tubes with them, because I wanted their acceptance.

When I started to see how much I wanted their acceptance and where it was leading me, I knew that I wanted help. I asked for help out loud and some people took me to treatment. When I was there, I kept saying, "I don't need anyone." And, I really thought I don't need anyone here; I don't need anyone, I thought I could take care of myself.

Two weeks back in school, though, I was doing the opposite. I wanted everyone, I wanted friends more than anything else and I began to do everything again to have friends. I saw that. I got transferred to another place and there I decided that maybe I needed some friends, maybe I need to talk with some people. I began to talk to others. Their love started to come through and I began thinking that maybe I was worth more. One guy told me that I was a worthwhile person and that he cared about me. That was the first time that I had ever really felt that way. I started saying, "Maybe I do want to shape up."

When I came out of treatment, I knew that I couldn't stick around my old friends who are still using because I would fall into the same downward spiral. I decided that it was O.K. to be alone. I was going to have to be alone if I wanted to stay straight. And, that is exactly what I said. "If I'm straight, I'm alone. It's just something I have to take. I'd rather be alone and alive than dead and drunk."

I began to stand up to other people. When someone was getting picked on like I used to get picked on, I would say, "Hey! Mellow out! Just leave him alone." I expected to be rejected even more.

What I found was that people started to look up to me for it. Slowly, I started finding the quiet people. The people who, on Mondays, weren't talking about the party on Friday. I found out that they weren't goody two-shoes, they were just quieter people. I began to fall in with them.

During this time, I had some friends in school who I didn't receive a lot of support from for staying straight. I had to find my support from outside of school from support groups and stuff. It made school real hard to get through. I didn't like going to school. I wasn't picked on anymore, but I just didn't like being there. It was kind of a pain. That was about a year and a half after I had been sober. I have been sober for three years.

About a year and a half ago, Hazelden-Cork came into our school. They started telling people that it was O.K. to be straight. And these straight people who had always been quiet on Monday started to stand up and say, "We're not better than you guys who are drinking, but we're now just as good. It's O.K. for us to admit we weren't at the party Friday. We weren't drinking and we feel good about it. All of a sudden, a lot of people started following — both people who had been drinkers and people who were straight. I had a real close friend who had been drinking heavily. Within the last six weeks, due to Cork's involvement and some of the things we were doing around the school, he started hanging out around me and some other people. Now, he's straight. He's been straight the whole football season and longer. He's had plenty of opportunities not to be. He's straight because the people around him are straight. He wants to be in the "in" crowd, and the "in" crowd is now straight.

This whole change has happened in our school and it has just been real wild. All of a sudden, the people who were picking on me in elementary school, the people who had made me an outcast, were now saying I was O.K. I was voted student council president and class president this last year. They have said, "Hey, we look up to you." Everyone is beginning to look up to the straight people.

There are always some people who are going to choose to drink. That's the kind of person I was. If TARGET would have been there, though, with something like an Operation Charlie, teaching self-worth in the elementary school, I believe I would have chosen not to drink. I was sitting in my chair before the meeting and I started crying when I realized how important this was to me and other people in my school. I'm one person talking to you. You can write to anyone in my whole school and ask them what kind of impact it has had. In some of the Cork workshops we will say, "Do you feel support for staying straight?" Then we all stand. There's five, You Agree and One, You Disagree. You go along the wall and you all stand on where you feel. Almost everyone, at first, is at disagree; now you will see almost everyone at agree.

I've gone to a lot of parties. Sometimes I'll be with some friends who will say, "We're going to a party." It used to always mean drinking. The last five parties where my friends have just said, "Hey! Come On! Let's go to a party!" have been straight. I didn't even know this, but I walk in and everyone in there with their Mountain Dew. It works!

You can even see it working back through to the parents. These kids are saying, "Hey! You know, mom and dad, that's not acceptable to me if you are drinking." The parents are starting to have to look at it. I really believe this is the way to bring about change.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLX, NO. 3 **OCTOBER, 1987** **$5.00 PER YEAR**

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

October 10, 1987

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky on Saturday, October 10, 1987. The meeting was called to order by President Frank Welch at 9:00 a.m. with the following Board members present: Tom Buchanan, Vice President; William Case, Sam Chandler, Huston DeHaven, Tony Olinger, Grant Talbott, Ken Tippett, Charlie Wilson. Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett were also present. Mr. Mills advised the Board that the State Board of Education Representative Lloyd Redman was absent due to recent surgery. The Invocation was given by Mr. Sam Chandler.

Tom Buchanan moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the minutes of the July 24, 1987, regular meeting of the Board be approved. He also made a motion that the minutes of the following called meetings be approved: West Eligibility Committee - August 31; East Eligibility Committee - September 9; East Eligibility Committee - September 24. The motion carried unanimously.

Sam Chandler made a motion, seconded by Charlie Wilson, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning July 1, 1987, and ending September 30, 1987, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

President Welch called on Charlie Wilson, Chairman of the Basketball Committee to present his committee's report. Chairman Wilson presented the following report and made a motion that it be accepted by the full Board:

1) In regard to classification of basketball, the committee recommends that the Commissioner survey member schools to determine if the schools are in favor of a classification system in basketball.

2) In regard to the elimination of three-team districts, it is suggested that this recommendation be delayed until the results of the classification survey are available.

3) It is recommended that teams who qualify for district tournament play but do not participate will be under a four-year suspension.

Ken Tippett seconded the motion.

Following a discussion of the recommendation regarding basketball classification, 1) Tom Buchanan moved that the recommendation be amended to read as follows: The committee recommends that the Commissioner survey member schools to determine if the schools are in favor of a classification system in basketball with a plan that guarantees a 16-team tournament format. Sam Chandler seconded the amended motion. The motion then carried unanimously to accept the Basketball Committee's report as amended.

Mr. Chandler expressed the Board's appreciation to the Western Kentucky Principal's Association for the work they did and their recommendations on basketball classification.

Commissioner Mills advised the Board Members that the Dawahares/Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame has been finalized. The inductees' names will be released in the near future. Charlie Wilson made a motion that the Hall of Fame report be accepted. Ken Tippett seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Mr. Wise announced that the number of teams participating in the football play-offs had increased this year from 47 to 60 teams. The District Winners and Runners-up Playoffs are scheduled to begin play on November 6 & 7. He also announced that the State Championship Playoffs schedule is as follows:

Class A — 1:00 p.m., Friday, November 27
Class AA — 3:00 p.m., Friday, November 27
Class AAA — 1:00 p.m., Saturday, November 28
Class AAAA — 3:00 p.m., Saturday, November 28

The next meeting of the Board will be held on November 27 for the purpose of hearing appeals and November 28 for the regular meeting.

Commissioner Mills presented the 1986-87 Audit Report for consideration. Following questions concerning the report, Tony Olinger made a motion that the Audit Report be accepted. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Asst. Commissioner Stout announced dates and sites of the following fall sports championships:

Soccer — Lafayette and Tates Creek High Schools — November 7

Cross Country — Kentucky Horse Park — November 7

Asst. Commissioner DeVries asked the Board's approval of the following request from the Volleyball Committee: The Limitation of Season regulation be changed to read: "the first match shall not take place **before the fourth Monday in August.**" Ms. DeVries was advised that this change must be adopted by the Delegate Assembly since it is a By-Law.

A discussion then ensued regarding National Federation Basketball Rule 10, Section 5, Art. 1-7 - Bench Decorum. A majority of the Board Members had received numerous requests from basketball coaches to modify the rule to allow the use of a coaches' box for the 1987-88 school year. Following comments by all Board Members, Commissioner Mills and Executive Asst. Wise and Coach Guy Strong, Tom Buchanan moved that the Commissioner be directed to conduct a Referendum to determine the interest of member schools in waiving By-Law 19, Rules Governing Contests, to permit the Board to modify National Federation Basketball Rule 10-5, to include a coaching box. The Referendum is to be returned to the Commissioner no later than October 27, 1987. Grant Talbott seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously. The Basketball Committee will meet on October 28 to discuss the results of the Referendum.

Mr. Wise announced the bids on two automobiles to be purchased by the Association. Don Jacobs submitted the lowest bid of $13,676 for the two automobiles which included trading in two 1986 automobiles. Charlie Wilson made a motion to accept the low bid to purchase the two new automobiles for the Association. Ken Tippett seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

There being no further business, Bill Case made a motion to adjourn. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

OCTOBER, 1987 VOL. XLX, NO. 3

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

SWIMMING COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

The Swimming Committee met on Thursday, September 24, 1987, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Jeff Bush, Steve Bush, Tim Cahill, Todd Metcalfe, Paul Short, Bob Stacey, Jack Thompson, Karen Vanover, and David Webb.

The first item on the agenda was the selection of the regional sites. The managers and sites are as follows: Central Kentucky Region — Tom Cahill, Model High School, Richmond; Jefferson County Region — Jack Thompson, Crescent Hill, Louisville; Northern Kentucky Region — Dave Webb, Scott High School, Covington. Ms. DeVries had received a request from Taylorsville High School to be added to the Western Kentucky Region's rotation schedule. They were requesting to host the 1988 Western Regional Meet at Campbellsville College. Following a lengthy discussion regarding their request, Todd Metcalfe made a motion that presently Taylor County High School be denied their request to host the Regional Swim Meet primarily due to lack of seating and deck space. Tim Cahill seconded the motion which carried unanimously. Therefore the site for the 1987-88 Western Kentucky Region will be Elizabethtown. The Committee discussed the regional information sheets and made some minor changes. The Regional entry deadline date is February 9, 1987.

A discussion ensued regarding swimmers not meeting the heat in the preliminaries swimming in the finals. Following a discussion of this important topic, Jack Thompson made a motion that if a swimmer in the regional meet does not meet the qualifying time in the heat, he/she cannot swim in the finals. Karen Vanover seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

It was suggested that each Regional Director obtain first aid personnel and a lifeguard in the chair.

The next item for discussion was the 1987-88 State Swim Meet site. Following a lengthy discussion, Karen Vanover moved that the 1987-88 meet be held at the University of Kentucky Memorial Coliseum in Lexington on March 4 & 5, 1988. The time schedule will be similar to the 1987 meet. All diving will be scheduled on Friday, March 4, with the swimming preliminaries and finals on Saturday, March 5, 1988.

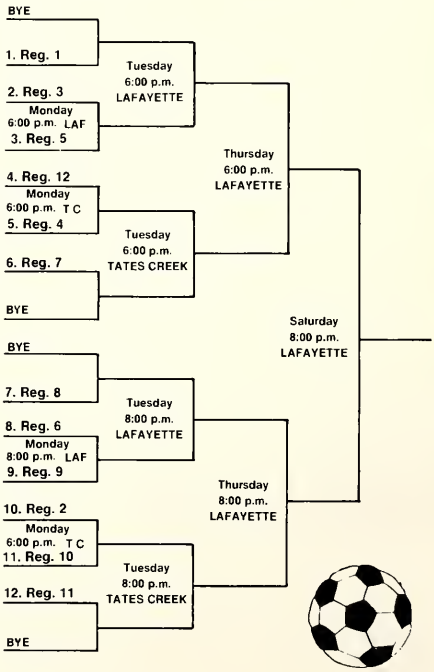
There was a discussion regarding an awards program begun last year at the state level. The awards consist of recognition of senior swimmers, Boys' Coaching Award and Girls' Coaching Award. The following committee was appointed to study the 'Coach of the Year' and other awards: Tim Cahill, David Webb, Karen Vanover and Bob Stacey.

The committee then discussed the National Federation Rule Changes for the 1987-88 school year. Rule 8-1-1 was discussed along with 8-2-2 and 8-penalty which specifies that a swimmer or relay team be disqualified for one false start.

The committee will look into the possibility of having a rules clinic for coaches a little later in the year.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

1987 STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT



NEWS RELEASE

NATIONAL ATHLETIC DIRECTORS CONFERENCE CONVENES IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS ON DECEMBER 6-9, 1987

More than 2,400 athletic administrators, spouses and exhibitors will be in Chicago, Illinois, on December 6-9, 1987, when the National Federation hosts its 18th Annual National Conference of High School Directors of Athletics at the Marriott Hotel.

Program Highlights

The featured speakers include Terry McCann, Executive Director of Toastmasters International, who will deliver the keynote address on Sunday night, "Leadership is a Performing Art--Not a Spectator Sport." Terry was a gold medalist in wrestling in the 1960 Olympic games in Rome, and is a frequent speaker at universities and Fortune 500 companies on management and behavior skills.

Dr. Al Burr, Principal in Clayton, Missouri, is no stranger to high school athletic administrators. He previously made a general session presentation at the 1978 conference in Louisville, and his presentation, "Every Kid Needs a Trump Card" has plenty of food for thought as we evaluate our professional philosophy and goals.

Bart Connor, whose inspirational leadership led the United States Gymnastics Team to its first Olympic championship, will be the featured speaker at the Conference Luncheon.

Other program speakers include Michael Brandwein, a professional leadership and educational trainer. His presentation at the Third General Session, "Energy for Successful Leaders" will focus on problem solving, burn-out, self-motivation, and the motivation of others. Kelley Baker, Esq., an attorney from Lincoln, Nebraska, and Dr. John Olson of the University of Wisconsin-Madison, will colaborate on a Legal Seminar, "Sports, Torts and Risk Management." Wrapping up the conference program will be Guy Doud, 1986 National Teacher of the Year, who will address the Closing General Session.

Other Program Highlights

In addition to the four general sessions, Legal Seminar and outstanding luncheon and banquet programs, the always popular Fellowship of Christian Athletes breakfast on Wednesday morning, will again feature a nationally known sports personality as the principle speaker.

A Pre-Conference "Hands-On" Computer Seminar will be available for a limited number of attendees on Sunday, December 6.

Outstanding Workshop Program Planned

In addition to the outstanding general sessions, seminars and meal functions, a total of 26 break-out meetings are planned for conference attendees, including 21 workshops offered during three different sessions, as well as five mini-sessions.

Conference Tours, Hospitality and Optional Activities

A variety of optional tours and special activities are planned for conference attendees and their spouses. In addition to some outstanding tours, tickets have been blocked for the Sunday matinee and Monday evening performance of "Shear Madness", the longest running play in Chicago history.

Another popular Monday night option will be the "Taste of Chicago" party, planned in the hotel, which in addition to some really great ethnic food, will be a special performance by the touring company of Second City, Chicago's nationally known improvisational theater group.

Conference Fees

The conference activity fee, which includes all conference meal functions, is $90 for current NIAAA members who register prior to November 15, and $100 for all others. All conference registrations received after November 15 will be accepted only on a "space available basis" and at a fee of $120.

Room reservations at the Chicago Marriott Hotel are $62 single, and $72 double, and must be processed through the National Federation, along with a conference registration form.

Distribution of Conference Registration Material

Conference registration forms and hotel room reservation cards, as well as the optional tour order form, will be sent to all NIAAA members and all athletic administrators who have attended one or more National Conferences during the past five years. All conference registration information, as well as exhibit material can be obtained by contacting the National Federation, P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, Missouri 64195; 816/464-5400.

The K.H.S.A.A. Salutes Paul Woodall For Being Selected As The 1987 National High School Coach Of The Year In Boys Track And Field.

Boys Track
PAUL WOODALL
Bryan Station High School, Lexington, KY

21 years as a head coach...7 state championships and 3 runners-up...teams have won 249 wins with 95 duals, 17 regionals and 5 sectionals...7-time Kentucky Coach of the Year...13-year Board member of the Kentucky Coaches Association...5-time state nominee for National Award.

1987-88 Certified and Approved Football Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only K.H.S.A.A. approved or certified officials shall be used in games between sub-district and district winners. Only certified officials shall be used in all other playoff games.

APPROVED

Adkins, Brian (Morehead)
Allen, Ronald N (Louisville)
Armstrong, Rodney (London)
Barnes, Doug (Elizabethtown)
Below, Scott Benton (Henderson)
Bennett, Rick L (Radcliff)
Bond, David E (Lexington)
Brammell, Keith (Grayson)
Brooks, David W (Owensboro)
Campbell, Rodney (Yerkes)
Carter, Michael Anthony (Louisville)
Curnutte, Anthony E (Lexington)
Davis, Ralph C. (Ironton)
Davis, Walter C (Louisville)
Edelen, Rosalind (Louisville)
Faust, Phil (Louisville)
Federspiel, Joe (Lexington)
Francis, Sr., Jesse E. (Louisville)
Gamble, William H. (Union)
Hackett, Jr., Wilbur L. (Louisville)
Harris, Steven L. (Paducah)
Hillner, John David (Dry Ridge)
Holt, Michael (Bardstown)
Jude, Lowell E. (Winchester)
Jury, Blake (Lexington)
Klincewich, Walter J (Clarksville)
Mahlmeister, James J (Ironton)
Mason, Walter C (Elizabethtown)
McConnell, Robert C (Louisville)
Meredith, Harold D (Cadiz)
Moberly, Bennie (Richmond)
Moore, Terry (Dayton)
Morkin, Kieron M (Lexington)
Mundy, Jack H (Paducah)
Newsome, Larry L. (Ashland)
Park, William C. (Radcliff)
Parker, Rick L. (Harlan)
Patterson, Bill (Madisonville)
Peters, Joey (Alexandria)
Pittman, Stephen R (Winchester)
Pritchard, William J (Fort Thomas)
Randolph, Scott (Franklin)
Rapier Nick (Bardstown)
Renn, Robert D. (Columbia)
Ruebusch, Mike (Taylor Mill)
Stacy, David M. (Sidney)
Swayne, Keith (Independence)
Tackett, Layne (Pikeville)
Thompson, Jeffrey D (Louisville)
Truitt, Benjamin (Louisville)
Vanderhoof, Ronald D (Ironton)
Varney, Gregory Alan (Belfry)
Wise, Gary L. (Lexington)

CERTIFIED

Adkins, Thomas 'Butch' (Lexington)
Ash, Mike L. (Radcliff)
Asher, Noah Michael (Berea)
Booth, Thomas J. (Lexington)
Bothwell, Mark (Owensboro)
Branham, George (Ashland)
Burkhart, Jr., James (Wallins)
Combs, Ira D. (Jeff)
Crutcher, John M. (Radcliff)
Dawson, Jon S. (Louisville)
Deaver, Milford E (Vine Grove)
Dunn, Samuel S. (Lexington)
Emerine, Stephen O. (Bowling Green)
Felty, Michael J. (Ashland)
Finley, Howard (Paducah)
Gardner, Steve E. (Owensboro)
Grimm, Carl (Fort Thomas)
Hayes, David (Campbellsville)
Henry, Tony A. (Bowling Green)
Hilliard, W. Gerard (Hopkinsville)
Holzknecht, Thomas E. (Louisville)
Isaac, Gary Wayne (Halo)
Joest, Stephen B (Louisville)
Jones, Denver "Smokey" (Hazard)
King, Curtis R (Owensboro)
McLaughlin, Brian L. (Lexington)
Morgan, Chuck (Nicholasville)
Nelson, Bill T. (Benton)
Puckett, Robert O (Vine Grove)
Rottgers, Robert (Fort Thomas)
Rudd, Timothy B (Florence)
Sanford, Ronnie (Louisville)
Showalter, Charles C. (Louisville)
Steward, Kelly H (Sturgis)
Sword, Russ D. (Hazard)
Tackett, Julian E. (Lexington)
Turley, Jr., Roy M. (Winchester)
Vensel, III, Francis J. (Alvaton)
Willman, Glenn A. (Fort Mitchell)
Wright, Jr., Charles E. (Ashland)

1987-88 Certified and Approved Soccer Officials

APPROVED

Ahmed, Choudhury (Louisville)
Blake, John C, III (Lexington)
Boyer, Thomas R. (Alexandria)
Davis, Jack M. (Lexington)
Dietz, John (Lakeside Park)
Doom, Henry E., Sr. (Louisville)
Gorjian, Fereydoon (Winchester)
Hall, Kathleen (Edgewood)
Harper, Ben R. (Lexington)
Koehne, Gary P. (New Albany)
Kopatz, Cheryl A. (Louisville)
Millar, Warren G. (Hebron)
Phillips, Bob (Richmond)
Pinkel, Robert H., Jr (Richmond)
Schrader, C.F (Lexington)
Sloan, Paul (Louisville)
Wallace, Jerry (Lexington)
Woo, Henry K (Lexington)

CERTIFIED

Bingham, Ronald E. (Lexington)
Joseph, Dennis F. (Lexington)
Molique, Mike (Edgewood)
Myers, Donald R. (Erlanger)
Sullivan, Mike (Lexington)
VanOuter, Neil (Lexington)
Vieth, Kenneth (Florence)
Zeis, Robert J. (Villa Hills)

1987-88 Volleyball Rating Changes

Blanford, Robert J. (Louisville)	Change to A
Cecil, Lucinda (Fort Thomas)	Change to A
Clark, Patricia Lemker (Cincinnati)	Change to A
Crumrine, Susan F (Louisville)	Change to A
Curl, Patrick Neil (Louisville)	Change to A
Gruebbel, Janet F (Louisville)	Change to A
Ketzer, Beth Dalton (Cincinnati)	Change to A
Lynch, Laura J (Louisville)	Change to A
Orr, Jim T (Louisville)	Change to A
Potts, Stephen (Louisville)	Change to A
Romack, Jennifer L (Covington)	Change to A
Smallwood, Denise G (Floyd Knobs)	Change to A
Truitt, Benjamin (Louisville)	Change to A
Wychulis, Beth B (Louisville)	Change to C

SPECIAL NOTICES

K.H.S.A.A. Handbook

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association has printed a handbook for 1987-88. Included in the handbook is a calendar of events, a section on general information about the K.H.S.A.A., a listing of member schools and their personnel, Constitution and By-Laws, Officials Handbook and Officials Directory.

The Handbook is available to coaches, officials and other interested persons at a fee of $4.00 plus postage of $2.00 for one Handbook. Please send check or money order to Handbook, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

MINUTES - 1987 BASKETBALL ASSIGNING SECRETARIES MEETING

The Basketball Assigning Secretaries of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met on Sunday, April 26 and Monday, April 27, 1987, at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington. The meeting was in two parts, a Mechanics and Rules meeting, and the regular business meeting. Both meetings were attended by: Jim Henley, 1st Region; Bill Burton, 2nd Region; Jerry Kimmel, 3rd Region; Mike Cobb, (who is replacing Dr. Bill Meadors), 4th Region; Howard Gardner, 5th Region; Carol Funk and Bob Weihe, 6th & 7th Regions: Roy Winchester, 8th Region; Bob Miller, 9th Region; Larry Boucher and Jerry Pickrell, 10th & 11th Regions; Noel Hargis, 12th Region; Paul Pietrowski representing Ray Canady, 13th Region; Don Stacy, 14th Region; Paul Dotson, 15th Region; Bobby Crager, 16th Region; Julian Tackett, Sports Information Director.

Mechanics and Rules
Sunday, April 26, 1987

The Mechanics and Rules meeting was held as part of a continuing effort to improve officiating mechanics and rules interpretations, and make them more consistent statewide. The meeting was called to order at 2:00 p.m. by Billy V. Wise, Executive Assistant. The first session of the meeting was a series of presentations by the assigning secretaries on the mechanics of officiating:

Pre-Game Duties and Handling Controversy — Jim Henley
Throw-In and Jump Ball — Jerry Kimmel
Signals (all) — Howard Gardner
Front Court Coverage — Mike Cobb
Movement on Floor, Carry Yourself, Leaving the Floor — Noel Harqis
Foul Call and Free Throw Administration — Larry Boucher
Time Outs and Violations — Bobby Crager
Fouls and Their Definition — Bill Burton

Following a break for dinner the second session of the meeting began at 7:00. This session was a series of presentations by the assigning secretaries on the rules of basketball:

Traveling and Violations — Carol Funk
Basket Interference and Goal Tending — Paul Dotson
Free Throw and Throw In — Paul Pietrowski
Live Ball and Dead Ball — Don Stacy
Guarding and Screening — Bob Miller
Players and Substitutes — Bob Weihe
Scoring, Timing and Correctable Errors — Jerry Pickrell
Working the Delay and Back Court — Roy Winchester

Mr. Wise then reported on the National Federation Rule Changes effective next season, which were passed at a recent meeting of the National Federation Basketball Rules Committee. The rules changes are as follows:

Amend 5-2-1. Adopted the 3 point field goal for all states at 19 feet, 9 inches. (All Athletic Directors have been mailed the approved diagram, which appears on page 78 of the 1986-87 basketball rules book).

Amend 1-5; 8-1-3d; 9-1-6, 8, 9. Players are allowed to occupy only marked lane spaces or are required to be behind the three point arc and the free throw line extended.

Amend 9-11-1, 2. Deleted combination holding/dribbling closely guarded count in midcourt, and deleted new dribbling count when advancing from midcourt to forecourt.

Amend 10-1, 2, 3 Pen. All technical fouls will carry a penalty of two free throws and possession of the basketball.

Amend 10-3-6. The technical foul is also charged to the head coach for squad members dunking and/or grasping the rims during the pre-game or intermission.

The clarifications are as follows:

4-12-2c. Deleted one act which previously ended a dribble.

4-1-5; 4-8; 6-3-1. Defined the possession arrow and when it is set and reversed.

7-5-9. Following free throws for a flagrant personal foul, the ball is awarded out of bounds nearest the foul.

10-4-Ig. Substitutes shall be seated whether the clock is running or stopped.

Mr. Wise also pointed out that two items will be points of emphasis for next year which have been problems in Kentucky and many other states:

Resuming play after a time-out of intermission. Time outs are supposed to be 45 seconds in length, with 15 seconds to become ready for play.

Substitution procedures. Substitutes are not reporting correctly, are running onto the floor prior to beckoning, are not leaving the floor promptly when they are being substituted for, and other violations.

Each of these items will be presented in detail at the Rules Clinics in the fall, as well as information to be printed in the *"Athlete"* magazine.

Following the presentations, the meeting adjourned.

Business Meeting
Monday, April 27, 1987

The business meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Basketball Assigning Secretaries was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by Billy Wise, Executive Assistant, at the KHSAA office.

Minutes of the 1986 meeting were reviewed. Paul Dotson made a motion that the minutes be approved. The motion was seconded by Bobby Crager. The motion was approved by a unanimous vote.

Since this is the first year the meeting had a two day format, there was a discussion on the pros and cons of the new format. It was the general opinion that this new format had been a success and felt that this format should be continued for following meetings. A suggestion was made that perhaps the mechanics portion of the meeting would even be more effective if it was held in a gymnasium where the presenter could actually demonstrate the proper mechanics. This will be considered for the 1988 meeting. It was also indicated that the assigning secretaries desired the Association to produce either videotapes, or overhead slides to help illustrate many of the points which had been inconsistent statewide. Mr. Wise informed them that this will be done in some manner.

Mr. Wise informed the Assigning Secretaries that the KHSAA Board of Control was dissatisfied with officials working within the regions for post season tournaments. In the future, the Board would like for all basketball officials to be assigned post season games out of their districts and regions.

RATINGS SYSTEM AND SELECTION OF POST-SEASON OFFICIALS

Mr. Wise then gave the following review of the ratings system and the selection of post season officials:

The calendar published in the minutes of the 1986 meeting was followed for administering the ratings this year for basketball officials. Each assigning secretary turned in a list of their local association members to the office, and this information was entered into the officials data base on the K.H.S.A.A. computer. The Federation Part II exam was administered and scores were reported by the assigning secretaries to the office and this information entered into the computer for crediting of the earned ratings points (0-15).

Seventeen Rules Interpretation clinics were conducted by Mr. Wise, and the attendance was entered on a register which traveled statewide with Mr. Wise. Following the clinics, the attendance was entered into the computer for crediting the ten (10) points. The register was then mailed out to the assigning secretaries to allow them to give credit to any official who attended but was not listed on the register.

Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting Continued on Page Six

Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting Continued from Page Five

The Assigning Secretaries were mailed a list of the members in their Associations, and asked to evaluate each on a scale of 0-15, with the ability to use a number with one digit to the right of the decimal, i.e. 14.9, 11.1. These ratings were returned to the K.H.S.A.A. office. Separate ratings were entered for boys and girls competition in order to credit the possible fifteen points.

The schools were mailed a list of every official in the state who was listed as a local association member by the Assigning Secretaries, with the list broken down by Association. Separate ratings lists were mailed to the boys and girls coaches. It was important to include all officials on the list so that the coaches could rate the officials that had worked their cross-region games. The ratings were mailed to the K.H.S.A.A. office, due in by January 30. Eighty-five percent of the basketball schools turned in ratings by the deadline date. This was a tremendous percentage especially in light of the fact that this was the first year of the new procedure. There was a problem however, in that several schools rated very few officials. This problem may be solved for the coming year with the inclusion of February 1 through the last regular season game's ratings on the following year's summary. There was a problem also, of coaches rating officials who had not worked for them, as mentioned earlier. The schools ratings were then entered, with any entry below 5 being declared invalid. This accounted for sixty (60) percent of the overall rating.

The ratings were then compiled, and the boys and girls ratings lists mailed to the assigning secretaries for use in assigning the post season games at the district and region level. Each assigning secretary mailed to Mr. Wise recommendations for who should work the district and regional games which they were to assign. These recommendations were essential due to the need to verify the 40 percent minimum required for post season. Mr. Wise then assigned the officials for the district and regional tournaments, and mailed confirmation to each district and region manager.

For the state tournament, it was decided to have twelve officials selected, rather than ten which had been the case for the past several years. This allowed for each official to work two games during the first and second rounds, then evaluations to be made, and the top six officials selected to work the semi-finals and finals. With this being an odd numbered year, the top eligible official in each of the odd numbered regions was selected to work in the Boys' State tournament in Lexington. Those officials were Mike Carter, Barry Barnes, Loy Brashear, Rip Hatfield, Dan Sullivan, Burney Jenkins, Jack Cupp and Ancie Casey. In addition, the top two rated black officials statewide who were eligible to call in boys' post season tournaments were selected to call in the boys' state tournament. Those officials were Dennis Jackson and Randall Curry. Also, the two top rated officials statewide who were eligible to call in boys' post season tournaments were selected to call in the boys' state tournament. Those officials were Ernie Liggett and Marvin Moore.

With this being an odd numbered year, the top eligible official in each of the even numbered regions was selected to work in the Girls' State tournament in Bowling Green. Those officials were Jay Davis, Mark Curry, James "Pete" Hayes, James Stethen, Keith Walker, Dale Taylor, Yvon Allen and Bobby Kouns. In addition the top two rated black officials statwide who were eligible to call in girls' post season tournaments were selected to call in the girls' state tournament. Those officials were Danny Percell and John Short. Also, the two top rated female officials statewide who were eligible to call in girls' post season tournaments were selected to call in the girls' state tournament. Those officials were Jan Baker and Lois Holmes.

At the state tournament, each official was evaluated for each game in which they worked, and had the opportunity to discuss their evaluation with Mr. Wise. Most chose to do so. The procedure for selecting the officials was apparently successful, and will probably be repeated next season. The assigning secretaries then unanimously approved the procedure and recommended continuing the procedure in the future.

The next portion of the meeting concerned a review of the rating system that was implemented during the current basketball season. Many of the problems encountered with the rating system were simply because of the change in system. The new system involves a good deal more time consuming paperwork year round for both the Association and the Assigning Secretaries. Listed below are some of the problems encountered, suggested solutions and action taken to aid in solving the problems:

Number 1. There were a number of officials who were not given credit for the clinic until the initial ratings were mailed out in February, and yet the assigning secretaries were mailed a list of the clinic attendance registers immediately following the last clinic. SOLUTION - Assigning Secretary must carefully review all correspondence from the K.H.S.A.A. Particularly, they should check their membership list against the list of those members not attending a clinic to insure proper credit.

Number 2. Coaches rating officials they did not have. This could be a tough problem to solve. SOLUTION - The ratings are due into the Association on January 31. By the second week in February, the list of officials rated by schools will be mailed to each Assigning Secretary. The Assigning Secretary must then check this list against his/her records and contact the Association office immediately with any changes. There will only be a seven day waiting period for these changes, so efficiency on the part of the Assigning Secretary is a must.
Secretary is a must.

Number 3. Coaches rating officials they had scratched. This problem was two fold. The assigning secretaries were lax in mailing in the scratch lists, and the computer programs did not have a way to disregard an invalid rating. SOLUTION - The scratch lists are to be mailed to the Association at the same time as the membership lists, on forms provided by the office. The computer program will check for the scratch lists when calculating the ratings.

This also was compounded by another problem. Some officials were assigned to work in tournaments during the regular season involving teams which had scratched them. This should be avoided so as not to cause this problem in the future. (A motion was made by Paul Dotson, seconded by Don Stacy that in extreme cases where a coach abused his rating and scratch privileges, the right to scratch and rate be taken from him. The motion passed by a unanimous vote).

Number 4. Officials with an insufficient number of ratings for post season. We at the Association are going to make an effort to help publicize the need to rate each and every official that a school has in a regular season game. However, it is important for an official to be in as many places as possible throughout the year to insure getting the proper number of ratings. SOLUTION - Avoid sending the same official to the same school over and over again. No matter how many times an official works for a particular school, he/she can still receive only one rating from that school. So it is imperative that the officials be assigned to a variety of different schools. Also, the coaches are to rate all officials in regular season games played after February 1 on the following season's summary. This solves the problem of only two months of ratings, and affords each official the opportunity for a full season worth of ratings.

Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting Continued on Page Seven

WRESTLING STATE TOURNAMENT CHANGED

At its July meeting, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control eliminated the sectional wrestling meets. By taking this action, the Board moved the state championship finals in wrestling to February 19 and 20, 1987. Please make a note of this change in your records, and on your memorandum calendar.

NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC COACHES ASSOCIATION NEWS

Congratulations to Coach Paul Woodall of Bryan Station High School on his selection as the National High School Coach of the Year for Boys Track and Field. Woodall has been head coach for 21 years, has seven state championships and 3 state runner-up teams to his credit, and he is seven time Kentucky High School Coaches Association Coach of the year.

The National High School All American Tennis Teams for 1987 have been named, with four Kentuckians making the national list. William Meadows of Sayre and Mark Anderson of Ballard were named on the boys team, while Courtney Jones of Henry Clay and Shannon Roberts of Tates Creek were name to the girls team. In addition, Meadows and Jones were named on the first team of the National Tennis Academic All American Team. Congratulations to each of these fine young student athletes.

The Kentucky High School Coaches Association officers for this school year are Jimmie Reed, Washington County, President; Coy Meadows, Glasgow, 1st Vice-President; Jack Morris, Mayfield, 2nd Vice President; Ed VanHoose, Boyd County, 3rd Vice-President; and John Radjunas, Montgomery County, Executive Secretary.

FOOTBALL PLAYOFF TICKET ORDERS BEING MAILED

Order forms have been received from many schools for tickets for the State Football Championships to be held at the Fairgrounds in Louisville over Thanksgiving weekend. The tickets are to be mailed in the next few days. Other schools desiring tickets should submit their order in the next few days.

APPROVED DATES FOR BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS 1988-1992

1988 -	Boys	- March 16 - 19 *	Freedom Hall, Louisville, Kentucky
	Girls	- March 23 - 26 *	Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1989 -	Boys	- March 15 - 18 *	Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
	Girls	- March 22 - 25 *	Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1990 -	Girls	- March 14 - 17 *	Site to be Determined
	Boys	- March 21 - 24 *	Site to be Determined
1991 -	Boys	- March 13 - 16 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls	- March 20 - 23 *	Site to be Determined
1992 -	Boys	- March 18 - 21 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls	- March 25 - 28 *	Site to be Determined

K.H.S.A.A. COACHING BOX (Experimental for the 1987-88 Basketball Season)

The basketball committee has approved the following amendment to the National Federation Rules for all games played in Kentucky. The change is effective immediately. All schools, coaches, superintendents and officials are being notified as well as being sent a sample of play interpretations.

PART I - Definition. This would become Section 14 of Basketball Rule 1, under definitions. Section 13 would be amended to change "... recommended that the ..." to "... required that the ...".

SECTION 14 The "coaching box" shall be defined as an area outside the playing court on the side of the court which the scorers/timers table and team benches are located. This area shall be bounded by the mid-court line (28' line) and the corresponding end-line for length boundaries, and the sideline and the team bench for the width boundary. The optimum width shall be three feet (3'), but in cases of limited space, may be reduced to the distance from the sideline to the team bench.

All bench areas must be located on the side of the court, and may not extend past the mid-court line (28' line).

Each box shall be clearly marked with two-inch wide lines, one extending from the mid-court (28') line, and the other from the end-line. The line may be painted, or may be marked with tape, but must be clearly visible. If painted, the line shall be of contrasting color to the side and end lines.

For permissible actions within the confines of the "coaching box", see Rule 10, Section 5, as amended for use by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association for the 1987-88 season.

PART II - Delete existing basketball playing Rule 10, Section 5.

Replace Rule 10-5 with the following --

SECTION 5 The Head Coach may stand to give instructions to his/her players but must remain within the confines of the coaching box at all times while the clock is running or is stopped except to:

ART 1 ... confer with personnel at the scorer's table to request a time-out for a correctable error, as in 2-10, or to prevent or rectify a timing or scoring mistake or an alternating possession mistake;

ART 2 ... attend an injured player, when beckoned onto the court by an official;

ART 3 The Head Coach, when standing, or kneeling in the designated coaching box, shall not have dialogue with the official(s);

ART 4 All other non-player bench personnel shall remain seated on the bench except during a time-out or to spontaneously react to an outstanding play by a member of the team.

ART 5 The Head Coach shall replace a disqualified or injured player within 30 seconds when a substitute is available.

PENALTY: (All articles) Technical Foul, 2 free throws and possession of the basketball. In articles 1-4, the foul is charged to the offender and to the head coach. In Article 5, the foul is charged to the head coach. If flagrant, the offender shall go to the team's locker room, or leave the building.

NOTE: The third technical foul on any coach is considered flagrant.a

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the implementation of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1987-88, the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
10/24/87	09/25/87	10/13/87
12/12/87	11/13/87	12/01/87
02/27/88	01/29/88	02/16/88
04/16/88	03/18/88	04/05/88
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88

IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1987-88 ** PLEASE NOTE CORRECTIONS **

The important dates list printed in the September issue of the Athlete contained incorrect dates for the finals in basketball and swimming. The dates printed below are correct, and we apologize for any problems this may have caused. The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events, along with the first day of practice.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest	Num. Games Allowed	State Finals (Tentative)
Soccer	July 20	Aug. 24	6-20	Nov. 7
Cross Country	July 15	Sept. 1	4-15	Nov. 7
Volleyball	July 15	Sept. 1	20	Oct. 31
Football	Aug. 1	Aug. 21	11	Nov. 27-28
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 20
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Mar. 4/5
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	Mar. 19/26
football	Oct. 15	Nov. 30	24	Mar. 19/26
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 28
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 28
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 1/2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 2/4
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 4

These dates are as printed on the 1987-88 Memorandum Calendar, with the exception of the state wrestling meet which was changed by a decision of the Board of Control at its July, 1987 meeting.

REMINDER TO MEMBER SCHOOLS CONCERNING OPEN DATES

Now that the school year has begun, it is important to start over with our open dates listing. Beginning with the next few issues of the Athlete, we will publish open dates for the 1988 season. Please feel free to alert the office as to any and all open football and basketball playing dates. However, you should remember that only football games scheduled before August 1 and played before the first weekend in November shall be used in determing a district winner or runner-up.

SANCTIONS FOR CONTESTS INVOLVING OUT OF STATE TEAMS

Many questions arise when a member school attempts to schedule a game against a team from another state. Remember that the contest must go through the proper administrative channels to be considered a legal contest. The following can serve as a simple guide to athletic directors and principals --

If a game involves only one Kentucky school and one out of state school, and the other state adjoins Kentucky, no state Association or National Federation sanction is necessary;

If a meet or tournament involves one or more teams from outside the host state, and the invited teams are from adjoining state(s), National Federation sanction is not necessary. However the event must be sanctioned by the state Associations involved. It is the responsibility of the principal of the host school to initiate the sanction procedure;

In all other cases, both state Association and National Federation sanction is required. If you are the host school, contact the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to obtain the sanction forms and begin the sanction process. The sanction process must be completed thirty (30) days prior to the event.

BASKETBALL OPEN DATES

December 15, January 5, January 29, Western Hills High School is looking for boys' basketball games (home or away). Contact Coach Harold Miller, (502)875-2900.

December 3, January 25, Russell High School is looking for girls games (home or away). Contact Lafe Walter, A.D., (606)836-9650

January 5-8, 1988, 4th Annual Bath County High School New Year Classic, needs four boys' teams to complete the field. Contact Coach Roy Wright (606)674-6236 (school) or (606)674-2469 (home).

January 27-30, 1988, Boone County High School needs one girls' team for an eight (8) team tournament, contact Coach Nell Hensley (606)283-2795.

NEW TRAINERS MANUAL A VALUABLE AID FOR SCHOOLS

The Institute for Public and Private Sector Initiatives had produced a special booklet to aid high schools, called the "High School Sports Injury Manual". This manual is very informative, and according to several experienced trainers, it is easy to understand, with simple, easy to follow, instructions. This manual is very thorough, and could help each school system in Kentucky. The manual sells for $4.95 per copy, and is available by writing directly to the publisher at PPSI, 6991 East Camelback, #C-240, Scottsdale, Arizona, 85251. If a school or system orders in a large quantity, a discount is available.

Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting Continued from Page Six

Number 5. Junior Varsity Officials' Ratings. In an effort to insure that the junior varsity officials had an equal opportunity for advancement, separate rating sheets were mailed to the junior varsity and varsity coaches at each school. Despite the overwhelming response, nearly sixty percent of the JV coaches rated, it creates some ratings data that may or may not be valid. For example, a JV official who obtains a 55 from a JV coach, is more than likely not a 55 official at the varsity level, but in a purely mathematical sense, that official would be placed higher than an official who received a 50 from a varsity coach. SOLUTION - Though separate cards will still have to be maintained for evaluating junior varsity and varsity officials, only the varsity ratings will be compiled by the K.H.S.A.A. The junior varsity officials rating summaries will be forwarded to the Assigning Secretary for compilation and movement to the varsity level would be dictated by the local association Policy Board and the Assignment Secretary. In this manner, the officials can be ranked on a comparative scale, and more equity can exist in the system. (A motion was made by Noel Hargis, seconded by Howard Gardner that the JV ratings be done as they were this year, but instead of the Association computing them, they will be sent to the Assigning Secretaries so that they can use these ratings to move the officials up to varsity roster. The motion also called for approval of the solutions to problems 1 through 4 as previously listed. The vote was unanimous).

Number 6. Coaches inability to rate on a 60 scale. Despite the overwhelming response from the schools, nearly 85 percent of the schools turned in ratings, many of the schools differed in their evaluation standard. To one coach, the best official he or she had in a game might have been a 60, but to another, the best official might have only been a 45. Part of this problem appears to have been the sixty point scale. SOLUTION - Though the problem may never be able to be totally alleviated, one possible alternative would be to modify the scale to be used. Next season, the ratings from the coaches will be on a 100 point scale, with the computer reducing the total to the sixty percent. In this manner, the schools and their coaches will be able to evaluate officials on the same grading scale that they use every day in class, and hopefully, be more objective and fair to the officials. The same will also be done to the assigning secretary evaluations, for basically the same reasons. Also, this allows for the assigning secretary to differentiate between two officials who may be very close in ability. (A motion was made by Bill Burton, seconded by Paul Dotson that the previous suggested solution be approved. The motion carried unanimously).

Number 7. Coaches giving low ratings to all officials. This problem will never be solved completely due simply to the competitive nature of most coaches and their disdain towards many officials. However, we can take a step in the right direction. SOLUTION - Any rating of an official below 50 percent (on a 100 scale) will have to be substantiated in writing by the coach, or it will be disregarded. In this manner, coaches may still honestly critique officials that they feel are inferior, but will not be able to blanket rate every official down because of a bad season, or whatever reason. These explanations of low ratings will be forwarded to the assigning secretary for use in constructive evaluation of the official. The assigning secretaries suggested that Mr. Wise stress during his state clinics that if coaches abused their rating privileges a change in the current policy of 60 percent of the rating coming from the coaches might have to be considered. (A motion was made by Noel Hargis, seconded by Jerry Kimmel, that the above suggested solution be adopted, including the references to the clinic. The vote was unanimous in favor of the motion).

Number 8. Cheating on the exam. To deny the knowledge of cheating on the Part II exam would be a great display of naivete. However, it is grossly unfair to have a fifteen point spread on an exam in which so much benefit could be derived from cheating. Regardless of how the test is being obtained, it is being obtained prematurely, and is being used. SOLUTION - The Part II exam will count only five percent towards the evaluation score instead of the fifteen percent it currently counts. Any person taking the supervised exam and making a score of 75 percent or better, will receive the 5 points. This does not however, affect the requirements for particular exam scores to advance to the approved and certified ratings within the Association. (A motion by Don Stacy and seconded by Noel Hargis to adopt the suggested solution was passed by a unanimous vote).

Number 9. Assigning Secretary needed more than fifteen points. The change to fifteen points was a major one, and left many of the assigning secretaries with a problem in evaluating officials, that being differentiating between many officials with only a small point spread. SOLUTION - As discussed earlier, the evaluation will be on a 100 points system by the assigning secretary. This will help part of the problem. Also, the ten points lost from the test re-structure will go to the assigning secretary percentage, as will five more points when the state clinic (no make up) is changed to count for five points rather than ten. (A motion was made by Roy Winchester, seconded by Bob Miller that the above suggested solution be adopted. The motion passed unanimously).

Number 10. Combined ratings caused trouble and confusion. SOLUTION - Simple. Combined ratings will not be published. The only ratings that will be available to the assigning secretaries prior to the State Tournament are those varsity officials eligible to call post season tournaments. The complete list including those not eligible for post season will not be available after the State Tournaments to allow time for corrections by the assigning secretaries to the information as compiled. (Paul Dotson made a motion, seconded by Bill Burton that the combined ratings be eliminated and that the ratings not be given to the officials until after all regular season games have been played. The motion was passed by unanimous vote. To further clarify the matter, a motion was made by Bobby Crager, seconded by Mike Cobb, that no ratings be released by the Assigning Secretaries until the last day of February. The motion passed unanimously).

Number 11. Sixty/Forty. A major scheduling problem. Substitutions, last minute games, all wrecked havoc with the percentages that had already been drawn up. During discussion, it was pointed out that the forty (40) percent requirement left most officials with between 9 and 12 games in that gender. SOLUTION - The 60/40 requirement is to be amended, allowing for Associations to adopt a fixed number of games requirement in order to be eligible for post season. To accomplish this, a fixed number of games will have to be worked in girls competition to be eligible for girls post season, and a fixed number of games will have to be worked in boys competition to be eligible for boys post season. (A motion was made by Jerry Pickrell, seconded by Noel Hargis that 60/40 requirement be maintained, but the Assigning Secretary may at his/her discretion, substitute a ten (10) game requirement in lieu of the forty (40) percent requirement. Assigning Secretaries choosing this option shall utilize the same method (40 percent or 10 games) for their entire Association, and will report to the K.H.S.A.A. as to which method is being used at the time they submit local association rosters. The motion passed by unanimous vote).

Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting Continued on Page Eight

Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting Continued from Page Seven

Number 12. The dropping of high and low ratings. It appeared that dropping the high and low ratings did more harm than good. Some officials were denied the opportunity for post season tournament because, after dropping the high and low, they did not have enough ratings. Also, spot checking showed that by re-figuring with the high and low not dropped, very little change occurred in the ratings. SOLUTION - No longer drop the high and low. (A motion was made by Howard Gardner, seconded by Roy Winchester that all ratings be used instead of dropping the high and low. The motion carried by unanimous vote).

Following this portion of the meeting several items were on the agenda for discussion.

No action was taken on the question of whether or not to give five points of the assigning secretaries' portion of the rating to attendance of a designated number of association meetings.

After a discussion on requirements for officials getting post season games, a motion was made by Larry Boucher that a smaller number of ratings be required for getting a district game than for the regional and state tournament games. The motion died for lack of a second. A motion made by Bob Miller, seconded by Bobby Crager that officials must have 10 ratings from girls' coaches and 10 ratings from boys coaches in order to officiate games in that particular gender's post season tournaments. The vote was 7 in favor, 7 against and 2 abstaining. The motion failed. A motion made by Bobby Crager, seconded by Paul Dotson, that in order to officiate post season, an official must have 8 ratings (either girls or boys, depending on tournament) to be eligible for games. The motion carried with a vote of 15-1.

In other items of business: Jim Henley made a motion, seconded by Bobby Crager that the deadline for registering new officials in basketball and re-registration for basketball officials paying the late registration fine (since deadline for re-registration is June 30 for all officials) be changed to December 1, replacing the old deadline of January 1. The motion passed by unanimous vote.

There was then a discussion regarding coaches who failed to submit ratings. Suggestion included suspending the coach, denying state tournament ticket privileges, denying participation in the district tournament, and/or a momentary fine. After a lengthy discussion, there was a motion made by Jerry Kimmel, seconded by Bob Miller, that it be recommended to the Board of Control that a coach be suspended for a 2 week period if they do not send in their ratings. This suspension would be for the last two weeks in February. The motion passed with a vote of 15-1.

It was then moved by Jerry Kimmel, seconded by Jim Henley that it be recommended to the Board of Control that officials only wear one patch (the KHSAA patch) on their shirt when officiating games for member schools. The motion passed without dissension.

It was then moved by Jim Henley, seconded by Bill Burton, that the Board of Control mandate that schools and/or host site representatives pay officials immediately following the conclusion of the district tournaments for their work in the district tournament, and immediately following the conclusion of the regional tournament for their work in the regional tournament. It was brought out that some officials are not getting paid for several weeks following close of these tournaments. This motion passed unanimously.

there was then a discussion concerning transfer officials and their placement on the varsity roster and subsequent game assignments. This problem comes up every year in some region or another, and a proposal was devised to try and solve the problem. The proposed transfer policy is as such:

I. This policy effects both intra-region transfers within the state of Kentucky, and transfer from out of state.

II. Any official transferring into a local association in the state of Kentucky with 10 or more years officiating experience at the high school level or greater; who notifies the local Assigning Secretary prior to September 1 of the fall preceding the basketball season of their intent to join that local Association; who is current on all registration requirements to the local Association and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association; and who left his/her previous state or region as a member in good standing and on the varsity level; shall be entitled to the following:
   a. Shall be automatically placed on the local Association varsity roster;
   b. Shall be assigned a minimum of seven contests. This will allow the official the opportunity to receive the minimum number of coaches evaluations required for a state rating;
   c. The local Assigning Secretary shall be encouraged to evaluate this official at the earliest possible opportunity for possible future assignment.

   These officials shall however, be required to fulfill all other requirements as stated in either the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Constitution and By-Laws, or by the local association by-laws provided the member is informed of these requirements prior to joining.

III. Any official transferring into a local association in the state of Kentucky with 10 or more years officiating experience at the high school level or greater who notifies the local Assigning Secretary on or after September 1 of the fall preceding the basketball season of their intent to join that local Association; who is current on all registration requirements to the local Association and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association; and who left his/her previous state or region as a member in good standing and on the varsity level; shall be entitled to the following:
   a. Should be considered for placement on the local Association varsity roster;
   b. Should be assigned a minimum of seven varsity contests. This will allow the official the opportunity to receive the minimum number of coaches evaluations required for a state rating. If the varsity schedule has already been completed, assigning secretaries are encouraged to use these officials as either substitutes in varsity contests or in junior varsity contests where a fair evaluation of ability can be obtained;
   c. The local Assigning Secretary shall be encouraged to evaluate this official at the earliest possible opportunity for possible future assignment.

   These officials shall however, be required to fulfill all other requirements as stated in either the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Constitution and By-Laws, or by the local association by-laws provided the member is informed of these requirements prior to joining.

IV. Any official transferring in who does not meet the requirements of Parts II or III, should be utilized at the discretion of the Assigning Secretary, with encouragement to be evaluated at the earliest opportunity for the purpose of future assignments.

V. Membership in good standing should be verified by the previous Assigning Secretary, Association President, or the equivalent. Good standing with the state Association can be verified through the K.H.S.A.A.

Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting Continued on Page Nine

Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting Continued from Page Eight

After much discussion, it was moved by Howard Gardner, seconded by Bill Burton, that this policy not be adopted. It was felt that the local policy committee and Assigning Secretary needed to be able to observe and evaluate each official and determine their ability to officiate. The motion was passed by a vote of 8-6 with two abstentions.

Several assigning secretaries mentioned they had had some complaints from officials that cheerleaders were impeding proper officiating under the baskets by standing in the official's way. Mr. Wise stated that while the Association had no direct jurisdiction over the cheerleaders and nothing can be done to discipline that particular group, if it infringes on the playing of the contest, the Association could exercise some authority. He told the assigning secretaries that he will be sending a letter to the principals and athletic directors appraising them of the problem, and will mention the problem at the summer principals' meeting and at his state clinics. No other action was taken on this problem.

There was some discussion on recruiting and retaining good officials. A couple of suggestions were: (1) sending name of tournament officials to their local paper and being sure they get some publicity in the Athlete (2) would like to see the State issue some sort of certificate once an official had reached a certain number of years of service. Since several districts rotate officials nightly during their tournaments, the feasibility of item (1) was questioned. The names are made available, when available, to all inquiring press representatives. On point (2) it will be presented to the Board of Control.

The assigning secretaries would like to go on record as stating there are too many whistles blown during a ball game which may not necessarily be essential to officiating the contests, particularly with the Federation requirement for blowing the whistle prior to putting the ball in play on all possessions. As a voting member of the National Federation Basketball Rules Committee, Mr. Wise will bring the point before the committee at the next possible date.

Mr. Wise then reported that he and Julian had attended a meeting in Dayton with representatives of Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and West Virginia regarding the Multiple State Reciprocal Registration agreement for registering as an official in all states with just one registration fee. The problems encountered in the agreement this year were particularly important with regards to the new ratings system as some information was particularly hard to obtain from certain states, and even unavailable from one state. For this and many other reasons, Mr. Wise informed the Assigning Secretaries that the agreement has been suspended for at least one year, and the states would be meeting in the next few months to try and work out some of the problems. He informed the secretaries that it is important to communicate this information to the officials so that they will be able to register on time.

The calendar for the Assigning Secretaries for the coming year is as follows:

DATE	DUTY	RESPONSIBLE PARTY
May 1-June 30	Re-Registration of all officials.	KHSAA/Officials
June 30	Deadline for re-registration without fine.	Officials
Sept. 1	Mail to all Assigning Secretaries complete list of officials to use in recording local association membership.	KHSAA
Oct. 5-29	KHSAA State Rules Clinics. Sign in lists to be provided by clinician.	KHSAA
	It is important to prepare your Association members for the sign in procedure to help avoid unnecessary delays.	
Nov. 2	Deadline for joining local association.	Official
Nov. 2	Rating cards mailed to all coaches by KHSAA.	KHSAA
Nov. 9	**Submit list of local association members to KHSAA office on forms provided.**	Assign. Secretary
Nov. 9	**Submit scratch lists from schools to the KHSAA on forms provided.**	Assign. Secretary
Nov. 16	Part II Exams and list of officials mailed to each assigning secretary	KHSAA
Dec. 1	Deadline for registration of new officials.	New officials
Dec. 1	Deadline for registration of renew officials even with paying fine.	
Dec. 7	National Federation Part II Exam.	Assign. Secretary
Dec. 17	Deadline for returning Part II Exam scores to KHSAA on lists provided.	Assign. Secretary
Jan. 15	Boys and Girls Rating Summary Sheets mailed to schools	KHSAA
Feb. 1	Assigning Secretary Ratings due to KHSAA, due for boys and girls.	Assign. Secretary
Feb. 1	School Rating Summary Sheets due to KHSAA, to include games played after turning in 1987 ratings.	Schools
Feb. 1	Mail list of new recruited officials and other requirements to KHSAA.	Assign. Secretary
Feb. 19	Tournament assignments due to KHSAA	Assign. Secretary
Feb. 29	Assigning Secretaries may release ratings information.	

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

1987-88 BASKETBALL ASSIGNING SECRETARIES

REGION I: Jim Henley, Route 1, Box 237, Bardwell 42023, Home: 502-628-3536, Business: 502-628-5476.
REGION II: Bill Burton, P.O. Box 217, Eddyville 42038, Home: 502-388-9980, Business: 502-388-7248.
REGION III: Jerry Kimmel, Box 86, Beechmond 42323 Home: 502-476-2656.
REGION IV: Mike Cobb, 525 Ashmoor, Bowling Green 42101, Home: 502-781-5139, Business: 502-842-0089 Business.
REGION V: Howard Gardner, 810 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown 42701, Home: 502-765-6273.
REGION VI & VII: Carol Funk, 3501 Illinois Avenue, C-11, Louisville 40213, Home: 502-458-1167.
REGION JV: Robert Weihe, 1897 Princeton Drive, Louisville 40205, Home: 502-459-6397, Business: 502-776-4651.
REGION VIII: Roy Winchester, Bethlehem 40007, Home: 502-845-5040, Business: 502-845-2375.
REGION IX: Bob Miller, 197 Holiday Lane, Fort Thomas 41075, Home: 606-441-5885, Business: 606-292-3064.
REGION X & XI: Larry Boucher, Frankfort 40601, Home: 502-227-9976, Business: 502-564-6927.
REGION JV: Jerry Pickrell, 592 Merrimac Drive, Lexington 40503, Home: 606-223-4555.
REGION XII: Noel Hargis, 112 Fisher Drive, Somerset 42501, Home: 606-679-6417.
REGION XIII: Ray Canady, Box 244, Barbourville 40906, Home: 606-546-4765, Business: 606-546-4175.
REGION XIV: Don Stacy, Route 1, Box 835, Hazard 41701, Home: 606-439-4605, Business: 606-439-1970.
REGION XV: Paul Dotson, Box 83, Belfry 41514, Home: 606-631-1841, Business: 606-353-7230.
REGION XVI: Bobby Crager, 1703 Mary Ellen Drive, Flatwoods 41139, Home: 606-836-6069, Business: 606-836-8186.

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION VOLLEYBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

SITUATION: #28: During a junior varsity match, the length of the games is shortened to: (a) 11 points; (b) 4 minutes.
RULING: Legal.
COMMENT: The length of games may also be modified in invitational tournaments and state playoffs. (1-6-1 Note)
SITUATION #29: Team A's first hit sends the ball into the ceiling above its side of the net extended. The ball strikes a rafter and rebounds into another rafter before dropping back into play, then it is hit over the net by another member of Team A.
RULING: Legal; play continues. (2-2-1, 2-3-1g)
SITUATION #30: CF on Court A reaches into Court B to play a ball that has broken the plane of the sideline (Court B is an adjacent court scheduled for play). CF does not step on or across the sideline, only reached into the court.
RULING: Out-of-bounds, point or side-out
COMMENT: The ball is out-of-bounds the moment it enters a nonplayable area —Court B in this particular situation. (2-3-1h)
SITUATION #31: An official in a. (a) playable area; (b) non-playable area within 6 feet of the court, (c) non-playable area further than 6 feet from the court, interferes with a player's legitimate effort to play a ball.
RULING: Ball is dead. In (a) and (b) a replay is declared, in (c) point or side-out is awarded the opponent (2-4-1)
SITUATION #32: A player enters a non-playable area after she legally saves the ball
RULING: Out-of-bounds, point or side-out (2-4-1b, 2-4-Pen. #2)
SITUATION #33: Play is stopped to prevent player impact with a bleacher which is: (a) less than 6 feet from the court, (b) more than 6 feet from the court
RULING: (a) A replay is declared, (b) point or side-out is awarded the opponent. (2-4-1d, 2-4-Pen #1 and #2)
SITUATION #34: The game begins with the serve by the home team using a suede ball which the visiting team has never seen before. The visiting team challenges the legality of the game ball.
RULING: A suede volleyball is legal provided it is "white" and meets all other required specifications The referee approves the ball prior to the match and is responsible for making the decision about removing a ball once play has begun (3-2-1, 5-3-1b)
SITUATION #35: During the game, it is discovered that a player is wearing earrings
RULING: Illegal equipment, the team is assessed an unnecessary dealy penalty
COMMENT: The earrings must be removed before the player returns to the game (4-1-6, 4-1-Pen., 9-10-1g)
SITUATION #36: Five players on Team B are wearing red knee pads while the other member is wearing white knee pads.
RULING: Legal. Knee pads are not considered part of the uniform. (4-2-1)
SITUATION #37: A player on Team A has her shirt tucked in her shorts. Her number is located near her waist, but it is still clearly visible
RULING: Legal (4-2-1)
SITUATION #38: Two players seated on the bench are wearing number 20 Before attempting to enter the game, one player quickly changes her number to 30
RULING: The players would be allowed to enter the game However, a penalty would be assessed if it was necessary to change the roster/scorebook (4-2-1, 4-2-Pen #2)
SITUATION #39: A team has a player with a (a) different color uniform; (b) number which is not a solid color; (c) number which is too small.
RULING: Illegal uniform, point or sideout is awarded the opponent when the first of these players enters the match After the one point/side-out, all players with illegal uniforms are eligible to enter the match (except those with no number or a duplicate number). (4-2-1, 4-2-Pen #1)
SITUATION #40: After Team A's first time-out, the umpire notifies the referee and Team A's coach of its remaining time-outs. The umpire fails to inform Team B's coach of that team's remaining time-outs
RULING: Acceptable procedure ([5-4-2d(11)]
SITUATION #41: Player from Team A attempts a fourth entry into the game. The empire had not notified the coach from Team A when the player made a third entry into the game
RULING: Illegal substitution; point or side-out.
COMMENT: Although the umpire is supposed to carry out the notification described, the coach is ultimately responsible for the team adhering to the rules. [5-4-2d(12)]
SITUATION #42: After confirming the score of the second game of a two-out-of-three match, (one win for each team) the timer starts the clock for intermission. The referee meets with the designated players for the coin toss.
RULING: Correct procedure [5-6-3a(2)]
SITUATION #43: The umpire and referee agree that they will not use line judges and none are assigned by the coaches
RULING: Incorrect procedure Neither coaches no officials have the authority to set aside a rule (5-7-1)
SITUATION #44: RB setter of the receiving team begins to run outside the RF before the serve is contacted She does not overlap with RF but steps off the court.
RULING: Illegal alignment if RB is still off the court when the serve is contacted, point to the opponents. (6-3-2b)
SITUATION #45: Team A submits an inaccurate roster which is discovered: (a) 12 minutes; (b) 5 minutes, prior to the start of the match.
RULING: (a) no penalty, use preventive officiating techniques permitting Team A to correct their roster, (b) inaccurate roster, point or side-out for Team B, and the roster for Team A is corrected. (7-2-Pen. #1)
SITUATION #46: A player receiving a hard-driven spike has prolonged contact with the ball.
RULING: Illegal hit, point or side-out. [9-6-2c(1)]
SITUATION #47: A player has multiple contacts during (a) one attempt; (b) two attempts, to receive a hard-driven spike which has been blocked by a teammate.
RULING: (a) legal; (b) double hit, point or side-out. [9-6-2c(1)]
SITUATION #48: A player loses her glasses: (a) after a winning spike; (b) during a rally.
RULING: The ball is dead. (a) point or side-out, (b) replay. [9-9-1d(2)]
SITUATION #49: A player on Team A is injured when she: (a) fails to save a hard driven spike; (b) keeps the ball in play
RULING: (a) Point or side-out awarded to Team B; (b) replay is declared. [9-9-1d(2), 11-4-1]
SITUATION #50: A ball becomes motionless in the rafters above a playable area (a) after the second hit; (b) after the third hit.
RULING: (a) Replay, (b) or side-out awarded the opponents. [9-9-1e(3)]
SITUATION #51: A coach steps out in front of his team's bench to call in instructions to his players
RULING: Unsportsmanlike conduct; point or side-out. (12-2-4h)

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION SOCCER RULE INTERPRETATIONS

SITUATION #1: An official awards a penalty kick to Team A after a player on Team B committed an international direct free kick foul within his/her own penalty area. Team B's goalkeeper is injured on the play and attended to on the field. An official allows Team B to substitute the injured goalkeeper with a goalkeeper from the bench prior to the taking of the penalty kick.
RULING: Legal. (3-3-3 exception)
SITUATION #2: Player A1 is disqualified for violent misconduct in the penalty area and a penalty kick is awarded to Team B. The coach of Team B substitutes for B1, who has suffered an injury, and designates the substitute as the player to take the penalty kick.
RULING: Illegal. When the clock is stopped for a penalty kick and a substitution is allowed for an injury or caution, the substitute shall not take the penalty kick. (3-3-3 exception)
SITUATION #3: Player A1 is disqualified for foul and abusive language. The goalkeeper B1 changes places with teammate B2 who is in the game at the time of the disqualification of A1. The official is notified and both B1 and B2 become properly dressed.
RULING: Legal. The clock is stopped for the disqualification. When the CLOCK is stopped, one of the players on the field may change places with the goalkeeper. (3-3-9)
SITUATION #4: Team A comes on the field to start the game with eight players wearing blue "sweat" pants. Six players have the pants under their uniform shorts and two have them over their uniform shorts. (a) The referee does not allow the two players wearing "sweat" pants outside to play, (b) the referee does not allow any of the eight players to play.
RULING: In (a) legal, (b) illegal. The six with sweat pants all alike and under their uniform meet the standard and should be allowed to play. It is not necessary for any certain number of players to wear sweats. Only that all players wearing them shall do so properly. (4-1-1)
SITUATION #5: The goalkeeper's uniform of Team A consists of a jersey which is distinctly different from that of his teammates and both socks are the same color, but different from that of his teammates or his jersey.
RULING: Legal. The goalkeeper's jersey shall be distinctly different from that of his teammates and the color of both socks shall be the same color, but not necessarily the same color of his teammates' socks or his jersey. (4-1-1)
SITUATION #6: Player A1 is allowed to enter the game with a plaster cast or hard splint on his wrist (a) not padded, (b) heavily padded with soft foam rubber.
RULING: In (a) and (b), illegal. (40201)
SITUATION #7: Player B1 is sent off the field by the referee because B1 is wearing illegal equipment. The coach of Team B requests permission to substitute for B1. The official permits the substitution.
RULING: Illegal. (4-2-4)
SITUATION #8: During the course of the game, the home team refuses to provide two ballholders. The referee suspends play and instructs the home team coach that the game may be terminated if two ballholders are not provided.
RULING: Legal. (5-1-1, 5-3-2)
SITUATION #9: As the officials enter the field of play, the head referee observes two opposing players swearing at each other and (a) the referee disqualifies both from further participation in the game, (b) both teams start the game with eleven players.
RULING: In (a) and (b), legal. (a) The official's jurisdiction begins when they enter the field of play. (5-1-2) (b) There shall be eleven on each team when the game starts. (3-1-2)
SITUATION #10: The league tournament committee establishes a procedure that the official time be kept on the stadium clock until the last two minutes of each period. At that time, the stadium clock is to be stopped and the remaining time kept on the field by (a) the head referee, (b) a designated official scorer who counts down and calls to the nearest official the last 10 seconds of each period.
RULING: Legal in both (a) and (b). (6-2)
SITUATION #11: After the completion of a regular season tie game and prior to the two 10-minute overtime periods, the opposing coaches agree to conduct a penalty kick tie-breaker to determine the winner if the game remains tied after the two overtime periods.
RULING: Illegal. A tied game may only be resolved by not exceeding two overtime periods of 10 minutes each, excluding tournament play. (7-3-1)
SITUATION #12: While in the air a player from Team A attempts to head the ball and a player from Team B intentionally charges him. The head referee stops the game and awards a direct free kick to Team A.
RULING: Legal. A fair shoulder charge requires both players to have at least one foot on the ground. (12-4-1, 13-2-1)
SITUATION #13: The goalkeeper takes a step while holding the ball and then rolls the ball to a teammate within the penalty area. The ball is played back to the goalkeeper who then takes four more steps.
RULING: Illegal. The ball shall leave the penalty area before a goalkeeper may retake possession of the ball after it has been played by a teammate. (12-7-1)

SITUATION #14: The coach of Team A is disqualified by the head referee for using foul language and is directed to leave the vicinity of the playing area. The coach goes to the bleachers and continues contact with team members. The head referee reminds the coach that this is a violation of the rules and he/she is to leave the area without further contact with his/her players. The coach refuses in the grounds that non one is remaining to supervise the team. The head referee then terminates the game.
RULING: Legal. (12-8-3)
SITUATION #15: Team A has the ball in the penalty area of Team B. The coach of Team B uses foul language and the official immediately stops play, ejects the coach and awards a penalty kick to Team A.
RULING: Illegal. A penalty kick may only be awarded when a direct free kick foul is intentionally committed by a defender inside his own penalty area (14-1-1). Any unsportsmanlike act by bench personnel may only result in the award of an indirect free kick taken from the location of the ball at the time of the violation. (12-8-4 Penalty)

SITUATION #16: The goalkeeper for Team A takes more than four steps while in possession of the ball before releasing the ball into play. The official awards Team B an indirect free kick from the spot of the infraction, which is less than ten yards from the goal line. Team A lines up on the goal line between the goal posts to defend the free kick.
RULING: Legal. (13-3-1)
SITUATION #17: Team A is awarded a penalty kick. A1 kicks the ball two yards in a forward direction from the point of the penalty kick. Teammate A2 enters the penalty area and kicks the ball into the goal.
RULING: Legal. (14-1-5)
SITUATION #18: Player A1 is taking a penalty kick and the ball hits the goalkeeper in the leg bouncing back to player A1 who shoots the ball into the goal.
RULING: Legal. (14-1-5)
SITUATION #19: Player A is taking a throw-in. As the player starts to throw the ball in, he moves up the touch line 4 or 5 yards from where the ball went out and makes the throw-in.
RULING: Illegal. (15-1-3)
SITUATION #20: While making a throw-in, player A1 steps on the touchline as the ball is properly released.
RULING: Legal. (15-1-3)
SITUATION #21: Player A takes a throw-in and then runs onto the field and plays the ball before anyone touches the ball.
RULING: Illegal. (15-1-4)
SITUATION #22: As a goalkeeper prepares to take a goal kick and pass the ball to a teammate just outside the penalty area, an opponent enters the penalty area and stands between the goalkeeper and his teammate.
RULING: Illegal. Players opposing the kicker shall remain outside the penalty area until the ball moves out of the penalty area. (16-1-2)
SITUATION #23: Team A is awarded a goal kick. Player A1 places the ball on the ground inside the goal area and begins to run out of the penalty area. Player A2 kicks the ball which hits Player A1 and deflects into the goal of Team A. The official awards a goal to Team B.
RULING: Illegal. A goal may not be socred because the ball failed to leave the penalty area and enter the field of play. The goal kick shall be repeated. (16-1-3)
SITUATION #24: A player takes a corner kick, and he kicks the ball straight over the goal line. The ball never enters the field of play. The officials rule the ball never went into play and awards another corner kick.
RULING: Illegal. The ball is kicked from the corner area which is inside teh field of play. When the ball goes over the goal line it is leaving the field of play, and a goal kick must be awarded to the opponents. (17-1-3, 16-1-1)
SITUATION #25: Player "A" is injured on a play which results in a penalty kick for Team "A". Team "A's" coach substitutes for the injured player who does not take the penalty kick. Team "B's" coach also tries to substitute but the referee refuses.
RULING: Legal. The only substitution allowed at this time is for the injured or cautioned player. (3-3-3 exception)

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION SWIMMING & DIVING RULE INTERPRETATIONS

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Case Book

Major Rule Revisions — Change 2-7-2 to 2-7-8.
Page 13 — Rule 3-4-5 — Change "race" to "event"
Page 13 — Rule 3-4-Pen 2 and 4e — Change "race" to "event".

SITUATION #1: Prior to a meet, a written contract containing items which require mutual consent is sent to the visiting school. The contract is signed, with no exceptions, and returned. When the visiting school arrives at the pool, their coach declares the contract invalid and refuses to compete his swimmers and divers.
RULING: Incorrect procedure
COMMENT: A signed contract is considered written prior mutual consent. However, health and safety factors with the facilities and equipment could justify reconsideration of the contract.
SITUATION #2: When automatic timing equipment is used, there must be a manual timing device on each lane as back up.
RULING: Correct procedure. (2-7-8)
SITUATION #3: During a championship meet a competitor is entered in both relays and two individual events.
RULING: Legal
COMMENT: Being designated as a member of a relay team does not count as an entry until the competitor actually competes in the event which is interpreted to mean when the final entry card with 4 names on it is turned in. (3-2-2)
SITUATION #4: As a swimmer steps to the starting blocks, the referee notices that the swimmer is using an excessive amount of rubdown oil. The referee requires the swimmer to wipe off the excess oil before competing in the race.
RULING: Correct procedure
COMMENT: If the competitor uses an excessive amount of time removing the excess oil, he/she can be disqualified for a false start since he/she unnecessarily delayed the start of the race. (3-3-2, 8-1-3)
SITUATION #5: In the freestyle relay, the team in lane 3 takes over the lead during the last leg of the race to win the event. An excited relay team member jumps into the pool to congratulate his teammate before all teams have completed the race. The team in lane 3 is disqualified, however their teammates in lanes 1 and 5 are not disqualified.
RULING: Correct procedure
COMMENT: For a violation by an individual member of a relay team only disqualifies the relay team of which he/she is a member. (3-5-5, 2-5-PEN #3, 3-5-PEN #4e)
SITUATION #6: In a championship meet, the referee checks the tabulations and signs the scoresheet. Team A is declared the winner and Team B is second. The next day it is discovered that some points actually scored by Team B were tabulated for Team A. The correction is made and Team B is declared the winner.
RULING: Correct procedure
COMMENT: The meet score can be reviewed and verified errors corrected within 24 hours of the completion of the meet. (4-2-3)
SITUATION #7: The stroke judge observes and signals an illegal kick as a swimmer in the judge's assigned lane pushes off the wall during the breaststroke event. When the race is completed, the stroke judge reports the violation to the referee, but the turn judge states that he/she did not see the violation. The swimmer is disqualified.
RULING: Correct procedure
COMMENT: The stroke judge is responsible for examining the swimming strokes of competitors in the lanes assigned to him/her, from the end wall to end wall. The turn judge could also unilaterally disqualify a swimmer for an illegal last stroke prior to the turn of the first full stroke off the turn. (4-4-2, 4-5-2a)
SITUATION #8: In a championship meet using dual confirmation for relay take-offs, the lane judge records a violation on the third swimmer in lane 2. The poolside takeoff judge records no such violation in lane 2. The referee does not disqualify the team in lane 2.
RULING: Correct procedure. (4-6-2c)
SITUATION #9: Six hours after the completion of a dual meet, it is discovered that a swimmer from Team A competed in 4 events — the 200 medley relay, 50 freestyle, 100 freestyle and 400 freestyle relay.
RULING: Team A's 400 freestyle relay team which had the illegal swimmer on it is disqualified and the team scores are adjusted accordingly.
COMMENT: Meet scores may be reviewed and corrected within 24 hours of the completion of the meet, for errors in tabulation, team position or illegal swimmers. Misapplication and/or misinterpretation of the rules by an official cannot result in a change in score. (4-2-3)
SITUATION #10: In a championship meet between consolations and finals, the swimmer assigned to lane 4 in the final heat slips and injures himself/herself and cannot compete. The championship finals are conducted short one swimmer.
RULING: Correct procedure
COMMENT: In a championship meet, if a finalist becomes ill or is injured prior to the consolation finals, an alternate qualifier is used to guarantee a full complement of finalists. (5-4-6)

SITUATION #11: In the finals of the 50 yard freestyle, there is a tie for second place. The second and third place points are divided between the tied competitors.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: In case of a tie by 2 or more competitors, the points for all places involved in the tie shall be divided equally. (7-1-4)
SITUATION #12: A meet which is suspended due to power failure is competed at a later date. The first event is the diving event because the 50 yard freestyle was the last completed event prior to the power failure. All times and points made prior to the suspension shall stand.
RULING: Correct procedure unless State Association rules determine otherwise. (7-2-4)
SITUATION #13: A diver starts his/her approach, hesitates, starts again, then hesitates again before completing the dive.
RULING: Two balks; failed dive. (9-7-5)

SITUATION #14: A swimmer on the starting platform assumes a crouched position, with both feet on the front edge of the block, prior to the command, "Swimmers, take your mark."
RULING: Legal
COMMENT: The upright standing position is no longer required. (8-1-1)
SITUATION #15: A breaststroker's head breaks the surface of the water as his/her arms pull backward during the second arm stroke following a turn.
RULING: Legal.
COMMENT: The head must breakl the surface prior to the recover phase of the second stroke off a turn. (8-2-2)
SITUATION #16: The referee observes a breaststroker lowering his/her head below the surface of the water during each stroke cycle.
RULING: Legal.
COMMENT: The head must break the water surface some time during each stroke cycle.
SITUATION #17: Upon the command, "Swimmers, take your mark," the swimmer in lane 3 enters the pool before the starting device is activated.
RULING: Swimmer in lane 3 is disqualified for a false start. (8-1-3b, 8-1-PEN)
SITUATION #18: An inward 1½ SS pike is announced. The diver tells the diving referee that he/she cannot perform the dive in a pike position. The referee permits the diver to perform the dive in the tuck position, and notifies the score table to change the degree of difficulty for the dive.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: Forcing a diver to perform the dive in pike position could create a dangerous situation for the competitor. (9-3-5)
SITUATTION #19: An inward 1½ SS tuck is announced. The diver tells the diving referee that he/she cannot perform a 1½ SS, and meant to record an inward 1 SS tuck on his/her diving scoresheet. The diving referee explains to the diver that he/she cannot change the number of the dive. The diver performs an inward 1 SS tuck.
RULING: Failed dive. (9-7-5a, 9-8-3a)
SITUATION #20: A diver commits a balk while performing a dive. The referee deducts 2 points from each judge's score after all the individual judges' scores are awarded.
RULING: Correct procedure
COMMENT: To assure fair scoring, the referee does not declare a balk until the dive has been scored. (9-5-5)
SITUATION #21: While performing (a) dive 5132 (forward 1½ SS, 1 twist); (b) dive 5233 (back 1½ SS, 1½ twists), a diver uses a tuck position.
RULING: In both (a) and (b), the diving referee shall declare the dives unsatisfactory and instruct judges as to the maximum award permitted.
COMMENT: The tuck position is permitted only on dives 5152, 5221, 5231, 5321 and 5331. (9-5-6d, 9-7-3b)
SITUATION #22: A diver performs dive 5233 (back 1 SS, 1½ twists) in free position. The referee sees only a straight position during the dive. He/she calls for the score.
RULING: Correct procedure
COMMENT: Free position permits a combination of positions to be used on twisting dives, but does not necessarily require more than one position. (9-5-6d)

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN ST., LONDON, KY. (864-2207)
TRADEMART, CORBIN, KY. (523-1700)

TOLL FREE
1-800
442-0132

HOOP MASTER.

Make your move in the NIKE Delta Force High And watch the rest of the court move out of your way.

Team Special:

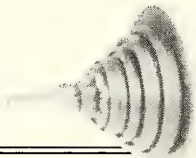
For every 12 pair of Delta Force ordered each player will receive a practice shirt and the coach will receive a sweater.

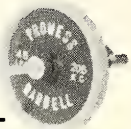
NIKE®

Men's performance basketball shoe combines high-tech features and comfort. Full grain leather upper, high-grade EVA midsole and duroplush lined collar.

DISCOUNT SPORTING GOODS

#20071 Olympic Barbells by PROWESS





308 LB. WEIGHT

2-2½ LB. PLATES
4-5 LB. PLATES
2-10 LB. PLATES
1 BAR/2 COLLARS

2-25 LB. PLATES
2-35 LB. PLATES
2-45 LB. PLATES
WITH RUBBER BUMPERS

$239.99
SCHOOL PRICE

2 or more $219.99

FREE STOPWATCH--with purchase of Prowess Olympic Barbell Set

Functions include:

24 Hour Stopwatch
30 Minutes at 1/100th Seconds
Split Time, 'Easy-Grip' Settings
Hours, Minutes, Seconds, Day, Date, Month, 'Auto-Change' Calendar

$14.99 Value (Limited Quantity)

PHONE
(502) 651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

KY WATS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

November, 1987
Volume L, No. 4

Announcing the Dawahares-Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

TARGET

Alcohol/other drug materials available

TARGET Resource Center in operation

Now in its third month of operation, the TARGET Resource Center is helping more and more schools and administrators deal with problems related to use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs by students in the nation's high schools.

Thanks to funding from Southwestern Bell Foundation, the TARGET toll-free telephone number (1-800-366-6667) went into effect September 1 to help schools and individuals obtain information on educational and professional materials available in the field of alcohol and other drug education and prevention.

Kathy Perry, coordinator of the TARGET Resource Center, has been receiving between 10 and 25 calls daily on the toll-free number, with the majority of calls coming from health education teachers at high schools who are seeking to help students in their respective schools.

"In addition to health education teachers, we have received calls from athletic directors and chemical-health coordinators," Perry said. "We have had a number of responses to the parent-communication network program. Some schools have had this program and are seeking to expand it; others have expressed interest in starting a new program in their school."

Perry said that the TARGET Resource Center is a national clearinghouse for education and prevention materials related to alcohol and other drugs. It was designed through the National Federation TARGET program so that the nation's high schools, which already are used to working with the National Federation, could obtain all necessary information on alcohol and other drug education and prevention by contacting one organization.

Printed materials such as brochures, posters, booklets and articles are available through the TARGET Resource Center, as well as information about the latest films and videotapes on alcohol and other drugs. These materials deal with alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, steroids, smokeless tobacco, amphetamines, barbiturates and many others.

"At this point, we are not in the business of rating outside alcohol and drug programs," Perry said. "Our goal is to provide information that we believe will help schools and students cope with alcohol and other drugs. We do not have a drug-abuse counselor on hand; however, we are equipped to suggest toll-free numbers that individuals can call in crisis situations."

In addition to providing education and prevention materials, the TARGET Resource Center maintains a speakers bureau, a list of alcohol/drug organizations and a list of individuals trained by TARGET who can lead workshops and seminars in high schools.

These speakers bureau is a collection of registered local, state and national speakers on alcohol and other drugs. Names of these individuals, as well as a directory of national and state alcohol/drug organizations, can be supplied by contacting the TARGET Resource Center.

Since May, TARGET has been providing leadership training for individuals at the Hazelden-Cork Sports Education facility in Minnesota. The purpose of the five-day workshops is to train participants to assist local schools in planning and implementing chemical-health programs through activities.

As of the September training session, more than 100 individuals have received training and are available to lead workshops. Names and locations of these individuals are available through the TARGET Resource Center.

Other information available through the TARGET Resource Center includes a file of adolescent/youth treatment facilities across the nation, a listing of high schools and junior highs involved in drug testing, a listing of chemical-health programs initiated or affiliated with state athletic/activity associations, and a collection of alcohol/drug education programs in kindergarten through 12th grade.

"We are still trying to improve the Resource Center in order to meet the needs of as many people as possible," Perry said. "If anyone is aware of a good alcohol/drug program or film, we encourage people to share that information with us so that we can share it with others."

One of the more popular resources available through the TARGET program is the "No Matter How You Say It . . . Say No" videotape.

Thus far, more than 4,000 requests have been received for this 11-minute videotape that was produced by the Department of Health and Human Services in conjunction with the National Basketball Association.

The video focuses on Detroit Pistons' all-star guard Isiah Thomas visiting with a small group of students and telling them how he has dealt with the pressures to use alcohol and drugs. Not only does the video discuss saying "No" to alcohol and other durgs, Thomas related ways that young people can say "No" to alcohol and other drugs and still be accepted by peers.

The half-inch videotape is available through the National Federation's TARGET program at a special rate of $12, which includes shipping and handling.

Another resource available soon through TARGET will be the pamphlet, *A Pre-Season Meeting.* This publication focuses on the benefits and value of conducting a meeting of parents, students and coaches prior to the season in hopes of avoiding problems related to alcohol and other drugs. Steps for conducting the pre-season meeting are outlined in the publication.

The TARGET Resource Center and leadership training are two of the four components of the National Federation TARGET program.

TARGET also offers a complete alcohol and drug rehabilitation treatment insurance program, which is available to all schools at a group purchase price of $1 per student. In addition, every high school is receiving four copies of the monthly publication, "*On TARGET,*" which contains the latest information in the field of alcohol and other drug education and prevention.

For more information about any aspect of the TARGET program, contact Kathy Perry at 1-800-366-6667.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLX, NO. 4 **NOVEMBER, 1987** **$5.00 PER YEAR**

Officers Elected for K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control

Frank Welch

Tom Buchanan

Frank Welch, Principal of Belfry High School in Belfry and Tom Buchanan, Superintendent of the Lyon County Schools have been elected by their fellow K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control members to serve as President and Vice-President, respectively, of the Association for the 1987-88 school year. The two were elected at the annual summer meeting of the Board of Control at Lake Barkley State Park in July.

Frank Welch has been associated with Belfry High School "just about as long as I can remember," he says. He began his career at Belfry 29 years ago as a classroom teacher. After eight years as a teacher, he was named Assistant Principal, a position he held for the next four years. The following year he was named Principal of the Pike County school, a position he has held for the last seventeen years. "I consider it a great honor to serve on the Board of Control, and an even higher honor to be chosen by my comrades on the Board as their President for the next year."

Welch is in his fourth year as a member of the Board of Control representing Regions 15 and 16 and has seen much change during his tenure. "One of our more positive moves has been to petition to include women on the Board of Control, " he commented. "We have to realize that a vast portion of our participants, and more so today, even our fellow administrators, are female, and that portion of the populous needs to be represented on our Board." Welch was one of the initiators of the plan to include the female representatives and feels it will do nothing but improve the Association. "I feel the newly elected females, assuming the plan is approved by the court, will face the same adjustment problems as any other new Board member, and once the adjustment is made, they will make a significant contribution to the management of high school athletics."

Another significant event during Welch's tenure as a Board of Control member has been the creation of the Dawahares Kentucky High School Athletic Association High School Hall of Fame. "I am proud and privileged to be President at the time that the Hall of Fame is being formed. It is one of our most significant accomplishments in the history of the Association, and I am also very pleased that the fine people of the Dawahare family who have given so much to the young people, and to all people in Kentucky, have agreed to help financially with this ambitious project, " he commented.

An active observer and advocate of improved officiating in all sports, Welch said he is particularly pleased with recent progress in that area. "In my years on the Board, my fellow Board members and the Association staff have taken great strides to improve the officiating program, both in quantity and quality, and the new breed of official we are getting into the program now are superior in so many ways, " he said. "I think this can be directly attributed to our increased emphasis on recruiting and the training of new officials in all sports."

Welch also commented on one other subject. "I think the school administrators, athletes, and the people of Kentucky sometimes fail to realize the bargain that they get in terms of the work of the K.H.S.A.A. staff, " he said. "They are an efficient team of workers who accomplish more work with fewer people than any organization of which I am aware, and I know I appreciate that work and think everyone involved in the high school program should appreciate that contribution."

Welch, who received his B.A. from Pikeville College, his M.A. from Morehead, and his Rank I from Eastern Kentucky, is probably most proud however, when it comes to his family. "I have a lovely wife Geraldine who has stayed beside me for all these years, and two very fine daughters, Melody, a recent graduate of the University of Kentucky and currently an Assistant Librarian at Crawford Junior High in Lexington, and Claudine, a senior here at Belfry."

Tom Buchanan, now in his third year on the Board of Control, is no stranger the athletics or to administration. A graduate of Lone Oak High School, he began his career in Texas as a teacher and coach in basketball, football, baseball and track following his graduation and receipt of his B.A. and M.A. from Eastern New Mexico University. He moved on to a high school principalship in Illinois before returning to Kentucky as a teacher and coach in Carlisle and Ballard counties. He then returned to administration as a middle school principal in 1976 in Ballard county before taking the Lyon County superintendent position in 1980. Along the way, Buchanan received his Rank I certification in 1977 from Murray State.

Buchanan says that being on the Board of Control is not always an easy job. "Sometimes you get terribly torn between the things you would like to see done for your home area, and the things you know are the best for the state as a whole, " he commented.

"One of my goals, " Buchanan continued, "would be to see the Board of Control and the staff become an organization which anticipates the needs of our affiliates and makes changes accordingly, without making all of our changes as a result of reacting to the complaints and problems of our various constituencies."

Buchanan is married to the former Ruth Ann Copeland and they have one son, Todd, and a daughter, Mindy.

NOVEMBER, 1987 VOL. XLX, NO. 4

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

K.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD COMMITTEE MEETING

The K.H.S.A.A. Track and Field Committee met at the Association office in Lexington on November 5, 1987. The meeting was called to order by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner at 1:30 p.m.

Members present were: Bro. Borgia, Charlie Ruter, Lyman Brown, Ralph McKinney, Jack Keller, Karen Vanover, Jean Wright and Bill Patton. Members absent were John Gettler, Joe Mahan and Ken Trivette.

Charlie Ruter distributed a Newsletter and reported on the Mason Dixon Games to be held on January 29 & 30 in Louisville at Broadbent Arena which is adjacent to Freedom Hall. The Mason Dixon Committee is coordinating efforts with the KICCCA to help secure more officials for the high school division.

Ms. DeVries then called on Jean Wright to report on the Blue Grass State Games held in August. Mr. Ruter and Mrs. Wright both advised committee members that officials were needed for both the Mason Dixon and Blue Grass State Games. Also, Mrs. Wright said that any suggestions or format changes for the Blue Grass Games would be welcome.

The first item on the Agenda was a discussion of the Regional and Sectional Track Meets and sites. It was noted that the wording on the Regional and Sectional Track Meet Information IV. should be changed to coincide with the Constitution & By-Laws as it relates to Contestant's injuries Bill Patton suggested that in championship meets with less than six teams participating, that the scoring 10-8-6-4-2-1 still be used. This procedure was approved but will not go into effect until the 1989 track season.

A discussion ensued with regard to the importance of the officials checking the weight specifications of each discus and shot put used in the regional and sectional meets. It was suggested that a regulation discus and shot put be provided by the meet managers in order to insure their proper weight.

Dates for the 1988 meets are as follows:

Regional Meets: May 14, 1988
Sectional Meets: May 21, 1988
State Meet: May 28, 1988

The next item for discussion was the State Track Meet. It was decided that the three-turn stagger be used in the 1600m relay and hopefully will eliminate bumping and pushing. Ms. DeVries asked Mr. Ruter to draw a diagram of the exchange zones and include a description of the exchange procedures. This new procedure will go into effect this year at the State Meet.

Ms. DeVries then discussed an expanded track clinic format being considered to get more officials registered as well as improve coaches' attendance. Three suggestions will be recommended to the All-Sports Committee of the Board of Control for consideration: 1) the clinics be expanded to six to cover a larger area of the state beginning with the 1988-89 school year; 2) the clinics be mandatory for coaches and officials; 3) area representatives of KICCCA provide additional instruction and makeup clinics in the regions they represent.

The committee reviewed the State Meet time schedule. Following a lengthy discussion regarding the placement of the 3200m run it was decided to leave the order of events as it is. The only change would be a rotation of boys and girls in the field events.

Two proposals were discussed at length regarding the alignment of schools into regions and sections effective this year. Some suggestions and revisions were made and both proposals will be submitted to the All-Sports Committee at the November Board of Control meeting.

The 1988 clinic dates and tentative sites are as follows:

Thursday, February 25, 1988, 7:00 p.m., St. Xavier H.S. - Louisville.
Tuesday, March 29, 1988, 7:00 p.m., Daviess County H.S. - Owensboro.
Thursday, March 31, 1988, 7:00 p.m., Tates Creek H.S. - Lexington.

The committee reimphasized that the following hurdle heights will be in effect this year. The girls 100m hurdles will be at 33 inches. The boys hurdle height for the 300m hurdles will be 36 inches.

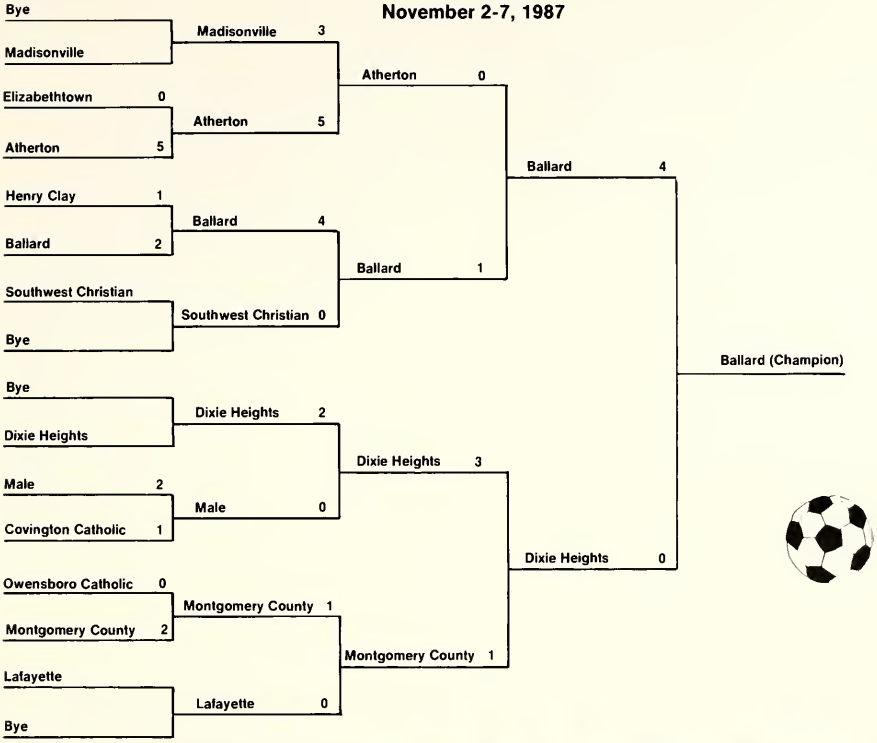
There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

SPECIAL NOTES

PART II EXAMS FOR BASKETBALL AND WRESTLING — DECEMBER 7

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or the KHSAA Office in Lexington, or other sites as designated by the KHSAA. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

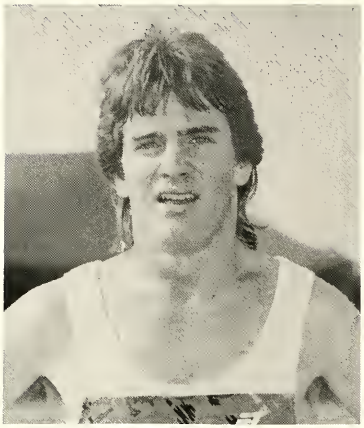
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
Lexington, Kentucky
November 2-7, 1987



1987-88 Soccer Champions - Ballard High School

Team Members: Kit Steimle, Jason Stanbury, Scott Beaver, Matt Cole, Jay Fall, Steve Willer, Bobby Goodin, Adam Goebel, Aaron Willis, Matt Anderson, Andy Colville, Chris Mitchell, Chad Holloway, Tom Wakefield, Lee Weatherton, Tom Neff, Jay Spieden, Eric Arnold, Stuart Schram, Phillip Kim, Scott Basinger, Hunter King, Derek Porter, Toby Wilcox, Mike Huber, Alan Wright, Jason Martin, Chris Tobin, Greg Watson, Dan Mowry, David Molloy, Scott Minne, Jeremy Pearman, Ted Jewell, Kent Harris, Jimmy Harrison. Coaches: Tony Guffy, Dave Fernandez, Ken Demaree.

1987-88 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



Damian Nally, Lafayette
Class AAA, Individual Champion

CLASS AAA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Damian Nally	Lafayette	16:05.60
2	Mark Stuart	Daviess Co.	16:07.50
3	Rashid Derricks	Ballard	16:26.10
4	Wesley Reed	Pulaski Co.	16:32.80
5	Howard Shoaf	Trinity	16:34.40
6	Ed Holloway	Valley	16:38.90
7	Carl Dillard	Christian Co.	16:43.50
8	Victor Sheriff	Apollo	16:43.90
9	Donnie Estep	Southern	16:45.60
10	Josh Henson	Shelby Co.	16:47.20
11	Adam Henson	Shelby Co.	16:48.70
12	Aaron Payne	Pulaski Co.	16:49.10
13	Kyle Moldrem	Oldham Co.	16:51.80
14	Jay Walker	Pulaski Co.	16:53.50
15	Jay Lilly	Holy Cross	16:54.50

CLASS AAA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Pulaski Co.	77
2	Trinity	79
3	Lafayette	147
4	Shelby Co.	160
5	Apollo	181
6	Oldham Co.	188
7	Holy Cross	200
8	Daviess Co.	205
9	Central	212
10	Holmes	221
11	Warren Central	273
12	Pleasure Ridge Park	297
13	Ballard	305
14	St. Xavier	307
15	Fairdale	322
16	Boone Co.	409

PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION

First Row: Rick Loveless, Mitze McDowell, Paul Law, Dorrian Payne. Second Row: Coach Gordon Bocock, Jay Walker, Aaron Payne, Wesley Reed, Coach Mark Wilson.

1987-88 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

Paula Kelley, Boyd Co.
Class AAA Individual Champion

CLASS AAA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Paula Kelly	Boyd Co.	11:05.20
2	Kristi Stevens	Pulaski Co.	11:11.90
3	Cybil O'Nan	Oldham Co.	11:33.40
4	Jenny Gilmore	Oldham Co.	11:36.60
5	Lesley Tynes	Marshall	11:39.60
6	Amy Smith	Pulaski Co.	11:41.20
7	Cindy Walker	Warren Central	11:42.30
8	Angie Rohrscheib	Daviess Co.	11:42.90
9	Amy Wehram	Notre Dame	11:43.50
10	Sonya Kirby	Daviess Co.	11:44.00
11	Christy Tackett	Pulaski Co.	11:45.00
12	Robbin Kirk	Waren Central	11:46.30
13	Kaye Creech	Laurel Co.	11:52.50
14	Sherry Jobert	Notre Dame	11:53.40
15	Caryn Miller	Daviess Co.	11:54.60

CLASS AAA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Pulaski Co.	60
2	Oldham Co.	73
3	Daviess Co.	81
4	Notre Dame	99
5	Warren Central	114
6	Boyd Co.	164
7	Marshall	186
8	Assumption	217
9	Sacred Heart	227
10	Shelby Co.	227
11	Southern	305
12	Mercy	316
13	Henry Clay	369

PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION

First Row: Stephanie Cordell, Kristi Stevens, Amy Smith, Angie Cox. Second Row: Coach Gail Hurt, Carrie Pickinpaugh, Christy Tackett, Felicia Upton.

1987-88 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

Katie Stamps, Danville
Class AA Individual Champion

CLASS AA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Katie Stamps	Danville	10:53.90
2	Debbie Finke	Danville	11:01.10
3	Kristen Edwards	Warren East	11:07.90
4	Patricia Dowd	Fleming Co.	11:27.90
5	Melissa Simms	Russell	11:33.50
6	Kim Haluski	Ft. Campbell	11:38.90
7	Michelle Bumpous	Western Hills	11:44.00
8	Susan Rankin	Danville	11:45.40
9	Ginger Watkins	Franklin Co.	11:46.00
10	Scarlett Haley	Russell	11:46.70
11	Jenni Young	Ft. Campbell	11:47.30
12	Julie Caudle	Franklin Co.	11:55.00
13	Lee Anna Williams	Grayson Co.	11:57.10
14	Sharon Woods	Danville	11:57.60
15	Mandy Stovall	Russell	11:58.20

CLASS AA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Danville	45
2	Ft. Campbell	102
3	Russell	107
4	Dixie Heights	151
5	West Hardin	151
6	Franklin Co.	157
7	Bell County	161
8	Fleming Co.	170
9	East Hardin	211
10	Grayson County	211
11	Conner	264
12	Jessamine Co.	300
13	Whitesburg	309

DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AA CHAMPION

First Row: Tina Hunt, Katie Stamps, Debbie Finke, Lissa Sullivan. Second Row: Bethany Rogers, Sharon Woods, Coach E.G. Plummer, Susan Rankin, Teina Kavanaugh.

WRESTLING STATE TOURNAMENT CHANGED

At its July meeting, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control eliminated the sectional wrestling meets. By taking this action, the Board moved the state championship finals in wrestling to February 19 and 20, 1987. Please make a note of this change in your records, and on your memorandum calendar.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the implementation of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1987-88, the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
12/12/87	11/13/87	12/01/87
02/27/88	01/29/88	02/16/88
04/16/88	03/18/88	04/05/88
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88

IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1987-88 ** PLEASE NOTE CORRECTIONS **

The important dates list printed in the September issue of the Athlete contained incorrect dates for the finals in basketball and swimming. The dates printed below are correct, and we apologize for any problems this may have caused. The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events, along with the first day of practice.

Sport	First Practice Allowed	First Contest (Tentative)	Num. Games	State Finals
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 20
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Mar. 4/5
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	Mar. 19/26
football	Oct. 15	Nov. 30	24	Mar. 19/26
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 28
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 28
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 1/2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 2/4
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 4

These dates are as printed on the 1987-88 Memorandum Calendar, with the exception of the state wrestling meet which was changed by a decision of the Board of Control at its July, 1987 meeting.

Congratulations to the first class of inductees into the Dawahares-Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame. Special thanks to Dawahares for their fine sponsorship.

Cover photo - Dawahares family representatives with Earl Cox and Tom Mills of the K.H.S.A.A. staff along with Board of Control President Frank Welch. (Photo courtesy - Nick Nicholas, Cats Pause)

Ralph Beard - First four sport letterman in Male High School history (football, basketball, baseball and track). Two time All-State and star of Male's 1945 state basketball champions. Also starred on Male's 1943 state baseball champions and was the state champion in the 880 yard run on Male's 1945 state championship track team. "I always tried to be the best"

Ralph Carlisle - Led Kavanaugh to two straight state tournament appearances in basketball. As Lafayette's coach for 16 years, he guided the Generals to three state championships, in 1950, 1953, and 1957, as well as the runner-up slot in 1949. He was All State pre-tourney in 1932 and All State Tournament in 1933. At Lafayette he was a two-time Coach of the Year and was Coach of the Decade for 1950-1959.

L.J. "Butch" Charmoll - He coached football and track at duPont Manual High School, winning state track championships in 1960 and 1962. He served three Commissioners as manager of the Boys' State Basketball Tournament, was instrumental in forming the Kentucky High School Coaches Association, and was the first games manager for the East-West football and basketball All-Star games.

Blanton L. Collier - Played football and basketball for Paris High School and later coached those sports plus baseball and track at Paris from 1928-1943. He was perhaps Kentucky's pre-eminent dual coach of football and basketball, but in later years was not for his innovative thinking and scholarly approach to football. His basketball teams won four regional championships.

Morton Combs - A winner as a player and a coach. He made the winning basket for Hazard against Male High in the 1932 state championship game. He also played football and baseball for Hazard. As a coach, his Carr Creek team won the 1956 state basketball championship. He coached the Kentucky All Stars against Indiana in 1964. Served the K.H.S.A.A. for eight years as a Board of Control member, and served as President for the 1967-68 school year. His philosophy, "No life ever grows great until it is focused, dedicated and disciplined."

Ralph Dorsey - High school athletics was a major and vital part of his life. An all-state tournament basketball player at Horse Cave where his 1933 and 1934 teams were unbeaten during the regular season. His '33 team lost in the finals to Ashland. As a coach, he led Caverna to a third place state tournament finish in 1953. His 1962 Caverna baseball team won the state championship. An eight year Board of Control member, he was President in 1968-69 of both the Board of Control and the Kentucky High School Coaches Association.

Geri Grigsby - When girls' basketball was resumed in 1975, she was largely responsible for gaining state-wide recognition for participants in the sport. Named first team All State at McDowell in 1975, 1976 and 1977, she was named captain of the 1977 All State team. Her 4,385 points for three years is the highest mark on record for boys or girls. She once scored 81 points in a single game. Kentucky's Miss Basketball in 1977, and the state's Sportswoman of the Year in 1978, she averaged 49.8 points per game in 1977.

Cliff Hagan - One of Kentucky's all-time great basketball players, Hagan led Owensboro to the 1949 state basketball championship. The Red Devils defeated Lafayette 65-47 in the final with Hagan breaking the single game scoring record by pouring in 41 points. His play in that game is still regarded by many as the finest all around performance in the history of the tournament. He broke all scoring records at Owensboro, averaging 27.5 points his last semester. Hagan was a three time first-team all state performer.

Clem Smith Haskins- Starred in basketball for Campbellsville Durham High School and Taylor County High. The quick, high-jumping sharp-shooter was named All-State and All-American and was named to represent Kentucky against the Indiana All Stars. He also played in the East West All Star game. Motto: "To achieve is to believe. Faith, confidence, and desire will allow you to achieve great things if you continue to believe in yourself.

Bearnard L. "Peck" Hickman - An all state tournament basketball player for Central City High School. As a coach at Valley High in Jefferson County, his Vikings dominated the region and his work at Valley catapulted him to the head coaching position at the University of Louisville.

Stephanie Hightower - This world class track star performed her feats for Stuart High School in Jefferson County. Twelve years after she graduated, she still holds three State Track Meet records, with her 10.8 time in the 100 yard dash, her 8.0 time in the 60 yard hurdles, and her 14.3 time in the 110 yard hurdles.

Paul Hornung - Truly a star in high school, Hornung was all state in football and basketball before pursuing his collegiate career at Notre Dame. Paul is generally regarded as one of, if not the, finest football players Kentucky has ever produced. He excelled as a runner, passer, punter and kicker for Coach Paulie Miller's Flaget Braves.

Wallace "Wah Wah" Jones - An All-State performer in football, baseball, and basketball, he also was a stellar performer in track and field. He led Coach Joe Gilly's Harlan Green Dragons to the 1944 State Basketball championship, and is generally known as one of the Commonwealth's all time great all-around athletes.

William Lee Kean - As a high school player, he excelled in basketball, football, tennis and track. At Louisville Central High School he coached football for 33 years, winning 225 games, losing but 45, and tying 12. During his 35 year tenure as head basketball coach, his Yellow Jackets won 856 games and lost only 83 while winning five state basketball championships in the Kentucky High School League, and four National Championships in the National Negro High School Tournament. He was a pioneer in the desegregation of athletics in Kentucky.

Roy L. Kidd - This outstanding football coach played in three consecutive state basketball tournaments for Corbin High. He also played football and baseball and was first team All-State in football. He was Kentucky's Coach of the Year in 1961 when his Richmond Madison High teams were ranked No. 1 in the state all season. His Madison teams were 54-10-1, had a 27-game winning streak and shut out 14 consecutive opponents.

Frank "Dr. Lit" Litkenhous - This gentlest of men has been cussed and discussed more than perhaps any other human in Kentucky because of his ratings of high school football and basketball teams. A pioneer in the mathematical rating systems, for 40 years, Litkenhous' work has appeared each Tuesday in the Courier Journal. In 1948 he was vilified and cursed as he ranked little Brewers High Number 1 in the state. That same little Brewers team went undefeated and captured the state championship. The people he didn't convince with his Brewers rating were swayed when he correctly picked tiny Cuba to win the title in 1952.

Garnis Martin - Kentucky's winningest high school football coach, Garnis Martin has coached teams that have won 269 games, lost 105, and tied 7. He captained both the football and basketball teams at Wheelwright High School and was named the school's outstanding athlete in 1940. His first year at Wayland produced only a 1-7 record before taking his job at Bardstown 36 years ago. At Bardstown, he has coached two Class A and one Class AA state football championship teams, two Class A state championship track teams, and coached two different editions of the basketball team to the state tournament.

Mary T. Meagher - Swimming for Sacred Heart Academy in Louisville, "Madam Butterfly" showed early signs of her future world class and Olympic swimming greatness as she led the Valkyries to state swimming championships in each of her years at the school. Her 51.772 mark in the 1981 100 yard butterfly still stands as a state records.

Letcher Norton - He played basketball for Clark County High School in 1930-31 and followed this with a 14 year tenure as basketball coach at the Winchester school. He also coached at Trapp High School in Clark County and at Charleston, Indiana. His overall record was 603 and 140. He coached the Clark County Cardinals to the state championship in 1951 following a runner-up finish in the state tournament in 1950. He was a three time Kentucky basketball coach of the year, and his teams once won 39 consecutive games between 1950-51 and 1951-52. His motto: "To have a winning tradition, I firmly believe in discipline, pride and a love for the sport."

Joe W. Ohr - He played basketball and baseball in the days when coaches sometimes played or in one case where the barber closed his shop and joined in the game. Ohr coached basketball, football, baseball and golf at Irvine High with his basketball teams recording 401 wins against 265 losses. He took his 1948 basketball team as well as his 1948 baseball team to the state high school tournaments. He served for 27 years as secretary-treasurer of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association a position which "gave me the opportunity to meet and work with the finest people in the world."

Homer Rice - Football was his coaching game, but he was an outstanding baseball and basketball player in addition to being a sprint champion in track in field and an All-State quarterback at Highlands High School in Fort Thomas. He first gained acclaim as a coach for Highlands, where he had seven undefeated seasons and finished with an 11 year record of 101 wins, 9 losses, and 7 ties at the school, including victories in his last 50 games.

S.T. Roach - For Bate High in Danville, Roach was an all conference performer in football, and All-State forward-guard in basketball, and a successful distance runner in track. As head basketball coach at Bate, he compiled a record of 98-24 before beginning a highly successful career at Lexington Dunbar where his teams won 512 while losing only 143 from 1943 to 1965. His Dunbar teams captured six regional championship trophies during his final eight years at the school.

Ted Sanford - A name synonymous with high school athletics in Kentucky for many years, Ted was the first Commissioner of the K.H.S.A.A. After serving the Association as its Secretary-Treasurer from 1937-1947, he was hired as the Commissioner and served in that post until his retirement in 1972. He coached four sports at Fulton and Murray High Schools before becoming an administrator. He played baseball for Fulton High School.

J.W. "Spider" Thurman - One of Kentucky's truly great all-around athletes, Thurman was an all-state tailback for Benham High in Harlan County. He is also commonly credited with starting the basketball tradition at Clay County High School, a tradition which reached its zenith when one of his players, Bobby Keith, coached the Tigers to the 1987 State Basketball Championship.

John Bill Trivette - Trivette played basketball and baseball for Pikeville College Academy from 1932-1935 and gained recognition for his outstanding work as basketball coach at Pikeville High for 16 years. One of the innovators in the game, Trivette is commonly referred to as an inventor of the full court zone press. Trivette had said repeatedly that his success is coaching "can be directly attributed to the quality of the young people that I had the opportunity to coach." His Pikeville teams won 427 games and lost 126 between 1944 and 1960. He was Kentucky's coach of the year in 1957 when his team had a record of 32-4 and finished third in the State Tournament.

Russell Williamson - This soft spoken man coached basketball at fabled Inez High School from 1929-1948. During this time, Inez won the regional title eight times, including a string of seven titles in eight years, and won the state title in 1941. In 1940, Inez placed four of his players on the All-State Tournament team. He served the K.H.S.A.A. as president from 1955-1960 and was on the Board of Control for eight years. He said that "dedication, discipline and teamwork have enabled small schools from small towns in Kentucky to achieve great success."

K.H.S.A.A. COACHING BOX (Experimental for the 1987-88 Basketball Season)

The basketball committee has approved the following amendment to the National Federation Rules for all games played in Kentucky. The change is effective immediately. All schools, coaches, superintendents and officials are being notified as well as being sent a sample of play interpretations.

PART I - Definition. This would become Section 14 of Basketball Rule 1, under definitions. Section 13 would be amended to change "... recommended that the ..." to "... required that the ...".

SECTION 14 The "coaching box" shall be defined as an area outside the playing court on the side of the court which the scorers/timers table and team benches are located. This area shall be bounded by the mid-court line (28' line) and the corresponding end-line for length boundaries, and the sideline and the team bench for the width boundary. The optimum width shall be three feet (3'), but in cases of limited space, may be reduced to the distance from the sideline to the team bench.

All bench areas must be located on the side of the court, and may not extend past the mid-court line (28' line).

Each box shall be clearly marked with two-inch wide lines, one extending from the mid-court (28') line, and the other from the end-line. The line may be painted, or may be marked with tape, but must be clearly visible. If painted, the line shall be of contrasting color to the side and end lines.

For permissible actions within the confines of the "coaching box", see Rule 10, Section 5, as amended for use by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association for the 1987-88 season.

PART II - Delete existing basketball playing Rule 10, Section 5.

Replace Rule 10-5 with the following --

SECTION 5 The Head Coach may stand to give instructions to his/her players but must remain within the confines of the coaching box at all times while the clock is running or is stopped except to:

ART 1 ... confer with personnel at the scorer's table to request a time-out for a correctable error, as in 2-10, or to prevent or rectify a timing or scoring mistake or an alternating possession mistake;

ART 2 ... attend an injured player, when beckoned onto the court by an official;

ART 3 The Head Coach, when standing, or kneeling in the designated coaching box, shall not have dialogue with the official(s);

ART 4 All other non-player bench personnel shall remain seated on the bench except during a time-out or to spontaneously react to an outstanding play by a member of the team.

ART 5 The Head Coach shall replace a disqualified or injured player within 30 seconds when a substitute is available.

PENALTY: (All articles) Technical Foul, 2 free throws and possession of the basketball. In articles 1-4, the foul is charged to the offender and to the head coach. In Article 5, the foul is charged to the head coach. If flagrant, the offender shall go to the team's locker room, or leave the building.

NOTE: The third technical foul on any coach is considered flagrant.a

1987-88 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

Ron Skufca, Franklin Co.
Class AA Individual Champion

CLASS AA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Ron Skufca	Franklin Co.	16:10.50
2	Jeremy Egelston	Rowan Co.	16:33.80
3	Brian Binion	Rowan Co.	16:39.50
4	Ed Wilhite	Danville	16:47.00
5	Eddie Olding	Grant Co.	16:56.20
6	Pat McGee	Harrison	16:58.40
7	Mike Parker	Grant Co.	16:59.10
8	Jemo Mayes	Paducah Tilghman	17:04.20
9	Bryan Kruetzkamp	Highlands	17:06.20
10	Chet Kavanaugh	Danville	17:15.40
11	Shawn Vitato	Western Hills	17:18.70
12	Andy Bockweg	Covington Catholic	17:21.60
13	Macy Foree	Jessamine	17:23.40
14	Leon Powell	Woodford	17:26.80
15	Kyle Beasmore	Scott	17:28.20

CLASS AA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Rowan Co.	68
2	Danville	92
3	Adair Co.	151
4	Paducah Tilghman	156
5	Covington Catholic	170
6	Scott	174
7	Franklin Co.	201
8	Hart Co.	206
9	Western Hills	215
10	Jessamine	223
11	Whitesburg	236
12	Ft. Campbell	253
13	Warren East	280
14	Barren Co.	304
15	East Hardin	340
16	Clay Co.	426

ROWAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AA CHAMPION

First Row: Jarima Fultz, Tom James, Jeremy Egleston, Brian Binion. Second Row: Coach Roy Wright, Chris Camuel, Robert Doeptze, Brent Gallahen.

1987-88 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

John Struss, Berea
Class A Individual Champion

CLASS A BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	John Struss	Berea	16:30.20
2	Shawn Stanley	Cordia	16:46.70
3	Jerry Huffman	Ky. Sc. for Deaf	16:59.10
4	W.J. Hardin	S.W. Chris	16:59.80
5	Joe Gubser	Silver Grove	17:03.00
6	Ian Daniels	Caverna	17:20.20
7	Troy Hahn	Bellevue	17:23.80
8	John Mink	Harlan	17:24.50
9	Eugene Bush	Cordia	17:25.30
10	Donald Roby	Evarts	17:30.30
11	Anthony Oldham	West Hopkins	17:32.20
12	Robbie Long	Garrard Co.	17:33.00
13	Jeff Beach	Carroll Co.	17:34.00
14	Randy Smith	Walton Verona	17:34.70
15	Ernie Conyers	Bath Co.	17:35.30

CLASS A BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	West Hopkins	90
2	Carroll Co.	106
3	Harlan	117
4	Cordia	139
5	Bellevue	156
6	Harrodsburg	158
7	Walton Verona	165
8	Dayton	185
9	Trigg Co.	231
10	Frankfort	237
11	Green Co.	244
12	Webster Co.	259
13	Christian Academy	262
14	Caverna	325
15	Oneida Baptist	356
16	Riverside	417

WEST HOPKINS HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS A CHAMPION

First Row: Tim Kelley, Ricky Gibson, Justin Jones, Norris Adams. Second Row: Coach Barry Nelson, Jeremy Wilcox, Jeremy Lile, Anthony Oldham, Tommy Watts.

1987-88 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

Stephanie Edgar, Dayton
Class A Individual Champion

CLASS A GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Stephanie Edgar	Dayton	10:52.50
2	Mary Dwyer	St. Henry	10:57.00
3	Amy Clements	St. Henry	11:04.50
4	Kathy Bowen	Fairview	11:22.00
5	Adrianne Mason	Providence	11:29.30
6	Lesenna Powell	Providence	11:32.60
7	Casey Dutton	Frankfort	11:33.10
8	Catherine Hancock	Frankfort	11:33.60
9	Kimberly Hancock	Frankfort	11:34.40
10	Candy Belt	Providence	11:35.10
11	Denise Schank	St. Henry	11:36.20
12	Katrina Mosley	Cordia	11:40.60
13	Trescia Tyler	Trigg Co.	11:42.30
14	Janet Bertsch	Bishop Brossart	11:43.00
15	Michell Bauer	St. Henry	11:44.90

CLASS A GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	St. Henry	44
2	Providence	74
3	Frankfort	85
4	Bishop Brossart	125
5	Owen Co.	141
6	Dayton	142
7	Cordia	191
8	Webster Co.	238
9	Berea	261
10	Ky. Country Day	272
11	Somerset	277
12	Raceland	292
13	Caverna	312
14	Trigg Co.	328
15	Menifee Co.	330

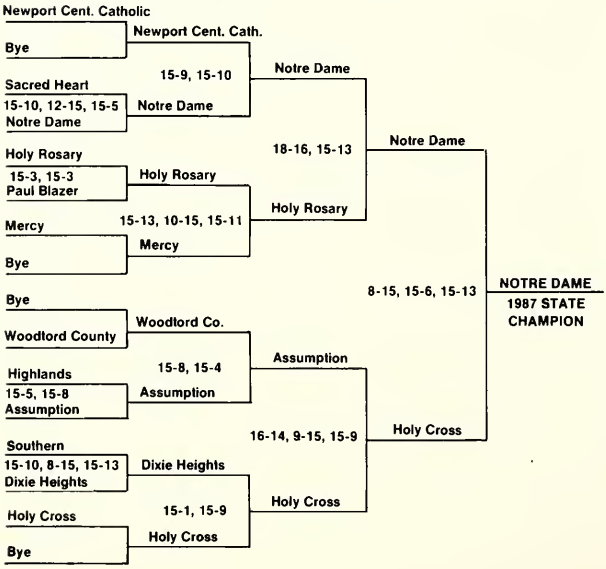
ST. HENRY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS A CHAMPION

First Row: Maureen Egan, Mary Dwyer, Denise Schank, Krista Blanchett. Second Row: Coach Mike Kock, Michelle Bauer, Jennifer Ruschman, Amy Clements, Sallie McLane, Shelley Terlan, Coach Ray Kues.

NOTRE DAME ACADEMY
1987-88 STATE VOLLEYBALL CHAMPION
Fairdale High School, Louisville, Kentucky

Front Row: Becky Brake (Mgr.), Kathy Whalen, Kathryn Zalla, Amy Stein, Jana Soeje (Mgr.). Second Row: Tammie Murphy, Jenny Bessler, Laura Hegge, Crista Jenner, Kristin Schumacher, Krista Robinson, Karen Emark. Back Row: Lisa Hall (Trainer), Joan Mazarro (Head Coach), Jenny Lwein, Pam Studer, Melanie Lameier, Holly Dacey, Tom Silbernagel (Asst. Coach). Not pictured: Jenny Geraci.

Friday, October 30 - Saturday, October 31, 1987



STATE VOLLEYBALL ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Andrea Armento	Sacred Heart
Missy Druen	Holy Rosary
Bridget Gary	Assumption
Lisa Harrison	Southern
Amy King	Assumption
Jennifer Nunn	Holy Cross
Laura Potter	Dixie Heights
Monica Puckett	Holy Cross
Janet Ryan	Holy Cross
Pam Studer	Notre Dame
Dawn Wafzig	Holy Rosary
Kathy Whalen	Notre Dame

Referees and Umpires

Debra Rice
Nancy Barre
Patty Gravatte
Jennifer Romack
Jack Pylinski
Mary Ann Bancroft
Beth Ketzer
Teri Brown

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

SITUATION #1: Is it permissible for a referee to wear red and green armbands without having the approval of the state association office?
RULING: Starting with the 1987-88 wrestling season, it is permissible for officials to wear red and green armbands. Starting with the 1988-89 season, this rule will become mandatory for all officials. (3-1-1)

SITUATION #2: Is the growth allowance in effect for the 1987-88 wrestling season?
RULING: The growth allowance will be in effect for the 1987-88 wrestling season if the twelve weight classes are in use. If a state shifts to the new 13 weight classes, the growth allowance should be delted. (4-4-4 & 4-4-1)

SITUATION #3: For a regular season tournament, what is the length of the weigh-in period and when should it be conducted?
RULING: The weigh-in period is one hour in length and it shall be conducted a maximum of two hours and a minimum of one hour prior to the start of the first session each day. (4-5-3)

SITUATION #4: A school has a dual meet on Tuesday, a dual meet on Wednesday and a dual meet on Thursday, what are the allowable weights for an individual at 145 pounds for the three consecutive days of competition?
RULING: On Tuesday, you would need to weigh-in at scratch weight at 145 pounds, on Wednesday you would be allowed a one-pound allowance making your weight 146 pounds and on Thursday you would be allowed an additional pound which means you could weigh-in at 147 pounds.
COMMENT: There is a one-pound allowance granted for each consecutive day of competition. The only requirement for this allowance is that you must notify your opponent a minimum of 48 hours in advance of the contest. (4-5-4)

SITUATION #5: Wrestler A has Wrestler B in a pinning situation and the referee has started his count. At that time, Wrestler B indicates that he is injured and the referee stops the match. How many points would be awarded to Wrestler A?
RULING: If injury occurs after near fall criteria has been met the offensive wrestler will receive a three-point near fall.
COMMENT: If injury occurs just prior to meeting near fall criteria you would award a two-point near fall, if injury occurs after near fall criteria is met, you would award a three-point near fall. You must only meet near fall requirements; you do not have to hold it for two seconds to earn the three-point near fall. (5-2-4g)

SITUATION #6: Wrestler A sustains injury to his shoulder and asks for time-out from the referee. The referee grants time-out and, as soon as the contestant goes to the corner of the mat, his coach begins offering instructions to his wrestler.
RULING: The injured contestant shall not receive any coaching during injury time-out. When the referee observes this, he shall penalize the coach for unsportsmanlike conduct and deduct one team point.
COMMENT: The no-coaching rule is in effect only during the injury timeout. The coach and wrestler can only discuss the injury and/or the physical condition of the contestant. When the timeout is over and while the wrestler is returning to the center of the mat and the coach is returning to the bench, there can be coaching. (8-2-1)

SITUATION #7: At the conclusion of the regular match the score is tied 4-4 and an overtime is declared. During the one-minute rest period, Wrestler A removes his shoulder straps and is penalized by the referee for unsportsmanlike conduct. One team point is deducted. At the conclusion of the overtime match, the score is 5-5. Who would be declared the winner of the match?
RULING: If Wrestler B has not been penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct he would be declared the winner of the contest. In looking at criterion #1, Wrestler B would be the losere of the contest because of the unsportsmanlike calla gainst him for removing shoulder straps that occurred following the regular matcha nd prior to the conclusion of the overtime. Any unsportsmanlike act that occurs following the regular match and prior to the conclusion of wrestling in the overtime period shall be counted under criterion #1. (5-4-1, 8-1-2 & 3, 10-4-4)

SITUATION #8: In tournament competition the match ends in a tie and as the wrestler are returning to the center of the mat, Wrestler A shoves Wrestler B and Wrestler B slips and falls. The referee calls Wrestler A with unsportsmanlike conduct. Wrestler B is injured because of the shove. Would he be allowed recovery time?
RULING: The unsportsmanlike conduct occurs after the end of wrestling, therefore, would not receive any recovery time. Wrestler B would have one minute between the regular match and the overtime to be ready to wrestle. If he could not wrestle at the start of the overtime, he would lose the match by default. (8-2-2)

SITUATION #9: In both semi-final matches of the 112-pound weight class we have contestants that are injured due to an illegal hold where the wrestlers are not able to continue their matches. Following the two semi-final matches both individuals are checked by a doctor and they are both told they cannot wrestle in the finals of the tournament. How would we figure the placement of these two contestants and how many team points would these two individuals earn?
RULING: In this situation there would be no first place finisher, therefore, neither team would receive points for first place. The points these two individuals would contribute to their teams would be the points they earned for a second place finish. (9-2-2)

SITUATION #10: With approximately 25 seconds gone int he period the offensive wrestler is warned for stalling and the referee does not stop the match. At the conclusion of the third period the coach goes to the scorer's table indicating there has been an error and asks that it be corrected. Would it be necessary to rewrestle the last one minute and 35 seconds.
RULING: This owuld be considered as bad time becasue wrestling was allowed to continue follwing a violation when the match shuuld have been stopped. It would be necessary to rewrestle one minute and 35 seconds. (6-6-1)

SITUATION #11: Wrestling ends with the score of the match Wrestler A-10 and Wrestler B-4. At that time, Wrestler A hits Wrestler B and is charged with flagrant misconduct. This takes place after wrestling and prior to the wrestlers leaving the mat. How would this match be scored?
RULING: If this occurs in a dual meet there would be no winner and Wrestler A's team would have one team point deducted. If this would happen in a tournament there would be a one team point deduction from Team A and there would be no winner of the match, Wrestler A would be removed from the tournament and could not advance or place in the tournament. He would however, receive the points he had earned prior to this incident. (8-1-5)

SITUATION #12: Wrestler A is in the top position and Wrestler B sits out. During this situation the official signals locked hands. Wrestler B cannot complete the switch and Wrestler A cradles B and the official drops to the mat and begins to count the near fall. Wrestler B's coach notes the time as 30 seconds remaining and, as the period ends, the official awards a one-point penalty and a three-point near fall to Wrestler A. During the time-out that follows, Wrestler B's coach asks the official why Wrestler A received a three-point near fall and a penalty point when he had signalled locked hands. The official said that he was not trying to signal locked hands but that he had meant to signal an illegal hold. Would this be considered as bad time and how should this be scored?
RULING: The official has obviously made an error in the signal that he has given but this would have no effect on the score of the contest. This would not be considered as bad time and all points would stand. (6-6-3)

SITUATION #13: The referee is restarting the match following an out-of-bounds situation and, as he is starting the match, Wrestler A commits a false start. The timer starts the clock and two seconds expire before he turns the clock off. The coach of Wrestler B goes to the scorer's table requesting that two seconds be put back on the clock because this would be bad time.
RULING: This would be considered as bad time and the two second correction would need to be made by the referee. (6-6-1)

SITUATION #14: At the beginning of the third period the wrong wrestler is given the choice of position. Prior to this error being detected Wrestler A is injured and it is necessary that he takes one and one-half minutes of injury time. Following his injury time-out, it is discovered that the wrong wrestler was given the choice of position and the referee rules that the entire third period is a bad time. How would this effect the injury time taken by Wrestler A?
RULING: When the referee rules that bad time existed during the third period everything would be deleted relating to the match score. This would also cancel the injury time used by Wrestler A. All injury time that he had used during the third period would be placed back at his disposal. (6-6-1)

SITUATION #15: When a contestant is called for unsportsmanlike conduct how do we determine if the penalty should be a match point or a team point?
RULING: If the unsportsmanlike call occurs from the start of the first period until the conclusion of wrestling by either a fall, technical fall or the conclusion of the third period, you would have a match point. If the unsportsmanlike conduct call occurs prior to the start of the match or after the conclusion of wrestling, it would be a team point. If it occurs following wrestling at the end of the third period, and prior to the start of the overtime match in tournament competition, it would be considered a team point. If it occurs between the first and second period of the regular match it would be considered as a match point. (8-1-2, 8-1-3)

SITUATION #16: Wrestler A has been warned, penalized twice and is finally disqualified when he continues to stall. How shall the referee handle this situation? In a tournament may the wrestler continue wrestling if he is eligible to compete in the consolation bracket?
RULING: When the match is stopped the referee checks with the scorer's table to determine that a disqualification is in order. If it is he then raises the hand of Wrestler B who is declared the winner. For Wrestler A this would be the same as any other type of loss and he would be qualified for the consolation bracket. (Penalty Chart)

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

SITUATION #1: It is A's turn for an alternating possession throw-in. A1 is handed the ball, but before the throw-in is made, A2 commits a violation for excessively swinging arms and elbows without making contact.
RULING: Team A has lost the ball because of the violation and it is awarded to Team B for a throw-in. Team A has also lost its opportunity to make an alternating possession throw-in. The arrow is reversed and Team B will have the next throw-in opportunity under the alternating procedure. (6-3-4; 9-10)

SITUATION #2: A1 dribbles the ball from backcourt to fontcourt. During the dribble, the ball suddenly squirts away from A1 and bounces 20 to 25 feet away. No player from either team touches the ball as A1 races to it and continues the dribble.
RULING: Legal action. The dribble did not end when the ball squirted away and A1 was entitled to either continue the dribble or end it. (4-12)

SITUATION #3: Following a time-out by Team B, A1 is given the ball for the first of 2 free throws even though Team B is still huddling at the bench and the first marked spaces on each side of the lane are not occupied. A1's first attempt is successful. The administering official then hands the ball to A1 for the 2nd attempt. Team B is still at the sideline. The official again gives the signal which indicates a violation by Team B if the attempt is missed. A1 misses the 2nd free throw attempt.
RULING: The violation will be signalled and A1 will be given a substitute attempt. Team B will be assessed a technical foul if they delay further by not occupying the first marked spaces on each side of the lane before the ball becomes alive for the substitute throw. (2-12-5, 9-1 Pen. 2b)

SITUATION #4: The proper signals have all been given and A1 is ready to attempt the 2nd of 2 free throws. The first free throw had been made prior to Team B calling a time-out. Team B players are still at their bench when the signals are given. A1 is awarded the ball and makes the second attempt also.
RULING: The administering official will now place the ball on the floor and begin the 5-second throw-in count on Team B. If Team B does not make the throw-in within the specified time, a violation will result. (9-3-3)

COMMENT: Each time-out or intermission between the 1st and 2nd quarters, and between the 3rd and 4th quarters, is a separate situation under the procedure and there is no carry-over from one to the other.

SITUATION #5: Following a charged time-out the ball is handed to A1 for a throw-in even though Team B is not ready to play. Team B is still in conference at the sideline. The substitues are off the bench and the coaches are huddled around the seated players. A1 completes the throw-in and A2 scores an uncontested goal. Should Team B be charged with a technical foul(s) for substitutes and coaches being off the bench?
RULING: No. The procedure takes precedence and no penalty is invoked for the other sideline infractions. The uncontested goal by A is their only "penalty." The ball will be placed on the floor for a throw-in by Team B following the goal by A. Team B will have to respond and complete the throw-in before the 5-second count is reached. (10-4, 5)

SITUATION #6: Team A coaches and substitutes are all standing during a free throw by A1. The infraction is detected by the officials. How many technical fouls are assessed?
RULING: In a situation where similar multiple infractions occur at the same time, it is not the intent of the rules to penalize each individual infraction as a separate technical foul. One technical foul is charged to Team A and it is also charged to the head coach in this situation. (10-4-1g; 10-5)

SITUATION #7: On the jump to start the game, the tapped ball is simultaneously caught by A1 and B1. Since the alternating procedure has not been determined, what happens next?
RULING: A jump ball will be administered at the center jump circle between A1 and B1. The team that does not gain control will start the alternating possession procedure (6-2, 6-3-3a)

SITUATION #8: A1 scores with just a few seconds remaining in the 4th quarter. The goal makes the score A-54, B-55. A2 bats the ball under the bleachers as it comes through the net.
RULING: A2 is charged with a technical foul. (10-3-8b)

SITUATION #9: Following a goal, A1 passes the ball along the end line towards A1 who is also out-of-bounds. B1 reaches through the plane of the line and deflects the ball away.
RULING: A technical foul is charged to B1. (10-3-8a)

SITUATION #10: After the administering official has handed the ball to free thrower A1. (a) A2 moves to a position inside the free throw line extended, or (b) B1 breaks the plane of the 3-point line.
RULING: In (a) it is a violation which causes an immediate dead ball. Unless A1 has a 2nd attempt, the ball is awarded to B at the free throw line extended. In (b) the delayed violation by B1 is signalled by the official and a substitute throw is awarded if A1's attempt is unsuccessful. (9-1-8 Pen. 1, 2)

SITUATION #11: A1 attempts a field goal from behind the 3-point line. The ball is legally touched by B1 who is in: (a) the 3-point area, or (b) in the 2-point area. The ball continues in flight and goes through A's basket.
RULING: In both (a) and (b) 3 points are scored as it was a 3-point attempt by A1 originally.
COMMENTS: If a 3-point attempt is not above ring level and does not have a legitimate chance of entering the basket when it is touched, it is a 2-point goal and not 3 points if it subsequently goes in the basket.

SITUATION #12: A1 has one foot on the 3-point line and the other foot completely behind the line. A1 clearly lifts the foot which is contacting the line and then jumps off the foot which is behind the line. While in the air, A1 releases the ball on a try for goal. The ball goes directly through A's basket.
RULING: Three points are scored. When A1, prior to jumping, lifted the foot from the line, he or she was then located behind the line. (4-23)

SITUATION #13: A technical foul is charged to the caoch of Team A. Just prior to the ball being handed to the free thrower, A1 requests a time-out. Should it be granted?
RULING: Yes. There is no rule-based reason not to. (5-8-3)

SITUATION #14: A1 is successful on a free throw with only seconds remaining in the 4th quarter. The free throw puts Team A ahead by one point. Three substitutes of Team A leap to their feet and come onto the court to congratulate A1 just before time expires.
RULING: The substitutes are actually violating two provisions of the rules by not being seated and for entering the court. However, only one team technical foul is assessed and it is also charged to the head coach. When a multiple infraction like this occurs, only one technical foul is charged. (10-4)

SITUATION #15: Team A has only five players and no remaining time-outs when A1 is injured late in the 4th quarter. After 45 seconds the coach determines that A1 could continue to play. Must A1 be removed in order to avoid an excess time-out or must A1 remain in the game as no substitutes are available?
RULING: If A1 remains in the game a technical foul for an excess time-out will be charged. No penalty is assessed if A1 withdraws and then reenters at the first substitution opportunity. (5-8-2a, 5-9)

SITUATION #16: A1 has one foot touching the 3-point line and the other behind it as he or she jumps to try for goal. A1 fades back during the try and lands well away from the line after releasing the ball. The trail official has primary responsibility and correctly gives no signal during the try. However, the lead official gives the successful 3-point signal when the ball goes in the basket. The scorer records 3 points.
RULING: The error was made in erroneously counting a 3-point goal. The error is correctable under the provision of Rule 2-10. In this situation the trail official or the coach of Team B would likely be the one who would recognize an error was made. If the coach recognizes it, he or she should go to the table immediately and ask for a time-out to discuss the situation with the officials. The scorer would signal the officials at the first opportunity. The error is discussed and correction is made within the limits of the rule. The game will then continue from the point of interruption. The time-out for Team B would be cancelled. Whenever an error occurs in counting or canceling a 3-point goal, the procedure and limits of the correctable error are in effect. (2-10)

SITUATION #17: Team A calls time prior to a free throw attempt by A1. Team A is still in the huddle after the administering official has given final instructions and has placed the ball on the floor at the line. A1 requests another time-out.
RULING: Grant the time-out even though it is obvious it was called to prevent a violation. In this situation Team A may be granted a time-out but Team B could not after the ball was placed at A1's disposal. (5-8-3)

SITUATION #18: A1 passes the ball from behind the 3-point line towards A1 who is near the basket. A2 is not looking and the pass hits his or her shoulders and ricochets above the ring and then through A's basket.
RULING: A 2-point field goal is scored. Even though the passs started from behind the line, only 2 points are scored as it was not a 3-point try originally. (5-2-1)

SITUATION #19: A1 appears to be driving for an easy basket when B1 catches up and intentionally fouls A1 before the try. Immediately after the foul A1 and B1 begin fighting. A number of substitutes and coaches from each team run into the court but do not get involved beyond milling about.
RULING: A flagrant technical foul is charged to both A1 and B1 and they are both disqualified. The substitute for A1 will attempt the 2 free throws for the intentional personal foul by B1. Both teams then get 4 free throws for the technical fouls on A1 and B1 and for the coaches and substitutes coming onto the court. This technical is charged to each of the head coaches. The free throws for the technical fouls may be attempted by any player(s). Following the last free throw the ball will be put in play by an alternating possession throw-in. (6-3-3g, 8-7; 10-4-2)

LOWE'S
Sporting Goods
901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL FREE
1-800-442-0132
PHONE: (606) 864-2207

FOOTBALL '88

You Can't Afford to Miss, Special Prices on All Football Equipment;
Helmets, Clothing, Shoes, Shoulder Pads & Much More.

MEN'S SIZE CHART
SWEDE-O UNIVERSAL ANKLE SUPPORTS

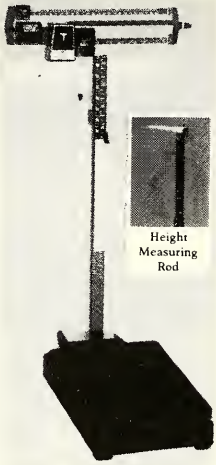
	U.S. Shoe Size											
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15+	
Shoe Width												
Narrow	XXS	XS	S	S	M	M	M	L	L	XL	XL	
Average	XXS	XS	S	S	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	
Wide	XS	S	S	M	M	M	L	L	XL	XL	XXL	
X-Wide	S	M	M	L	L	L	XL	XL	XL	XXL	XXL	

WOMEN'S SIZE CHART
SWEDE-O UNIVERSAL ANKLE SUPPORTS

	U.S. Shoe Size												
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14+
Shoe Width													
Narrow	XXS	XXS	XXS	XS	XS	XS	S	S	M	M	M	L	L
Average	XXS	XXS	XS	XS	S	S	S	M	M	M	L	XL	XL
Wide	XXS	XS	XS	S	S	M	M	M	M	L	L	XL	XXL
X-Wide	XS	XS	S	S	M	M	M	M	L	L	XL	XXL	XXL

SWEDE-O-UNIVERSAL ANKLE SUPPORT Superior ankle protection for all athletes in all sports! Fitting: Your supports should be properly fitted (see sizing chart). The sizes listed are approximations. For the best fit, there should be a 1" to 1½" space between the two rows of eyelets. The brace should fit smoothly and snugly.

List $25.00 — Team $18.95



Height Measuring Rod

#402 **SCALES [WEIGHT/HEIGHT]** Health-O-Meter chrome-plated zinc die cast beams are custom designed for each specific unit of measure...for durability to competitive styling that's limited to one basic beam with adhesive-attached unit markings. Permanently-engraved graduations in large ¼-lb. increments assure a neat, professional look that lasts. Capacity of 350 lbs. Height measuring rod permanently engraved with graduations in inches. (Can be shipped U.P.S.).

Team $199.95

TUBE SOCK 80% cotton/20% nylon Stretch Tube is a combination of heavy cotton yarns and stretch nylon with full cushioned terry lining. This sock offers the ultimate in comfort, durability and absorption, featuring an easy-on, elastic-ribbed top for additional leg support.

#TCWK **OVER-THE-CALF** Cotton/Nylon-white. Size 9-14.

List $30.00 — PER DOZEN — Team $18.95

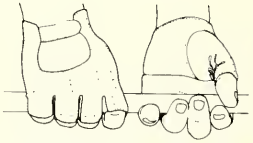
WEIGHT LIFTER BELTS Expertly designed and crafted to comfortably support the lower back. A must for bodybuilders, weight lifters and power lifters. Crafted of extra-thick, top-grain steerhide. Double-prong copper-plated buckle securely fastened with genuine copper rivets. Beveled edges for an extra measure of comfort. Sizes: XS (20-26), S (26-32), M (30-36), L(34-40), XL (38-44).

#1014B **REGULATION 4" LIFTER'S BELT**

List $24.00 — Team $16.95

#1016B **TRAINING 6" LIFTER'S BELT**

List $37.00 — Team $24.95



#CP **FOOTJOY EXERCISE AND FITNESS GLOVES** All Cabretta leather half-fingered gloves...especially designed for fitness equipment, weight lifting or general exercise. "Sta-Sof" Cabretta leather for better grip, maximum flexibility and superior fit. Dries soft and supple. Foam padded palm to prevent calluses and blisters. Perforated upper hand area for ventilation. Available in S, M, L, XL.

List $12.50 — Team $4.49

PHONE
(502) 651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

KY WATS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220

Richerd's
SPORT SHOP

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

December, 1987
Volume L, No. 5

Merry Christmas

from the Staff and Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A.

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

DELEGATE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

Members of the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1988 annual meeting of the Association were elected by the Board Appointed Representatives of the K.H.S.A.A. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently, with the delegates and alternates determined by lot. Article IV, Section 2-c, of the Constitution states in the last sentence, "If the duly elected delegate or alternate does not answer the roll call at the annual meeting of the Delegate Assembly, the district shall remain not represented". The name of the district representatives and alternates are as follows:

No.	Delegate	School/System	Alternate	School/System
1	Larry Gardner	Fulton County	Ray Wilson	Hickman County
2	James "Cotton" Walker	Paducah Tilghman	Charles K. Henry	Paducah Tilghman
3	Claude Guidroz	St. Mary	David Roof	St. Mary
4	Gene Brooks	Marshall County	Ralph Colby	Mayfield
5	Jerry Wilson	Livingston Central	Buddy Nichols	Lyon County
6	Bob Gillaspie	Webster County	Willis Simpson	Providence
7	Phillip Back	Dawson Springs	Terry Capps	Dawson Springs
8	Wilton Gant	Christian County	Marshall Patterson	Fort Campbell
9	Bill Van Winkle	Owensboro	Bob Combs	Apollo
10	Jim Price	Muhlenberg Central	Jim Wilcox	Central City
11	H. Dave Cowden	Hancock County	Rob Cox	Breckinridge Co.
12	Ted White	Grayson County	Dr. Don Hayes	McLean County
13	Art Douglas	Todd Central	Fred Harper	Todd Central
14	David Crowe	Warren Central	Joe Hood	Warren Central
15	John W. McCarley	Glasgow	Coy Meadows	Glasgow
16	Walter Hawkins	Metcalfe County	David Wariner	Clinton County
17	Charles L. Meyer	Fort Knox	William G. Twyman	Elizabethtown
18	Phil Eason	LaRue County	Mike Brown	LaRue County
19	John K. Snider	Nelson County	William Hardin	Washington County
20	Donald Skaggs	Taylor County	George Critz	Adair County
21	Jerome Henderson	Central	Charles Weathers	Shawnee
22	Paul Dennison	Western	Tony Farnoli	Butler
23	Dan Shepard	Doss	Gordon Milby	Doss
24	Jim Watkins	Southern	Rex Robinson	DeSales
25	Paul Young	St. Xavier	Jay Levine	Male
26	Stanley K. Whitaker	Atherton	John Whiting	Seneca
27	Dr. Judy Birkhead	Fern Creek	Jerry C. Keepers	Fern Creek
28	Jim Reuther	Ballard	Jim Swart	Eastern
29	Keith Collins	Bullitt East	Bob Wagoner	North Bullitt
30	Larry K. Barnett	Anderson County	David Baird	Eminence
31	William Cord	Carroll County	Jim Hinsdale	Gallatin County
32	Donnie Martin	Grant County	John Crigler	Scott County
33	Jay T. Mulligan	Lloyd Memorial	Ron Albrink	St. Henry
34	Charles Highfield	Ludlow	Jim McDonough	Holy Cross
35	Stan Steidel	Dayton	George Johns	Dayton Middle
36	Dale Kirk	Highlands	Robert Konerman	Scott
37	Jerry Jenkins	Harrison County	Wilson Sears	Bourbon County
38	Steve Craig	Pendleton County	Larry Sutton	Pendleton County
39	Jimmie F. Staton	Tollesboro	Joe Dan Gold	Fleming County
40	Ewell Smoot, Jr.	Bath County	Gary Ramey	Bath County
41	Robert Hoagland	Franklin County	Mike Oder	Frankfort
42	Joe Crouse	Jessamine County	Danny Haney	Lexington Catholic
43	Grant Robinson	Henry Clay	Al Prewitt	Henry Clay
44	Hubert Broaddus	Madison	Ed Miracle	Madison Central
45	Mike Candler	Lincoln County	Jack Portwood	Lincoln County
46	Alvis Johnson	Harrodsburg	Gary Rye	Harrodsburg
47	George Owen Horton	Wayne County	Donnie Morrison	Russell County
48	James Beeler	Casey County	Carl Patton	Laurel County
49	Bobby Keith	Clay County	Lee Brown	Clay County
50	Andy Dunn	Knox Central	Bill Swafford	Knox Central
51	Dudley Hilton	Bell County	Wayne Wilson	Middlesboro
52	Rick McCrary	Harlan	Wallace Napier	Evarts
53	Sherrill Slone	Letcher	Charlie Whitaker	Letcher
54	Ron Stidham	Leslie County	John Paul Amis	Buckhorn
55	Tom Hall	Knott Co. Central	James Reynolds	Knott Co. Central
56	Darrell Hogan	Lee County	Sam Watkins	Lee County
57	Danny Adams	Magoffin County	Don Cecil	Magoffin County
58	Frankie Francis	Floyd County Schools	Don Daniels	Allen Central
59	Tom Swartz	Pikeville	Bob Wright	Millard
60	Paul David Dotson	Belfry	Ron Thompson	Johns Creek
61	Marvin Moore	Rowan County	Tim Moore	Rowan County
62	George Steele	West Carter	Harlan Fleming	East Carter
63	David Seals	Greenup County	John Stephens	Raceland
64	Eugene Clark	Boyd County	Brice Thornbury	Boyd County
65	Joan Mann, President	Boyle County	K.G.S.A.	
66	John Radjunas, Exec. Sec.	Montgomery County	K.H.S.C.A.	
67	Bill Hill, President	Woodford County	K.H.S.A.D.A.	

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 5 **DECEMBER, 1987** **$5.00 PER YEAR**

MINUTES OF THE APPEALS HEARINGS

November 27, 1987

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn in Louisville, Kentucky on Friday morning, November 27, 1987, for the purpose of hearing appeals. The meeting was called to order by President Frank Welch at 9:00 a.m. Present were Board Members Tom Buchanan, Bill Case, Sam Chandler, Huston DeHaven, Tony Olinger, Grant Talbott and Ken Tippett; Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Asst. Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett. The invocation was given by Mr. Sam Chandler.

President Welch called on Mr. Steve Underwood, representing Peter Connerth, Hopkinsville High School, who had requested a hearing before the Board to appeal the decision of the Commissioner as it relates to By-Laws 6, Transfer Rule. Peter had transferred from University Heights Academy to Hopkinsville High School and was subject to the Transfer Rule. Following Mr. Underwood's appeal and questions to him by the Board members, Huston DeHaven made a motion that the Board uphold the Commissioner's decision. Bill Case seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The next appeal was requested by James Steven Stacy, father of Mark Stacy, a student at Jackson City High School. Mark had transferred from Breathitt County High School and had been ruled ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics due to By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mr. Stacy's appeal and a discussion thereof by the Board members, Tom Buchanan made a motion that the Board uphold the Commissioner's ruling in this case. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

President Welch then called on Mr. Carlton Anderson, Athletic Director at Conner High School who appeared before the Board to appeal the decision of the Commissioner in the case of Jackie Winebrenner. Jackie had transferred from St. Henry High School where she participated in basketball to Conner High School and was therefore subject to the provisions of the Transfer Rule and ineligible to participate in interscholastics until she has been enrolled there for a period of thirty-six school weeks. Following Mr. Anderson's appeal and questions to him by the Board members, Grant Talbott moved that the ruling of the Commissioner be upheld in this case. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

There being no more appeals, President Welch introduced Coach Reed, Football Coach at Washington County High School who had asked to present a proposal to extend the Football season. The new proposal calls for the following changes: practice in pads - August 1; 1st game - August 21; Championship Finals - December 1. Commissioner Mills advised Coach Reed that the Football Committee will meet to discuss the proposal and will report back to the full Board in January.

There being no further business Sam Chandler made a motion that the meeting be adjourned. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

(Reg. Meeting Minutes will appear in January "Athlete.")

THE GAME GUY AWARD

This year the K.H.S.A.A. will again award the Game Guy Award. School representatives and registered officials may make nominations for the award. The eligible person should be a pupil at the junior or senior high school level who has overcome great physical handicap in order to take part in athletics. Letters of recommendation should be addressed to "Game Guy Committee, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280. Lexington, Kentucky 40522." Deadline for the 1988 nomination is April 1.

☆☆☆☆☆☆

1. In this space, attach on OLD address label (or, if you don't have a label, give us your address)

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT. # _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

2. And in this space please print your NEW address.

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT. # _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Seasons Greetings

1987 KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL PLAYOFFS

Finals-Fairgrounds Stadium, Louisville, Ky.

A

- Heath (9-2) 29 — Todd Co. Central (3-7) 8 → Heath 24
- Russellville (8-3) 28 — Murray (6-3) 0 → Russellville 43
- Heath 24 — Russellville 43 → Russellville 24
- Henry Co. (8-2) 20 — Bath Co. (10-1) 30 → Bath Co. 12
- Paris (7-3) 34 — Ky. Country Day (8-2) 0 → Paris 22
- Bath Co. 12 — Paris 22 → Paris 20
- Russellville 24 — Paris 20 → Russellville 6
- Beechwood (9-1) 28 — Fairview (9-2) 8 → Beechwood 35
- Raceland (10-1) 30 — Ludlow (7-3) 0 → Raceland 14
- Beechwood 35 — Raceland 14 → Beechwood 56
- Cumberland (5-4) 51 — Johns Creek (8-1) 21 → Cumberland 0
- Pikeville (10-0) 63 — Pineville (6-2) 34 → Pikeville 28
- Cumberland 0 — Pikeville 28 → Pikeville 28
- Russellville 6 — Pikeville 28 → Pikeville

AA

- Mayfield (10-1) 28 — Edmonson Co. (4-6) 0 → Mayfield 24
- McLean Co. (9-2) 22 — Fort Campbell (6-4) 24 → Fort Campbell 0
- Mayfield 24 — Fort Campbell 0 → Mayfield 28
- Glasgow (8-3) 12 — Ft. Knox (8-1) 27 → Ft. Knox 14
- Elizabeth Town (10-0) 21 — Taylor Co. (6-3) 6 → Elizabethtown 21
- Ft. Knox 14 — Elizabethtown 21 → Elizabethtown 10
- Mayfield 28 — Elizabethtown 10 → Mayfield 23
- Danville (10-1) 31 — Harrison Co. (8-3) 14 → Danville 63
- Newport Cent. Cath. (6-2) 9 — Anderson Co. (8-2) 16 → Anderson Co. 14
- Danville 63 — Anderson Co. 14 → Danville 26
- Somerset (7-3) 41 — Morgan Co. (5-6) 0 → Somerset 17
- Leslie Co. (8-1) 27 — Wayne Co. (7-3) 6 → Leslie 14
- Somerset 17 — Leslie 14 → Somerset 7
- Danville 26 — Somerset 7 → Danville 24
- Mayfield 23 — Danville 24 → Danville

1987 KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL PLAYOFFS
Finals-Fairgrounds Stadium, Louisville, Ky.

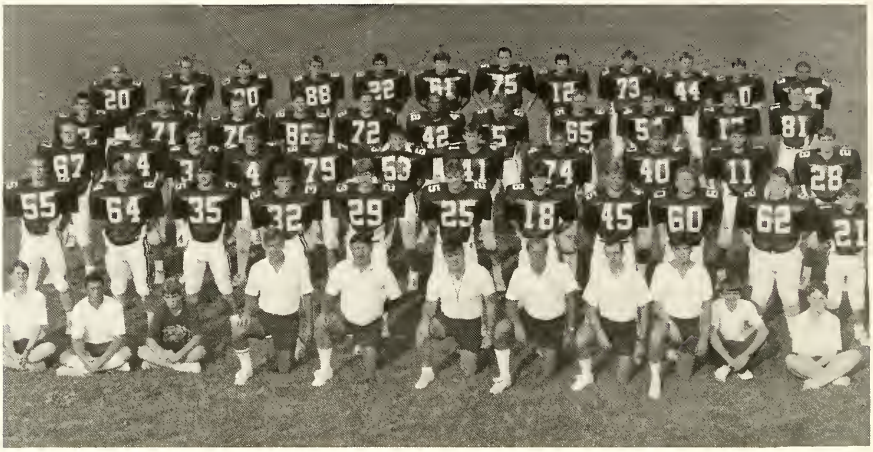
AAA

- Paducah Tilghman (11-0) 37 — Franklin Simpson (6-5) 12 → Paducah Tilghman 42
- Bowling Green (8-2) 27 — Union Co. (9-1) 14 → Bowling Green 14
- Paducah Tilghman 42 — Bowling Green 14 → Paducah Tilghman 6
- Marion Co. (10-1) 21 — Lincoln Co. (6-2) 12 → Marion Co. 34
- Jessamine Co. (10-0) 19 — Meade Co. (6-5) 21 → Meade Co. 13
- Marion Co. 34 — Meade Co. 13 → Marion Co. 0
- Paducah Tilghman 6 — Marion Co. 0 → Covington Catholic 16
- Covington Catholic (10-1) 35 — Cawood (6-3) 0 → Covington Catholic 31
- Bell Co. (9-2) 14 — Newport (6-5) 12 → Bell Co. 6
- Covington Catholic 31 — Bell Co. 6 → Covington Catholic 27
- Montgomery Co. (11-0) 33 — Clay Co. (9-2) 6 → Montgomery Co. 34
- Bellfry (9-2) 13 — Paul Blazer (7-4) 27 → Paul Blazer 14
- Montgomery Co. 34 — Paul Blazer 14 → Montgomery Co. 14
- Covington Catholic 27 — Montgomery Co. 14 → Covington Catholic 16
- Covington Catholic 16 → Covington Catholic

AAAA

- Henderson Co. (8-3) 13 — Shelby Co. (6-4) 14 → Shelby Co. 10
- Warren Central (8-2) 6 — Madisonville N. Hop. (4-7) 22 → Madisonville N. Hop. 2
- Shelby Co. 10 — Madisonville N. Hop. 2 → Shelby Co. 14
- Holy Cross (7-3) 14 — Male (8-2) 12 → Holy Cross 7
- St. Xavier (10-1) — Pleasure Rdg. Pk. (5-5) → St. Xavier 0
- Holy Cross 7 — St. Xavier 0 → Holy Cross 7
- Shelby Co. 14 — Holy Cross 7 → Shelby Co. 17
- Fairdale (9-1) 20 — Eastern (7-3) 17 → Fairdale 32
- Trinity (6-1) 20 — Doss (6-4) 17 → Trinity 26
- Fairdale 32 — Trinity 26 → Fairdale 7
- Henry Clay (7-3) 14 — Boyd Co. (9-2) 7 → Henry Clay 0
- Boone Co. (10-0) 40 — George Rogers Clark (6-4) 0 → Boone Co. 34
- Henry Clay 0 — Boone Co. 34 → Boone Co. 21
- Fairdale 7 — Boone Co. 21 → Boone Co. 14
- Shelby Co. 17 — Boone Co. 14 → Shelby Co.

PIKEVILLE PANTHERS
CLASS A CHAMPION

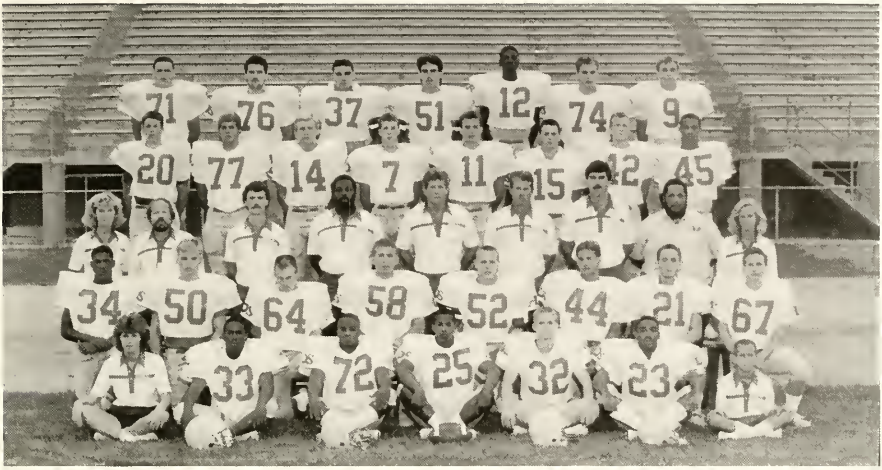


Row 1- Manager Paul Linton, Manager Bobby Phillips, Manager Anthony Keathley-Manager, K. Trivette-Asst. Coach, Assistant Coach Bill Allare, Head Coach Hillard Howard, Assistant Coach Joe Mahan, Assistant Coach Larry Belcher, Trainer Tom Smith, Manager Ronnie Ford, Manager Suzanne Damron. Row 2 - Robert Mims, Kenny Sampson, Noah Conn, George Miller, Chris Billiter, David Cox, Jimmy Stewart, Shane Thornsberry, Johny Trobough, Mike May, Kevin Stewart. Row 3 - Jason Fitzpatrick, Robbie Simpson, Greg Hackney, Tim Sanders, Jerry Ray, B.C. Newsome, Brian Lafferty, Donald Bentley, Chad Thornsberry, Jason Howard, Jody Brown. Row 4 -Parker Parker, Mike Hale, Shane Mills, Christian Coleman, Trey Deskins, Bobby Deramus, Kevin Arnold, Virgil Ray, John Pinson, Mike McCoy, Shannon Smith. Row 5 - Chris McNamee, Tim McNamee, Jason Justice, Matt Pafunda, Sean Neeley, Jeff Roop, Robert Thomas, Matt Blair, Aaron Balsar, Mickey Webster, Robbie Wright, Tim Honaker. Not pictured - Max Thompson, Jody Miller, David Honaker, Lawrence Ausbrook, Hayes Gullett, Chad Huntley.

RUSSELLVILLE PANTHERS
CLASS A RUNNER-UP

Row One - Philip West, Darwin Washington, Todd Kerr, Tyrone Thompson, Chris Wood, Chad Wright, Keith Stovall, David Kemp. Row Two - Reggie Collier, Tyrone Long, Greg Duncan, Michael Sanders, Jeff Martin, David Britt, Casey Mullen, Rodney Harkleman. Row Three - Bobby Yarbrough, Brad Brown, Victor Snardon, Ervin Hollins, John Markham, Craig Calloway, Jeff Holt, Mike Wilson. Row Four - Fred Morris, Steve Townsend, Freeie Hampton, Jerry Martin, Johnny Buckner, Ike Finch, Todd Hammerstone. Row Five - P.J. Ramsey, Chris Washington, Darrell Hankins. (Troy Grainger - not pictured)

DANVILLE ADMIRALS
CLASS AA CHAMPION

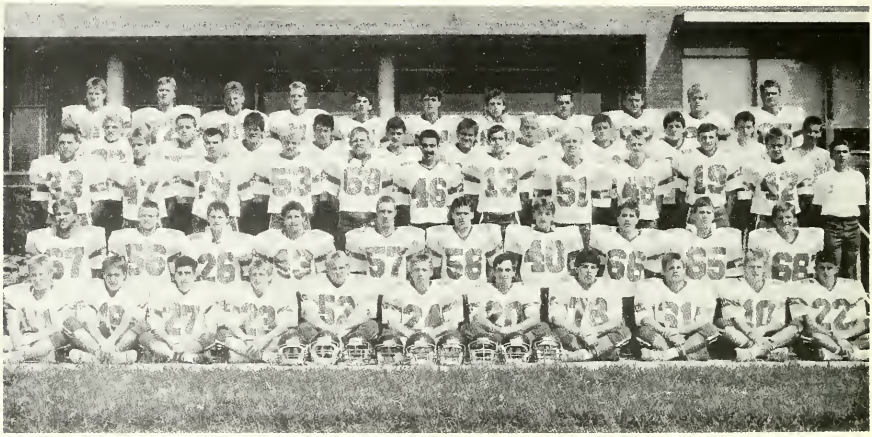


Row 1 - Erin Smith, David Walker, Don Harris, Carlos Dunn, Keith Ransdell, Donnie Redd, Duffer Duffy. Row 2 - Chris Jackson, Jon Bailey, Jeff Slown, Chris Goodwin, XXX, Mike Clevenger, Chris Antle, Wally Atmore. Row 3 - Shelly Bowling, Assistant Coach Bernard Brant, Assistant Coach Kenny Young, Assistant Coach Norman Letcher, Head Coach Tom Duffy, Assistant Coach Jay Reynolds, Assistant Coach David McAfee, Myron Fortune, Denise Durham. Row 4 - Tyler Trachsel, Robert Smith, Roger Tully, Todd Davis, Tim McDaniel, Byron Green, Walter Pennington, Johnny Walker. Row 5 - Pat Hickey, Ron Critchfield, Mike Lanham, Jeff Edwards, Jerome Baughman, Tom Bauer, Daron Stewart.

MAYFIELD CARDINALS
CLASS AA RUNNER-UP

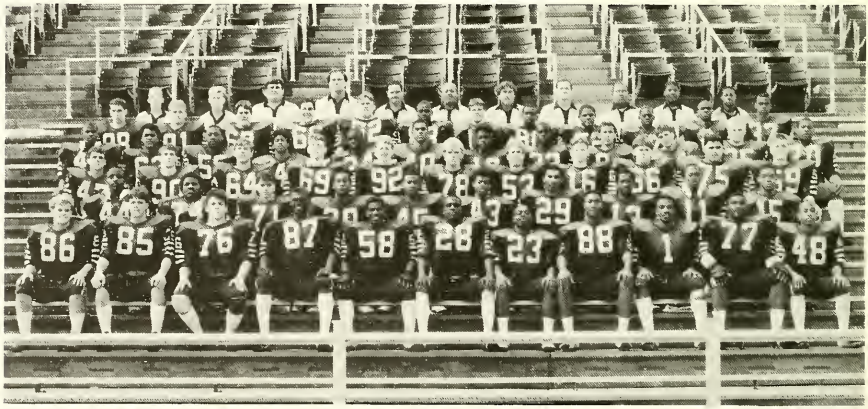
Row One - Tim Holt, Chris Lykins, Kerry Sherrill, Brad Seay, Steve Lovelace, Tony Brown, Chris Humphries, Billy Collins, Todd Winn, Taylor Colby, Eric Swafford, Monty Glisson. Row Two - Ricky Housman, Wes Rhodes, Jeff Richardson, Kevin Mathis, Matt Berhow, Timmy Schlosser, Scott Thorpe, Greg Wheeler, Beau Brown, Greg Glover, Laird Forester, Michael Webb. Row Three - Bill Erwin, Jason Counts, Anthony Earles, John Williams, William Yarber, Chad Work, Kelly Adams, Larry Jackson, Ryan King, Jimmy Gooch, Brian Flynn, Jason Nicholson. Row Four - Bobby Story, Chad Gay, Wilson Covington, Brandon Copeland, Jackie Chapman, Will Jay Bennett, Jay Brien, Todd Cartwright, Tim Smiley, Eric Stinson, Jon David Whiteside.

COVINGTON CATHOLIC COLONELS
CLASS AAA CHAMPION



Row One - David Meier, Tim Schuh, David McGee, Bill Kuchle, Jason Guenther, Tony Russo, Bob Beatrice, Dave McDonald, Gary Snyder, Don Bieger, Andy Disken. Row Two - Scott Norris, Jeff Schabell, Brian Murphy, Dan Ruh, John Becker, Ron Beard, Scott Spivey, Jack Lenihan, Don Brossart, Nick Rabe. Row Three - Mike Woolf, Jeff Zeigler, Bob Busch, Martin Crowe, Andy Brueggemann, Buddy Biggs, Jamie Conway, Dana Granger, Greg Middendorf, Chris Wagner, Matt Zeigler, Rob Butcher. Row Four - Joe Nienaber, Chip Fritz, Dan Martin, Brian Williams, Kevin Bulter, Shawn Peelman , Jerry Anneken, Scott Tranter, Mike Schneider, Jim Scott, Eric Rommell. Row Five - Jason Baute, Chris Thiel, Chris Noel, Paul Hladon, Mike Wilson, Mike Flesch, Charlie Duncan, Joe Bensman, Dave Legeay, Dean McCoy, Rob Newman.

PADUCAH TILGHMAN TORNADO
CLASS AAA RUNNER-UP



Row One - Brian Williams, Shane Smith, Chad Sirk, Joe Phil, Johnny McNichols, James Johnson, Chris Witherspoon, Kurt Barber, Tony Whiteside, Robert Tyler, Michael Clark. Row Two - Gerald Hampton, Junior Palmer, David Johnson, Eric Hutchison, Steve Patterson, Rod Ford, Greg Arnold, Terrence Williams, Peter Jackson, Corey Dabney. Row Three - Jeff Johnson, Steve McGinty, Todd Sutherland, Patrick Owens, Jonathan Hancock, Chad Helm, Scott Wilkerson, Leslie Arnett, Whalen Wright, Chris Cooper, Clint Conway. Row Four - Juan Southward, Jeffrey Reynolds, James Stubblefield, Kurt Johnson, Larry Nunn, Anton Thomas, George Ross, Kevin Sanders, Roger Shaw, Michael Wilson, Chris Bell, Tony Willis. Row Five - Curt Cromwell, Brian Dickson, Brett Williams, Casey Allen, Kevin Garland, Emerson Wells, Rob Manchester, Tim Jones, Maurice Bell, Marcus Jackson, Randy Wyatt, Tony White. Row Six - Chris Adams, Burt Stodghill, Coach Clayton Hargrove, Coach Bob Blackmon, Coach Bob McCalister, Coach Cecil Ward, Coach Allan Cox, Coach Steve Johnston, Mario Orr, Marcus White, Rodney Drew.

WRESTLING STATE TOURNAMENT CHANGED

At its July meeting, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control eliminated the sectional wrestling meets. By taking this action, the Board moved the state championship finals in wrestling to February 19 and 20, 1987. Please make a note of this change in your records, and on your memorandum calendar.

COACHES WHO HAVE NOT ATTENDED AN APPROVED RULES CLINIC

The following boys coaches have not attended an approved basketball rules interpretation clinic or make-up clinic and will not be able to coach in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored competition until attending an approved make-up clinic --

Brown (George Walker), Bullitt Central (Bill Schott), Christian Academy-Louisville (Mike Brown) Crittenden County (Joe McCord), Dorton (Gene Tackett), Fort Campbell (Micky Fisher), Highview Baptist (Larry Smith), Jackson City (Marcus Wall), Leslie County (Ronald Stidham), Lynn Camp (Clyde Dixon), Phelps (Dale Hunt), Silver Grove (Ed Cravens)

The following girls coaches have not attended an approved basketball rules interpretation clinic or make-up clinic and will not be able to coach in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored competition until attending an approved make-up clinic --

Buckhorn (Peggy Moore), Bullitt Central (John Crow), Christian Academy-Louisville , Crittenden County (Jimmy Croft) , Danville (Angela Taylor), DuPont Manual (Kenny Smith), Eastern (Ernest Freeman) , Elliott County (Terry Puckett), Evangel Christian , Frankfort (Albert Wall), Frederick Fraize , Henderson County (Jeff Haile), Highview Baptist (Sherri Davis), Holy Cross (Covington) (Bill Goller), Jackson City , Johns Creek (Eugene Lyons), Madison (Velmar Miller) , Magoffin County (Jackie Howard), Monticello (Gary Abbott), Newport Central Catholic (Sandi Woeste), North Bullitt (Phil Berry), Notre Dame (Nancy Berger), Red Bird , Walden (Michelle Palmer), Williamstown (Bert Hensley)

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the implementation of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1987-88, the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
10/24/87	09/25/87	10/13/87
12/12/87	11/13/87	12/01/87
02/27/88	01/29/88	02/16/88
04/16/88	03/18/88	04/05/88
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88

REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1987 is August 19. All football coaches should be aware that this date may change with the actions of the Board of Control at its January, 1988 meeting. The first legal date for practice in pads is August 1. Keep this in mind in making out your schedules. Please remember to inform the office as to open dates and to contact this office when you fill an open date. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 19) - **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Montgomery County**, contact Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 2 (August 26) - **Belfry**, contact Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Franklin County**, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166.

Week 3 (September 2) - **Anderson County**, contact Sam Harp (502)839-9494. **Franklin County**, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166.

Week 4 (September 9) - **Anderson County**, contact Sam Harp (502)839-9494. Harrodsburg, contact Alvis Johnson (606)734-5106. Knott County Central, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **Montgomery County**, contact Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964.

Week 5 (September 16) - **Belfry**, contact Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382.

Week 6 (September 23) - **Harrodsburg**, contact Alvis Johnson (606)734-5106.

Week 7 (September 30) - **Franklin County**, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166.

Week 8 (October 7) - **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 9 (October 14) - **Anderson County**, contact Sam Harp (502)839-9494. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 10 (October 21) - **Eminence**, contact Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 11 (October 28) - **Middletown (OH)**, contact Jim Place (513)422-7432. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

FIRST ALL ACADEMIC BALLOTS HAVE BEEN DISTRIBUTED

The first Academic All State Nomination Forms have been mailed to the schools for nominating student athletes from the fall sports - football, soccer, and volleyball. Remember that these forms are due in to the K.H.S.A.A. office no later than Friday, January 15 in order for a student to be considered.

IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1987-88 ** PLEASE NOTE CORRECTIONS **

The important dates list printed in the September issue of the Athlete contained incorrect dates for the finals in basketball and swimming. The dates printed below are correct, and we apologize for any problems this may have caused. The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events, along with the first day of practice.

Sport	First Practice Allowed	First Contest (Tentative)	Num. Games	State Finals
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 20
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Mar. 4/5
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	Mar. 19/26
football	Oct. 15	Nov. 30	24	Mar. 19/26
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 28
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 28
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 1/2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 2/4
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 4

These dates are as printed on the 1987-88 Memorandum Calendar, with the exception of the state wrestling meet which was changed by a decision of the Board of Control at its July, 1987 meeting.

FOOTBALL COACH OPENING

The Rowan County Board of Education is now accepting applications for the position of Head Football Coach. Prospective candidates should send resume' and letter of application to Marvin Moore, Principal, Rowan County Senior High School, Route 5, Morehead, 40351.

BASKETBALL OPEN DATES

January 5, January 29, Western Hills High School is looking for boys' basketball games (home or away). Contact Coach Harold Miller, (502)875-2900.

January 25, Russell High School is looking for girls games (home or away). Contact Lafe Walter, A.D., (606)836-9650

January 5-8, 1988, 4th Annual Bath County High School New Year Classic, needs four boys' teams to complete the field. Contact Coach Roy Wright (606)674-6236 (school) or (606)674-2469 (home).

January 27-30, 1988, Boone County High School needs one girls' team for an eight (8) team tournament, contact Coach Nell Hensley (606)283-2795.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING DATE CHANGED

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control meeting scheduled for January 15 and 16 in Louisville has been changed to the following weekend, January 22 and 23. The meeting will be held at the Executive Inn in Louisville. The change is due to the movement of the dates of the Louisville Invitational Tournament and the desire to make the meeting as accessible as possible to K.H.S.A.A. constituencies.

K.H.S.A.A. COACHING BOX (Experimental for the 1987-88 Basketball Season)

The basketball committee has approved the following amendment to the National Federation Rules for all games played in Kentucky. The change is effective immediately. All schools, coaches, superintendents and officials are being notified as well as being sent a sample of play interpretations.

PART I - Definition. This would become Section 14 of Basketball Rule 1, under definitions. Section 13 would be amended to change "... recommended that the ..." to "... required that the ...".

SECTION 14 The "coaching box" shall be defined as an area outside the playing court on the side of the court which the scorers/timers table and team benches are located. This area shall be bounded by the mid-court line (28' line) and the corresponding end-line for length boundaries, and the sideline and the team bench for the width boundary. The optimum width shall be three feet (3'), but in cases of limited space, may be reduced to the distance from the sideline to the team bench.

All bench areas must be located on the side of the court, and may not extend past the mid-court line (28' line).

Each box shall be clearly marked with two-inch wide lines, one extending from the mid-court (28') line, and the other from the end-line. The line may be painted, or may be marked with tape, but must be clearly visible. If painted, the line shall be of contrasting color to the side and end lines.

For permissible actions within the confines of the "coaching box", see Rule 10, Section 5, as amended for use by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association for the 1987-88 season.

PART II - Delete existing basketball playing Rule 10, Section 5.

Replace Rule 10-5 with the following --

SECTION 5 The Head Coach may stand to give instructions to his/her players but must remain within the confines of the coaching box at all times while the clock is running or is stopped except to:

ART 1 ... confer with personnel at the scorer's table to request a time-out for a correctable error, as in 2-10, or to prevent or rectify a timing or scoring mistake or an alternating possession mistake;

ART 2 ... attend an injured player, when beckoned onto the court by an official;

ART 3 The Head Coach, when standing, or kneeling in the designated coaching box, shall not have dialogue with the official(s);

ART 4 All other non-player bench personnel shall remain seated on the bench except during a time-out or to spontaneously react to an outstanding play by a member of the team.

ART 5 The Head Coach shall replace a disqualified or injured player within 30 seconds when a substitute is available.

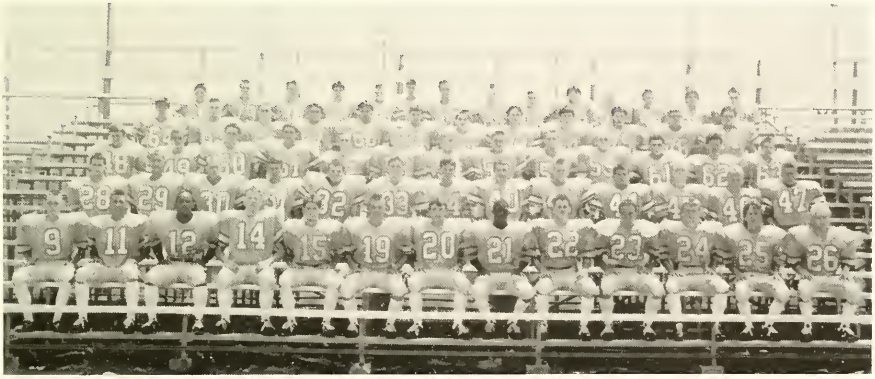
PENALTY: (All articles) Technical Foul, 2 free throws and possession of the basketball. In articles 1-4, the foul is charged to the offender and to the head coach. In Article 5, the foul is charged to the head coach. If flagrant, the offender shall go to the team's locker room, or leave the building.

NOTE: The third technical foul on any coach is considered flagrant.

SHELBY COUNTY ROCKETS
CLASS AAAA CHAMPION

Row One – Ron Simmons, Herbert Fletcher, Harrison Gary, Steve Hall, Matt Crockett, Monty Wood, Reggie Hicks, Steve Coleman, Charles Ray Marshall, Chris Waford, Darryl Hicks, Neylon Robinson, Mike Stoner, Steve Russell. Row Two – Mark Rayburn, Chad Adams, Tony Griffin, Charles Warfield, Monty Walker, Sean Cooley, Matt Kehrt, Lee Hankins, Keith Owens, Ralph Stone, Geoffrey Manica, Greg Young, Mickey Perry, Melvin Hall. Row Three – Jeff Conn, Don Marshall, Chris Chanda, Jeff Hayden, Brian Stivers, Chris Waldridge, Chris Cottongim, Tom Thompson, Eric Sutherland, Danny Druen, Ronnie Mason, Edmund Becherer, Chad Schott, Scott Lawson, Brent Wilson, Tom Bailey, Mark Wilson, Brian King.

BOONE COUNTY REBELS
CLASS AAAA RUNNER-UP



Jon Bernier, William Waller, Chad Johnson, Phil Dinn, Brian Art, Chris Combs, John Dehner, Mike Travis, Kevin Tierney, Greg Garrison, Phil Smith, John Connley, Jim Hornsby, Paul Schuster, Kyle Neiderman, Jon Smith, John Ransdell, Tony Law, Bobby Shehan, XXX, Beaux Gillette, Todd Rich, David Trosper, Danny Eglian, Steve Johnson, Lee Reid, Jim Roberts, XXX, Andy Eckstein, Matt Branum, Andy Brinkman, Fred Cuzick, Erik Kramer, Steve Harris, Steve Grant, Steve Cox, Jack Conrad, Clint Morrow, Lance Howard, Troy Matteoli, Jim Jackson, Aaron Ashcraft, Randy Harris, Tony Ritter, Steve Martin, Pat Walters, Tim Hamilton, Matt Hughes, Carl Bailey, Joe Switzer, XXX, Eric Turner, Kevin Kramer, Billy Foulks, Travis Baker, Jon Lucas, Tony Runion, Kurt Hollen, Ty Lindeman, Brian Weddle, Adam Chaney, Mike Crimmons, Chris Mulberry, Tom Johnson

1987-88 K.H.S.A.A. ASSIGNMENTS TO DISTRICTS AND REGIONS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

REGION I

Dis.	School	City	Principal	Boys Coach	Girls Coach
D. 1	Carlisle County	Bardwell 42023	Burley Mathis	Steve Dreher	Richard Brazzell
	Fulton City	Fulton 42041	J. Virgil Yates	Don Hubbard	Wayne Lohaus
	Fulton County	Hickman 42050	Larry Gardner	Bobby Toon	Sam Miller
	Hickman County	Clinton 42031	Ray Wilson	Todd Johnson	Gerald Vaughn
D. 2	Heath	West Paducah 42086	Tom Lane	Bill Bond	Bobby Noles
	Lone Oak	Paducah 42001	Wallace Adams	Larry Hopper	Mike Clark
	Paducah Tilghman	Paducah 42001	Charles Henry	Berny Miller	Beverly Duckwyler
	Reidland	Paducah 42001	Don Rudolph	Joe Mathis	Tony Burkeen
D. 3	Ballard Memorial	Barlow 42024	Bob Rogers	Yogi Trice	Hugh Wear
	Graves County	Mayfield 42066	Jerald Ellington	Don Butler	Wayne Wadlington
	St. Mary	Paducah 42001	Claude Guidroz	Rudy Carrico	Linda Haley
D. 4	Calloway County	Murray 42071	Jerry Ainley	Craig Morris	Rose Ross
	Marshall County	Benton 42025	Gene Brooks	Alan Hatcher	Howard Beth
	Mayfield	Mayfield 42066	Ralph Colby	Roger Fields	Lanny Lancaster
	Murray	Murray 42071	Bill Wells	Cary Miller	Jimmy Harrell

REGION II

D. 5	Caldwell County	Princeton 42445	Dr. Roy Woodward	Robin Scott	William Fralick
	Crittenden County	Marion 42064	R. Kent Barnes	Joe McCord	Jimmy Croft
	Livingston Central	Smithland 42081	Jerry Wilson	Mike Riley	Glen Ringstaff
	Lyon County	Eddyville 42038	Buddy L. Nichols	Kirk Chiles	Ralph Brown
	Trigg County	Cadiz 42211	Mary Ann Fourgurean	George Radford	Mike Wright
D. 6	Henderson County	Henderson 42420	Howard Crittenden	Curtis Turley	Jeff Haile
	Providence	Providence 42450	Willis Simpson	Norman Manasco	Brad Fasier
	Union County	Morganfield 42437	Richard Vincent	Tris Kington	Gerald Tabor
	Webster County	Dixon 42409	Bob Gillaspie	Steve Gilliam	Phil Gibson
D. 7	Dawson Springs	Dawson Springs 42408	Philip D. Back	Philip Back	Terry Capps
	Madisonville-North Hopkins	Madisonville 42431	James Stevens	Don Parson	Cindy Fitch
	South Hopkins	Nortonville 42442	Lannie Woodard	Charles Hayslip	Bobby Fox
	West Hopkins	Nebo 42441	Gary Morgan	Jim Beshear	Darrell Allen
D. 8	Christian County	Hopkinsville 42240	Kay Lancaster	Lyle Dunbar	Lynn Colley
	Fort Campbell	Fort Campbell 42223	Gary Stewart	Micky Fisher	Connie Jackson
	Hopkinsville	Hopkinsville 42240	Harold Wood	Daryl Hallmark	Bob McCord
	University Heights	Hopkinsville 42240	Marvin Dennison	Roy Woolum	

REGION III

D. 9	Apollo	Owensboro 42301	Robert D. Combs	Will Wyman	Willis McClure
	Daviess County	Owensboro 42301	Waymond Morris	Ray Maggard	Harold Wilson
	Owensboro	Owensboro 42301	Bill Van Winkle	Randy Embry	Jerry Rhodes
	Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro 42301	Joe O'Bryan	Danny Mattingly	Mike Reeves
D. 10	Bremen	Bremen 42325	Ken Arbuckle	Bryan Whitaker	Eddie Lewis
	Central City	Central City 42330	Jim Wilcox	Tony Hopper	Steve Sparks
	Drakesboro	Drakesboro 42337	Randy Everly	Robie Harper	Carl Tatum
	Graham	Graham 42344	Carl Sparks	Taylor Sparks	
	Greenville	Greenville 42345	Steve Knight	Mike Deaton	Linda Donovan
	Hughes-Kirk	Beechmont 42323	Bill Knight	Randy Ursrey	Jim Milam
	Muhlenberg Central	Powderly 42367	Perry Hill	Dale Todd	Sam Sparks
D. 11	Breckinridge County	Harned 40144	Rob Cox	Dean Hobbs	Jeff Patton
	Frederick Fraize	Cloverport 40111	Ed Belcher	Robert Geoghegan	
	Hancock County	Lewisport 42351	Ann Evans	Joe Allen	L. Jarboe/B. Mathew
	St. Romuald	Hardinsburg 40143	Germained Larkin	Kevin Rhodes	
	Trinity (Whitesville)	Whitesville 42378	Sr. Stephanie Warren	Larry Farmer	
D. 12	Fordsville	Fordsville 42343	Dr. Leonard Ralph	Steve Patton	Darline Ashby
	Grayson County	Leitchfield 42754	Ted White	Charles Crain	E.E. "Red" McGhee
	McLean County	Calhoun 42327	Donald R. Hayes	Ricky Johnson	Andy Groves
	Ohio County	Hartford 42347	Walter Freeman	Brad Standley	Scott Lewis

REGION IV

D. 13	Butler County	Morgantown 42261	Ernest Shelton	Jim Bob Green	Gary Wallace
	Logan County	Russellville 42276	Bob Birdwhistell	Barry Reed	Jim Thompson
	Russellville	Russellville 42276	Wallace Mason	Jeff Edwards	Matt Tipton
	Todd County Central	Elkton 42220	Harold Ross	Fred Harper	Jimmy Chapman
D. 14	Bowling Green	Bowling Green 42101	W.A. Franklin	Ernie Simpson	Clarence Thomas
	Franklin-Simpson	Franklin 42134	Frank Cardwell	Wendell Brown	Damon Tabor
	Warren Central	Bowling Green 42101	David D. Crowe	Mike Flynn	Vanous Lloyd
	Warren East	Bowling Green 42101	Joe Watkins	Tommy Compton	Fred Carter
D. 15	Allen County-Scottsville	Scottsville 42164	Bennie Keen	Mark Williams	David Young
	Barren County	Glasgow 42141	Larry Lock	Tom Crews	Joey Downs
	Edmonson County	Brownsville 42210	Stan Alexander	Don Burton	Rick White
	Glasgow	Glasgow 42141	John W. McCarley	Donnie Owens	Terry Flatt
D. 16	Clinton County	Albany 42602	David Warinner	Allen Feldhaus, Jr.	Mike Conner
	Cumberland County	Burkesville 42717	Ronnie Skipworth	Tom Watson	Glen Murphy
	Metcalfe County	Edmonton 42129	Hurshel Toms	Tim McMurtrey	Gary Richardson
	Monroe County	Tompkinsville 42167	Prentice Stanford	Sonny Oliphant	Bill McClendon

REGION V

D. 17	East Hardin	Glendale 42740	Don McKinney	Russell Vanzant	Terry Buckles
	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown 42701	William G. Twyman	Gary French	Leon Blair
	Fort Knox	Fort Knox 40121	Charles Meyer	Larry Cheatham	
	Meade County	Brandenburg 40108	Vernon Wilson	Larry Miller	Bob Pollock
	North Hardin	Radcliff 40160	Ray Story	Ron Bevars	Pat Tully
	West Hardin	Stephensburg 42781	William Kelley	Harry Wright	Kenny Lane
D. 18	Caverna	Horse Cave 42749	Dr. LeLand Clack	Terry Martin	Phil Gowdy
	Green County	Greensburg 42743	Forrest Kelly	David Sparkman	Lesa Bradshaw
	Hart County	Munfordville 42765	Charles Wuertzer	Ricky Line	Mindy Daniels
	Larue County	Hodgenville 42748	Phil Eason	Don Cunningham	Gary Canter
D. 19	Bardstown	Bardstown 40004	Jude Talbott	Timothy McDough	James Higgins
	Bethlehem	Bardstown 40004	Sr. Margart Willis	Bev Hart	Todd Gilley
	Nelson County	Bardstown 40004	John K. Snider	Ken Simpson	Minor Harmon
	Washington County	Springfield 40069	William Hardin	Whitey Simpson	Bill Newton
D. 20	Adair County	Columbia 42728	George Critz	Keith Young	Kim Goodin
	Campbellsville	Campbellsville 42718	Charles Richardson	Sam Karr	Marion Hall
	Marion County	Lebanon 40033	Charles E. Crawley	Tim Davis	Beverly Roby
	Taylor County	Campbellsville 42718	Donald Skaggs	Fred Waddle	Rollin McQueary

REGION VI

D. 21	Central	Louisville 40203	Geneva M. Hawkins	Ralph Johnson	Linda Arnold
	Portland Christian	Louisville 40212	Ted Hardin	Eugene Schreiner	
	Presentation	Louisville 40203	Sis. Maureen Coughlin		Stasia Kissel
	Shawnee	Louisville 40212	Harold Fenderson	Stuart Wilson	David Logan
	Southwest Christian	Louisville 40272	Rosemary Hatcher	Mike Brown	Joe Raymo
D. 22	Butler	Louisville 40216	Kenneth Frick	Tim Mappin	Mike Johnson
	Holy Cross (Louisville)	Louisville 40216	Ted Pearce	David Aberli	Steve Kaufman
	Pleasure Ridge Park	Louisville 40258	Charles Miller	Dale Mabrey	Larry Pack
	Western	Louisville 40216	John Turner	Bobby Jones	Connie Armstrong
D. 23	Beth Haven	Valley Station 40272	John O. Russell	Joe Bailey	Dave Hicks
	Doss	Louisville 40214	Gordon Milby	Leon Mudd	Terri Keown
	Fairdale	Fairdale 40218	Marilyn Hohmann	Stan Hardin	Betty Thornsberry
	Valley	Louisville 40272	Terry W. Shinkle	Fred Copass	Bob Durham
D. 24	DeSales	Louisville 40214	Dave Winkler	Mike Campbell	
	Evangel Christian	Louisville 40219	Roger Hoagland	Jim Austin	
	Holy Rosary	Louisville 40214	Beverly McAuliffe		Raymond Koch
	Iroquois	Louisville 40215	Harry O. Tibbs	Estil Griffis	Von Macklin
	Southern	Louisville 40219	James Burch	Steve Kinney	Bill Brown

REGION VII

D. 25	Brown	Louisville 40202	Douglas Proctor	George Walker	
	DuPont Manual	Louisville 40208	Joe Liedtke	Fred Holden	Kenny Smith
	Louisville Collegiate	Louisville 40204	Douglas Mackelcan	Mark Cunningham	Wendy Martin
	Male	Louisville 40203	R. Ted Boehm	Maurice Payne	Tena Leahy
	Mercy Academy	Louisville 40204	Mary Boyce		Leslie Scully
	Ninth & O Baptist Academy	Louisville 40208	Dan Stevens	Daryl Carlson	Karen Sweazy
	St. Francis	Louisville 40202	Tom Pike, III		
	St. Xavier	Louisville 40217	Edward Driscoll	Joe Bergamini	

D. 26	Assumption	Louisville 40205	Karen Russ		Stephanie Greathouse
	Atherton	Louisville 40205	Stanley Whitaker	Kevin Salyer	Jerry Wilson
	Christian Academy-Louisville	Louisville 40207	Joyce Marcy	Mike Brown	
	Seneca	Louisville 40220	John Whiting	Charles Moore	Leonard Coulter
	Trinity (Louisville)	Louisville 40207	Peter Flaig	Joe Thompson	
D. 27	Fern Creek	Louisville 40291	Dr. Judy Birkhead	Ronnie Carroll	Jamie Waddel
	Jeffersontown	Jeffersontown 40299	Byron Bell	Don Hottman	Art Olliges
	Moore	Louisville 40228	George Carson	Tommy Finnegan	Suzanne Wallace
	Walden	Louisville 40207	John Gernert	David Moss	Michelle Palmer
D. 28	Ballard	Louisville 40222	Alexandra "Sandy" Allen	Scott Davenport	Wayne Walker
	Eastern	Louisville 40243	Harold E. Andrews	Bill Kercher	Ernest Freeman
	Kentucky Country Day	Louisville 40222	Thomas Monaco	Kevin Sullivan	John Filar
	Sacred Heart Academy	Louisville 40206	Louise Marie Willenbrink		Bunny Daugherty
	Waggener	Louisville 40207	Donna R. Ludwig	Rod Driggers	Bob Stewart

REGION VIII

D. 29	Bullitt Central	Shepherdsville 40165	George Valentine	Bill Schott	John Crow
	Bullitt East	Mt. Washington 40047	Ray Foster	David Shelburne	Jerry Troutman
	North Bullitt	Shepherdsville 40165	C.T. Collins	Garry Jervis	Phil Berry
	Spencer County	Taylorsville 40071	Jim Huggins	Larry Ruble	Steve Slaughter
D. 30	Anderson County	Lawrenceburg 40342	Larry K. Barnett	Glen Drury	Bill Pickett
	Eminence	Eminence 40019	David Baird	Randy Mefford	Don Van Meter
	Henry County	New Castle 40050	Brad Hargrove	John Roberts	Renita McCarty
	Shelby County	Shelbyville 40065	Sam W. Chandler	Ed Mason	Charlotte Chowning
	Western Anderson	Lawrenceburg 40342	M. Kent Stevens		
D. 31	Carroll County	Carrollton 41008	Mr. William Cord	Bobby Simpson	Michelle Duvall
	Gallatin County	Warsaw 41095	Bill Prewitt	Tom Haney	Jim Hinsdale
	Oldham County	Buckner 40010	Blake Haselton	Bob Hoggard	Dave Weedman
	Trimble County	Bedford 40006	Jim Bishop	Jim Hurst	J.T. Peniston
D. 32	Grant County	Dry Ridge 41035	John Brill	Mark Cooper	Bill Davidson
	Owen County	Owenton 40359	Kenneth B. Gray	Dominicue Fucci	Delmas Castle
	Scott County	Georgetown 40324	Tom Sims	Everette Varney	Charles Gibson
	Williamstown	Williamstown 41097	Wagoner/Worthington	David Miller	Bert Hensley

REGION IX

D. 33	Boone County	Florence 41042	William F. Baker	Jay Mulcahy	Nell Hensley
	Conner	Hebron 41048	Paul Hogan	Bill Warfield	Tim Shields
	Lloyd Memorial	Erlanger 41018	William Steiden	David Otte	Carl Schwierjohan
	Simon Kenton	Independence 41051	Robert Abell	Donnie McFarland	Gerry Scaringi
	St. Henry	Elsmere 41018	Ron Albrinck	Ron Dawn	Ray Kues
	Walton Verona	Walton 41094	Bob Storer	Steve Wright	Layna Cheesman
D. 34	Beechwood	Ft. Mitchell 41017	Gene Sell	Keen Babbage	Frank Seta
	Covington Catholic	Covington 41011	Paul Brinker	Dan Tieman	
	Covington Latin	Covington 41011	George Gerl	Gene Morrison	
	Dixie Heights	Ft. Mitchell 41017	Jim Jenkins	Dean Fookes	Dave Sorrell
	Holmes	Covington 41014	Dick Howard	Reynolds Flynn	Dennis Soard
	Holy Cross (Covington)	Covington 41015	Bill Goller	Pat Ryan	Bill Goller
	Ludlow	Ludlow 41016	Tom Holloway	Ray Thompson	Roger Lewis
	Notre Dame	Covington 41011	Sister Mary Rita		Nancy Berger
	Villa Madonna	Covington 41016	Sr. Nancy Kordenbrock		Kim Gunning
D. 35	Bellevue	Bellevue 41073	William Dosch	Mike Swauger	Gary Akers
	Dayton	Dayton 41074	Tom Hood	Stan Steidel	Mike Herald
	Newport	Newport 41071	Fred Kelly	Jack Patterson	Sharon Redmond
	Newport Central Catholic	Newport 41071	Carl Foster	Mark Krebs	Sandi Woeste
D. 36	Bishop Brossart	Alexandria 41001	Thomas Seither	Jeff VonHandorf	Ray Hildebrand
	Campbell County	Alexandria 41001	Raymond E. Iles	Bob Jones	Tom Russell
	Highlands	Fort Thomas 41075	Dale Kirk	Ken Shields	Don Dobson
	Scott	Covington 41015	Robert Konerman	Carl Wenderoth	Linda Moore
	Silver Grove	Silver Grove 41085	Tim Barrow	Ed Cravens	James Elam

REGION X

D. 37	Bourbon County	Paris 40361	Wilson Sears	Russ Day	Jim Ishmael
	Harrison County	Cynthiana 41031	Jerry Jenkins	Woody Crum	Virgil Jenkins
	Millersburg Military Institute	Millersburg 40348	Charles Tribble	Ed Allin	
	Nicholas County	Carlisle 40311	Greg Reid	Lee Cruse	Barbara Kenney
	Paris	Paris 40361	Homer H. Goins	Bob Eades	Connie Appelman

D. 38	Augusta	Augusta 41002	Anthony Johnson	Steve Simpson	Anthony Johnson
	Bracken County	Brooksville 41004	Joe Seavers	Robert Hall	Janet Wray/Faye Cox
	Deming	Mt. Olivet 41064	Dale Kleinjan	Gary McKinney	Larry Allison
	Pendleton County	Falmouth 41040	Larry Sutton	Gary Turner	Bob Taylor
D. 39	Fleming County	Flemingsburg 41041	Joe Dan Gold	Charles Adams	Billy Calvert
	Mason County	Maysville 41056	Duane Lambert	Allen Feldhaus	Bob Hutchison
	Maysville	Maysville 41056	Sam Hall	Mike Reitz	Joe McKay
	St. Patrick	Maysville 41056	Sis. Louisa Dwyer	Lex Turner	
	Tollesboro	Tollesboro 41189	Jimmie Staton	Randy Harrison	
D. 40	Bath County	Owingsville 40360	Ewell Smoot, Jr.	Roy Wright	Hopey Newkirk
	Estill County	Irvine 40336	Dr. Russell Bowen	Dick Webb	Mike Kindred
	George Rogers Clark	Winchester 40391	Dr. Richard Hughes	Guy Strong	Lisa Goodin
	Montgomery County	Mt. Sterling 40353	David Points	Bart Rison	Sharon White

REGION XI

D. 41	Frankfort	Frankfort 40601	Mike Oder	Russ Wall	Albert Wall
	Franklin County	Frankfort 40601	Robert Hoagland	Gary Moore	Sally Gaines
	Western Hills	Frankfort 40601	Dr. Fred Simpson	Harold Miller	Homer Calvert
	Woodford County	Versailles 40383	Ken Tippett	Gene Kirk	Bill Hill
D. 42	Jessamine County	Nicholasville 40356		Joe Crouse	Glen Teater
	Lexington Catholic	Lexington 40503	Sister Mary Lea Paolucci	Danny Haney	James Taylor
	Sayre	Lexington 40507	Tom Grunwald	Jim Lankster	Sarah Roan
D. 43	Bryan Station	Lexington 40505	Jon Akers	Bobby Washington	Steve Ward
	Henry Clay	Lexington 40502	Bill Hurt	Al Prewitt	Robert Tripure
	Lafayette	Lexington 40503	Thurmas Reynolds	Don Harville	Brent Arnold
	Tates Creek	Lexington 40502	Ken Cox	Nolan Barger	Danny Ellison
D. 44	Berea	Berea 40403	Dr. Betty Watson	Bill Smallwood	
	Madison	Richmond 40475	Hubert Broaddus	Philip Runyon	Velmar Miller
	Madison Central	Richmond 40475	Frank Nassida	Don Richardson	Frank Ray
	Model	Richmond 40475	Stephen Henderson	Shirley Kearns	Carol Christian

REGION XII

D. 45	Boyle County	Danville 40422	Arnold Marshall	Tommy Mills	Morris Stewart
	Danville	Danville 40422	Don M. Turner	Carroll Yager	Angela Taylor
	Kentucky School f/t Deaf	Danville 40422	Thomas Kearns	Paul Oberson	Paul Smiley
	Lincoln County	Stanford 40484	Jack D. Portwood	Nelson Moore	Rod Waldroup
D. 46	Burgin	Burgin 40310	Richard Carlton	Don Irvine	
	Garrard County	Lancaster 40444	Johnnie Ray Laswell	Dave McDaniels	Kenneth Hurt
	Harrodsburg	Harrodsburg 40330	Gary Rye	Barry Welty	Frank Kemplin
	Mercer County	Harrodsburg 40330	James Gash	Gary Lawson	Gary Kidwell
D. 47	McCreary Central	Stearns 42647	Bobby Nelson	Jerry Stephens	Jerry Dan Ross
	Monticello	Monticello 42633	Richie Huff	Wade Upchurch	Gary Abbott
	Russell County	Russell Springs 42642	Donnie Morrison	Kay Morris	Keith Ellis
	Wayne County	Monticello 42633	George Owen Horton	Rodney Woods	Wayne Ryan
D. 48	Casey County	Liberty 42539	James Beeler	Jack Stanford	Greg Scholl
	Laurel County	London 40741	Carl Patton	Charles Broughton	Roy Bowling
	Pulaski County	Somerset 42501	Larry Stewart	Dave Fraley	Larry Hurt
	Somerset	Somerset 42501	Curt Wallace	Bob Tucker	John Cooper

REGION XIII

D. 49	Clay County	Manchester 40962	Lee Brown	Bobby Keith/Mike White	Donnie Gray
	Jackson County	McKee 40447	Dr. Russell Bowen	Mike Jones	Robert Lakes
	Oneida Baptist Institute	Oneida 40972	Larry Gritton	Larry Gritton	Margaret Adkins
	Rockcastle County	Mt. Vernon 40456	Ronnie Cash	David Perkins	Preston Parrett
D. 50	Barbourville	Barbourville 40906	Larry E. Warren	Vencil "Dinky" Phipps	
	Corbin	Corbin 40701	Ray Tipton	Bill Hicks	Gerald Foley
	Knox Central	Barbourville 40906	Andy Dunn	Bill Swafford	Daphne Goodin
	Lynn Camp	Corbin 40701	Clayton Taylor	Clyde Dixon	Sharon Oxindine
	St. Camillus	Corbin 40701	Sister Amabilis		
	Whitley County	Williamsburg 40769	J. Norm Weaver	Bill Perkins	Larry Anderson
	Williamsburg	Williamsburg 40769	Jack Foley	Richard Prewitt	Ray Martin
D. 51	Bell County	Pineville 40977	Pearl Lefevers	J.D. Strange	Wayne Walters
	Middlesboro	Middlesboro 40965	Darryl Wilder	Larry Bruner	Ken Condra
	Pineville	Pineville 40977	Thomas Kelemen	David Clark	Darwin Walters
	Red Bird	Beverly 40913	Olen Taylor Collins	Charles Minks	
D. 52	Cawood	Harlan 40831	Shelton R. Smith	Glen Estep	Tom Mouyeos
	Cumberland	Cumberland 40823	Murris Wilder	Ralph Roberts	John Bond
	Evarts	Evarts 40828	Wallace Napier, Jr.	David Parks	Earl Rogers
	Harlan	Harlan 40831	Bob R. Morris	Kevin Ball	David Davies

REGION XIV

D. 53	Fleming-Neon	Neon 41840	David D. Jones	Mark Johnson	Larry & Sue Kincer
	Jenkins	Jenkins 41537	Carson Slone	Harvey Tackett	Teresa Bentley
	Letcher	Letcher 41832	Sherrill Slone	Dan Bates	Manis Blair
	Whitesburg	Whitesburg 41858	Darrell Treece	Darrell Bell	John High
D. 54	Buckhorn	Buckhorn 41721	Dennis Wooton	John Paul Amis	Peggy Moore
	Dilce Combs	Jeff 41751	Doug Campbell	Harold Combs	Doug Campbell
	Hazard	Hazard 41701	Hargus Rogers	Roy McKamey	William Fannin
	Leslie County	Hyden 41749	Omus Shepherd	Ronald Stidham	Wendell Wilson
	M.C. Napier	Hazard 41701	Harold Combs	Denny Fugate	Oramious Napier, Jr
D. 55	Breathitt County	Jackson 41339	William A. Toler	Glen Napier	J.P. Deaton
	Cordia	Hazard 41701	Bobby Ralph Smith	Dook Kent Combs	Zella/Elmer Combs
	June Buchanan	Pippa Passes 41844	Otis H. Balkcom	Gary Gibson	Mildred Nutter
	Knott County Central	Hindman 41822	Brady Slone	Rhett Gibson	Larry Hayes
	Riverside Christian	Lost Creek 41348	Doran Hostetler	Doran Hostetler	Elaine Gibson
D. 56	Jackson City	Jackson 41339	Dwight D. Johnson	Marcus Wall	
	Lee County	Beattyville 41311	Gary Pack	Darrell Hogan	
	Owsley County	Booneville 41314	Russell Duff	Charlie Turner	Randall Spencer
	Powell County	Stanton 40380	Charles L. Childers	Lonnie Morris	Lyn Stidham
	Wolfe County	Campton 41365	Charles E. Tapley	Robert Creech	Roger Drake

REGION XV

D. 57	Johnson Central	Paintsville 41240	Paul Sester	Mike Castle	Alvin Ratliff
	Magoffin County	Salyersville 41465	Diral Adkins	Danny Adams	Jackie Howard
	Paintsville	Paintsville 41240	Grayson Boyd	Bill M. Runyon	Dwight Burchett
	Sheldon Clark	Inez 41224	John Haney	Dave Butcher	Robin Harmon
D. 58	Allen Central	Eastern 41622	Don Daniels, Sr.	John Martin	Bonita Compton
	Betsy Layne	Betsy Layne 41605	Gene D. Davis	Craynor Slone	Karen Henry
	McDowell	McDowell 41647	Gary Frazier	Johnny R. Turner	Meredith Slone
	Prestonsburg	Prestonsburg 41653	Robert May	Gordon Perido	Briget Clay
	Wheelwright	Wheelwright 41669	Lonnie Slone	Monroe Jones	Judy Eversole
D. 59	Dorton	Dorton 41520	Glenn Wallace	Gene Tackett	Bobby Spears
	Millard	Pikeville 41501	Robert Wright	Steve Deskins	Margaret Ellison
	Mullins	Pikeville 41501	Richard Goodman	Cog Sammons	Delores Meek
	Pikeville	Pikeville 41501	Tom Swartz	Howard Wallen	Libby White
	Virgie	Virgie 41572	Phillip Johnson	Bobby Osborne	Rodney Rowe
D. 60	Belfry	Belfry 41514	Frank Welch	Raymond Justice, Jr.	Howard Hatfield
	Elkhorn City	Elkhorn City 41522	James Hawkins	Leon Stewart	B. J. Elswick
	Feds Creek	Feds Creek 41524	Dorse Adkins	Ralph Good	David Slone
	Johns Creek	Pikeville 41501	Ronald Thompson	David Rowe	Eugene Lyons
	Phelps	Phelps 41553	John O'Brien	Dale Hunt	Ronnie Preece

REGION XVI

D. 61	Menifee County	Frenchburg 40322	James D. Trimble	Terry Young	James Trimble
	Morgan County	West Liberty 41472	John Johnston	George Bellamy	Dean Rowland
	Rowan County	Morehead 40351	Marvin Moore	Tim Moore	Claudia Hicks
D. 62	East Carter	Grayson 41143	Harlan Fleming	Charles Baker	Brian Buck
	Elliott County	Sandy Hook 41171	Jody Sword	Scotty Johnston	Terry Puckett
	Lewis County	Vanceburg 41179	Michael Edington	Rob Hall	Tammy Hall
	West Carter	Olive Hill 41164	George Steele	Jim Webb	John Brown
D. 63	Fairview	Ashland 41101	Robert Morrison	Rex Cooksey	Judy Thomas
	Greenup County	Greenup 41144	David Seals	Randy Ward	Steve Coldiron
	Raceland	Raceland 41169	John Stephens	Ron Reed	Randell Vanderhoof
	Russell	Russell 41169	Jerry Blanchard	Marvin Meredith	Mary Robinson
D. 64	Boyd County	Ashland 41101	Brice Thornbury	Roger Zornes	Paul Rice
	Lawrence County	Louisa 41230	Eddie Michael	Sam Sparks	Lynn Oppenheimer
	Paul Blazer	Ashland 41101	Jay Hutchinson	Jerry Umberger	Connie Ryan

DECEMBER, 1987 VOL. L, NO. 5

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL FREE
1-800-442-0132
PHONE: (606) 864-2207

Annual Football *Sale*

greatest prices ever

★ Super Show Special ★

- *Free Lunch*
- *Refreshments*
- *Door Prizes*

You can't afford to miss, Special Prices on ALL Football Equipment; Helmets, Clothing, Shoes, Shoulder Pads, & Much More.

Watch for complete brochure on Jan. 1, 88

*__Russell Pro Style Deluxe Game Pants,__ white with 502 Side Insert, 5 Piece Back, Shiny Front & Back BEAUTIFUL & Excellent Quality if your color; a must!
—Side Insert 3" Gold Black Gold
—Side Insert 3" Scarlet White Light Blue or Col. Blue White Scarlet

Limited Supply, First Come, First Served!

Regular School Price $72.50 ..... **Sale $28.50**

* **Russell Game Pants 13547MO**
Shiny Front, Nylon Back **$19.95**

* **New Riddell Varsity Helmet VSR-1**
BioLite Helmet System - 3 Sizes Fit the Whole Team with Mask **$99.95**

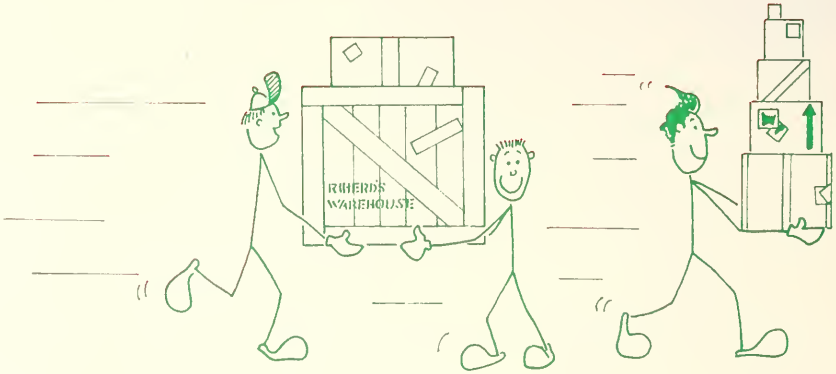
* **Riddell VSR-V Jr. High & Youth Football Helmet**
with Bar Guard **$49.95**

* **Russell Game Jersey #10265 MA**
Nylon Port Hole Mesh with 100% Nylon Yoke, Numbers Front & Back, 1 Color **$11.95**

* **Game Jersey - Special Make Up**
Micro Mesh with Double (Micro Mesh) Shoulder Yoke, Belt Length or Full Length **$13.95**

* **Russell Game Pants 12147M4**
100% Nylon **$12.95**

WE ARE MOVING!



As of January 1, 1988
Our New Address
Will Be
231 West Main

(formerly the Standard Farm Store)

Same Location in Bowling Green
Riherd's Sport Shop
Greenwood Mall
Bowling Green, Ky.

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP

Phone 1-502-651-5143

WATS
1-800-2 RIHERD

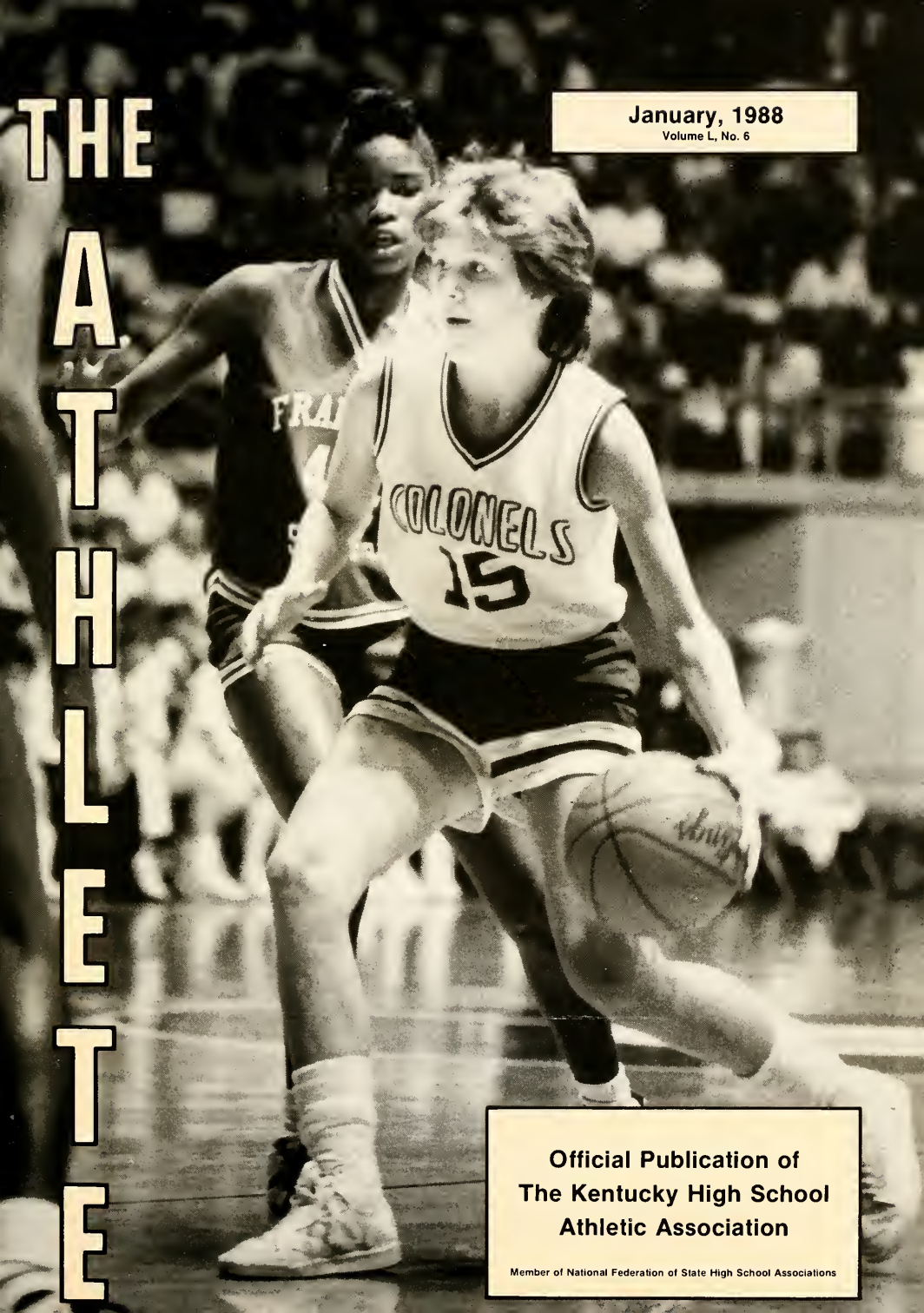
Mailing Address Box 498
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

January, 1988
Volume L, No. 6



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

NEWS RELEASE

Brice Durbin Appointed To Special White House Conference

KANSAS CITY, MO (December 3, 1987) -- Brice Durbin, executive director of the National Federation of State High School Associations, has been appointed by President Ronald Reagan as a member of the National White House Conference for a Drug Free America, which will be held February 28-March 3 in Washington, D.C.

The White House Conference is a bi-partisan conference that was mandated by Congress to be implemented by the President as a result of the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986. The purpose of the conference is to determine the best ways for the United States to use its resources in the war against drugs.

Thirty-seven of the top experts in the field of drug abuse and education, as well as individuals who have dealt with these issues through other areas of education and life were invited by the President as members of the national conference.

The Washington, D.C., conference conlcudes four months of regional conferences in Omaha, Los Angeles, Cincinnati, Jacksonville, Albuquerque and New York. Leaders concerned about substance abuse have been working together to determine possible ways to solve this country's problems with drug use and abuse.

Neal Romano, media/sports director for the White House Conference on Drugs, said Durbin was selected because of his leadership background in amateur athletics, and because of his involvement with the National Federation TARGET program, which is helping students in the nation's schools cope with alcohol and other drugs. Romano said TARGET has been acclaimed as a model program in drug and alcohol education and prevention.

Durbin, executive director of the National Federation since 1976, has been instrumental in the development of TARGET, which works with the 51 state high school athletic/activity associations to help schools confront problems of alcohol and other drug use among students.

Since the formation of the TARGET program in 1985, four major components have been implemented: Resource Center and toll-free telephone number (1-800-366-6667), funding of leadership training for state associations at Hazelden, national student treatment insurance, and education and prevention materials, such as the monthly publication "On TARGET" that is sent to every high school in the United States.

More than 2,000 people are expected for the February 28-March 3 conference in Washington, D.C.; however, the 37-member conference team will review all materials after the conference and recommend ways that this country can combat the drug problem.

Another member of the conference appointed by the President is David Stern, commissioner of the National Basketball Association since 1984 and a member of the TARGET Board of Directors.

TARGET INTERVIEW

Mary Lou Retton Takes Stand Against Alcohol/Other Drug Use

Mary Lou Retton won the hearts of people all over the world in 1984 when she won the all-around gold medal in gymnastics at the Olympics in Los Angeles. She also won two bronze and two silver medals and helped the United States team to a silver medal.

Retton was born January 24, 1968, in Fairmont, West Virginia, and began competing in gymnastics at age 7. She attended Fairmont High School and then Northland Christian in Houston after moving there to train full-time with former coach Bela Karolyi. She eventually graduated from high school by correspondence courses through the University of Missouri.

Many awards have been bestowed on the vivacious Retton, including the 1984 *Sports Illustrated* Sportswoman of the Year, 1984 Gymnast of the Year, 1984 Women's Sports Foundation Female Athlete of the Year, Olympia Award, Associated Press Amateur Athlete of the Year 1984, American Academy of Achievement Award and the Olympic Hall of Fame (youngest inductee).

In addition to her five-medal performance at the 1984 Olympics, Retton's victories inlcude three consecutive American Cups (1983, 1984, 1985), the prestigious Chunichi Cup in Japan (1983), two U.S. Gymnastics Federation American Classics (1983, 1984), two Caesars Palace Invitationals (1983, 1984), the 1984 All-Around National Championship and the All-Around Championship at the Olympic trials.

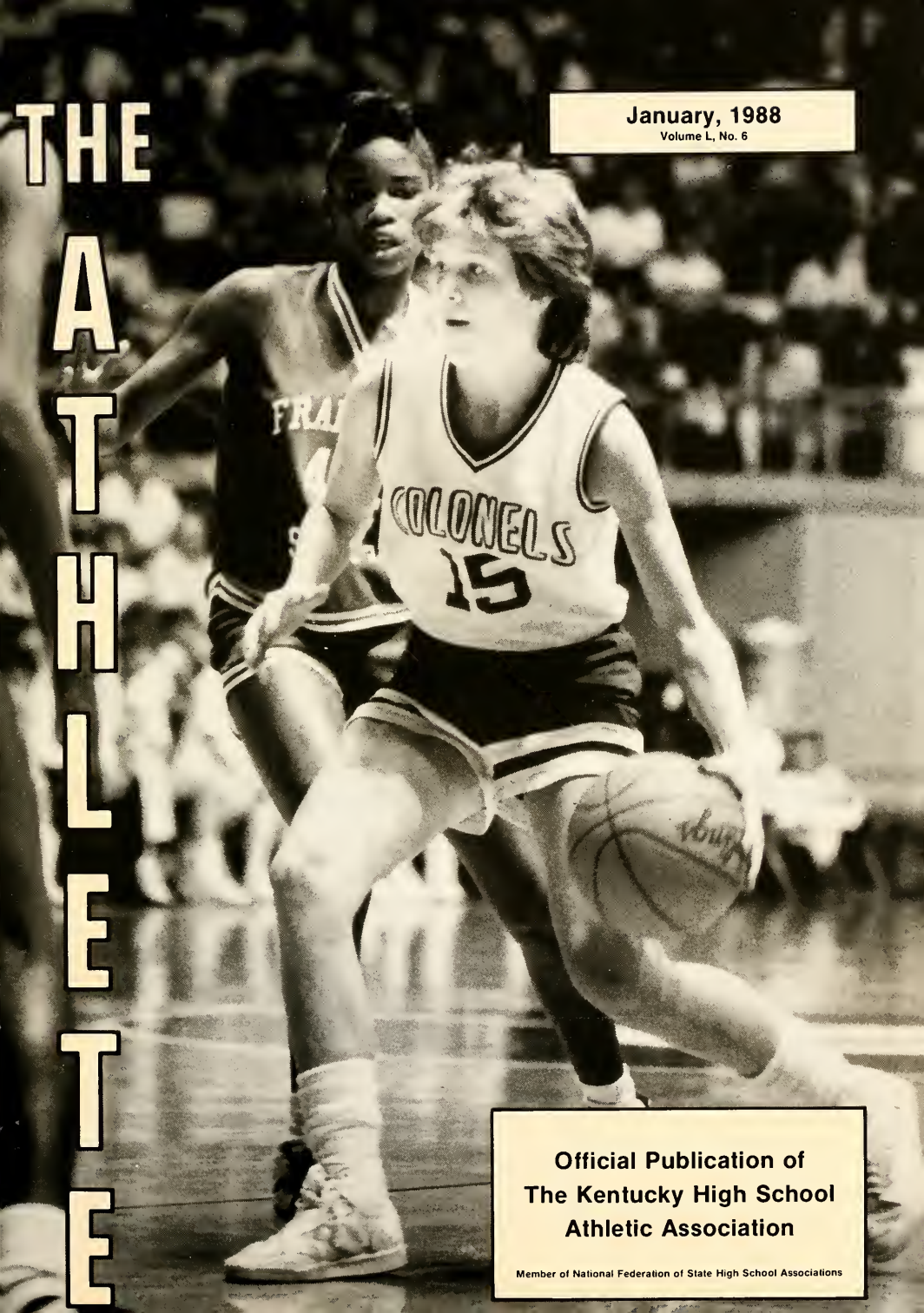
In September 1986, Retton made the difficult decision of retiring from competitive gymnastics and opting not to compete in the 1988 Olympics in Seoul, South Korea. She is enrolled as a part-time student at the University of Texas, Austin, majoring in communications.

In addition, Retton recently signed a contract with NBC as a sports commentator and will serve as a gymnastics commentator at the 1988 Olympics.

(Mary Lou Retton Continued on Page Six)

THE ATHLETE

January, 1988
Volume L, No. 6



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

NEWS RELEASE

Brice Durbin Appointed To Special White House Conference

KANSAS CITY, MO (December 3, 1987) -- Brice Durbin, executive director of the National Federation of State High School Associations, has been appointed by President Ronald Reagan as a member of the National White House Conference for a Drug Free America, which will be held February 28-March 3 in Washington, D.C.

The White House Conference is a bi-partisan conference that was mandated by Congress to be implemented by the President as a result of the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986. The purpose of the conference is to determine the best ways for the United States to use its resources in the war against drugs.

Thirty-seven of the top experts in the field of drug abuse and education, as well as individuals who have dealt with these issues through other areas of education and life were invited by the President as members of the national conference.

The Washington, D.C., conference conlcudes four months of regional conferences in Omaha, Los Angeles, Cincinnati, Jacksonville, Albuquerque and New York. Leaders concerned about substance abuse have been working together to determine possible ways to solve this country's problems with drug use and abuse.

Neal Romano, media/sports director for the White House Conference on Drugs, said Durbin was selected because of his leadership background in amateur athletics, and because of his involvement with the National Federation TARGET program, which is helping students in the nation's schools cope with alcohol and other drugs. Romano said TARGET has been acclaimed as a model program in drug and alcohol education and prevention.

Durbin, executive director of the National Federation since 1976, has been instrumental in the development of TARGET, which works with the 51 state high school athletic/activity associations to help schools confront problems of alcohol and other drug use among students.

Since the formation of the TARGET program in 1985, four major components have been implemented: Resource Center and toll-free telephone number (1-800-366-6667), funding of leadership training for state associations at Hazelden, national student treatment insurance, and education and prevention materials, such as the monthly publication "On TARGET" that is sent to every high school in the United States.

More than 2,000 people are expected for the February 28-March 3 conference in Washington, D.C.; however, the 37-member conference team will review all materials after the conference and recommend ways that this country can combat the drug problem.

Another member of the conference appointed by the President is David Stern, commissioner of the National Basketball Association since 1984 and a member of the TARGET Board of Directors.

TARGET INTERVIEW

Mary Lou Retton Takes Stand Against Alcohol/Other Drug Use

Mary Lou Retton won the hearts of people all over the world in 1984 when she won the all-around gold medal in gymnastics at the Olympics in Los Angeles. She also won two bronze and two silver medals and helped the United States team to a silver medal.

Retton was born January 24, 1968, in Fairmont, West Virginia, and began competing in gymnastics at age 7. She attended Fairmont High School and then Northland Christian in Houston after moving there to train full-time with former coach Bela Karolyi. She eventually graduated from high school by correspondence courses through the University of Missouri.

Many awards have been bestowed on the vivacious Retton, including the 1984 *Sports Illustrated* Sportswoman of the Year, 1984 Gymnast of the Year, 1984 Women's Sports Foundation Female Athlete of the Year, Olympia Award, Associated Press Amateur Athlete of the Year 1984, American Academy of Achievement Award and the Olympic Hall of Fame (youngest inductee).

In addition to her five-medal performance at the 1984 Olympics, Retton's victories inlcude three consecutive American Cups (1983, 1984, 1985), the prestigious Chunichi Cup in Japan (1983), two U.S. Gymnastics Federation American Classics (1983, 1984), two Caesars Palace Invitationals (1983, 1984), the 1984 All-Around National Championship and the All-Around Championship at the Olympic trials.

In September 1986, Retton made the difficult decision of retiring from competitive gymnastics and opting not to compete in the 1988 Olympics in Seoul, South Korea. She is enrolled as a part-time student at the University of Texas, Austin, majoring in communications.

In addition, Retton recently signed a contract with NBC as a sports commentator and will serve as a gymnastics commentator at the 1988 Olympics.

(Mary Lou Retton Continued on Page Six)

The Kentucky High School Athlete
Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 6 JANUARY, 1988 $5.00 PER YEAR

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING
November 28, 1987

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn, Louisville, Kentucky on Saturday, November 28, 1987. The meeting was called to order by President Frank Welch at 9:00 a.m. with the following Board members present: Tom Buchanan, Bill Case, Sam Chandler, Huston DeHaven, Tony Olinger, Grant Talbott and Ken Tippett. Also present were Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Asst. Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout, and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett present. The invocation was given by Mr. Chandler.

Grant Talbott moved, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the minutes of the meeting held on October 9-10, 1987, be approved as submitted. The motion carried unanimously.

Sam Chandler made a motion that all bills of the Association for the period of October 1, 1987 through October 31, 1987, be approved. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills led a lengthy discussion regarding the continuing problems with Foreign Exchange Students as they relate to their participation in interscholastic athletics. It was suggested that the Commissioner get an opinion on the subject from the Board's legal counsel and report back to the Board.

Commissioner Mills then reported on the results of the Coaching Box survey which would waive By-Law 19, as follows: Yes votes - 228; No votes - 33. The Basketball classification interest survey which was sent to all Board Appointed Representatives resulted in the following votes: No votes - 137; Yes votes - 128.

It was suggested that a proposal be submitted to the Delegate Assembly that would extend the Baseball season three days.

Commissioner Mills advised the Board that the court has approved the addition of two female Board of Control members. Tony Olinger made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler that the Board accept the proposal as submitted and that the Commissioner initiate the election of two female representatives to the Board of Control. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a discussion regarding the assignment of teams by the K.H.S.A.A. to specific motels for the State Tournaments/ Playoffs, Grant Talbott made a motion that any team who does not stay where rooms are assigned, in all sports, the school must pay their own expenses. Bill Case seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The Board discussed the need for a study of expenses paid to member schools for state events. It was decided that the All-Sports Committee take a look at these issues and make a report at the January meeting.

Mr. Tippett expressed a concern about some member schools not adhering to the rules regarding insurance coverage relative to cheerleaders. He requested that a memo be sent to all principals and cheerleader sponsors reminding them of the policies relating to the recommendations for cheerleaders.

Commissioner Mills reminded Board members that proposals to be presented to the Delegate Assembly in April should be submitted by the January meeting.

Mr. Chandler recommended that a letter of appreciation be sent to the Friends of Athletics thanking them for their continued support and promotion of the Football Playoffs.

Commissioner Stout advised the Board members of the growth of Soccer and Cross Country. In the State Cross Country Meet there were 1,115 runners--a record number. The Soccer Committee will be meeting on December 11 and will consider a new tournament format which will include a semi-state competition in the near future.

Julian Tackett presented a plan which has been developed to recognize All-Academic Teams in all sports sponsored by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. A copy of the plan will be mailed to each Board member in the near future. Following a discussion of the initial plans, Grant Talbott made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that Mr. Tackett's recommendation be accepted and that the individual's cumulative GPA be used. The motion carried.

Mr. Wise reported that $254,297.00 in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament had netted $13,998.00.

A lengthy discussion then ensured with regard to the assignment of officials for the district and regional basketball tournaments. The Board requested that the Commissioner's Office survey each Board of Control member concerning the method to be used in assigning all basketball officials to District and Regional Basketball Tournament for the 1987-88 season. All surveys are to be returned no later than December 14, 1987 and will be discussed at the January meeting.

Exec. Asst. Wise distributed a new fee schedule for football and basketball officials. The new proposal was recommended due to the fact that the fees have not been raised in football in nearly ten years. Basketball officials received a small raise three years ago. During the ten-year time period, the cost of officiating equipment, registration fees, insurance and N.F.I.O.A. membership have all increased. Mr. Wise was advised to present his recommendation to the member schools with instructions to contact their respective Board members if they have specific recommendations. The Board will act upon the recommendations during the January meeting.

The next meeting of the Board will be held in Louisville at the Executive Inn during the Louisville Invitational Tournament. The time for the appeals hearings will be at 1:00 p.m. on Friday, January 22, and the regular meeting will be held at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, January 23.

Commissioner Mills presented a Proclamation to the Board congratulating former Board of Control member and newly elected Superintendent of Public Instruction John Brock. Tom Buchanan made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger that the Board adopt the recommended Proclamation and that it become a part of these minutes. The motion carried unanimously.

A PROCLAMATION

Whereas, Dr. John Brock has labored tirelessly as Superintendent of the Rowan County schools, and;

Whereas, Dr. Brock served diligently in his capacity as a representative to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control, and;

Whereas, the emphasis placed on continued academic reform and effort to improve Kentucky's nationwide standing in primary and secondary education during his campaign propelled Dr. Brock to an overwhelming victory in the recent General Election, and;

JANUARY, 1988 VOL. L, NO. 6

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

Whereas, Dr. Brock's continued professional objective is the smooth flow of education improvement in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and;

Whereas, Dr. John Brock's emphasis on the combination of academics and participation during his professional career has served as a lesson for all professionals in the education field, and;

Whereas, on January 4, Dr. Brock will become the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Commonwealth of Kentucky;

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION BOARD OF CONTROL AND STAFF IN REGULAR SESSION OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL ON THIS 28TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1987, THAT

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control and Staff does hereby congratulate Dr. Brock on his election as Superintendent of Public Instruction, and;

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control and Staff does hereby pledge its support to Dr. Brock and his plans and programs for the continued improvement of Kentucky education, and;

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control and Staff does wish Dr. Brock, his transitional staff, and his permanent staff the best of luck as they begin their term of office.

DONE UNDER HAND, THIS 28TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1987.

Commissioner Mills advised the Board of the progress of Corporate Sponsorships, the Hall of Fame and the tentatives plans for a museum. Ken Tippett moved that the K.H.S.A.A. Staff continue with plans for of the Hall of Fame Museum.

Ken Tippett made a motion to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel matters. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Ken Tippett moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the Board return to open session. The motion passed unanimously.

Ken Tippett stated that the Board discussed personnel matters in closed session without action.

Ken Tippett moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion passed unanimously.

K.H.S.A.A.
Films and Tapes Available

Films of several previous K.H.S.A.A. state championship events as well as films related to the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored sports are available through Ms. Annette Andrews at the University of Kentucky Film Library, Lexington, KY, 40506. Her phone is (606) 257-8456. A small fee is charged for use in order to cover postage. These events were filmed and the related films purchased for the benefit and use of all Kentucky high school coaches and personnel to promote all of the K.H.S.A.A. sports.

The following is the list currently available:

BASEBALL

Cincinnati Reds: Baseball Real Winners (1981)
Cincinnati Reds: Pete Rose Big Hit (1985)
The Hustle's Back (1984)
Reds Baseball Building for '83

BASKETBALL

Basketball - The Right Way (1986)
Bourbon Co. vs. Logan Co. (1984 Boys State Basketball Finals)
Butler vs. Franklin County High (1980 Girls State Basketball Tournament)
Lafayette vs. Christian County High (1979 Boys Basketball Finals)
Laurel County vs. Lafayette (1979 Girls Basketball Finals)
Laurel County vs. North Hardin (1982 Boys State Basketball Finals)
Mercy Academy vs. Marshall County (1982 Girls State Basketball Finals)
Owensboro vs. Louisville Doss (1980 Boys State Basketball Finals)
Pulaski County vs. Marshall County (1981 Girls Basketball Finals)
Time-Out for Basketball (1983)

FOOTBALL

Class A State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84
Class AA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84
Class AAA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84
Class AAAA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84
Football Now - Contact by the Rules (1985)
Football at Its Best (A Safer Game) (1982) (1985)
One Step Ahead A Guide to Better Football Officiating (1980)
Precision Football (1978)

VOLLEYBALL

Notre Dame vs. Our Lady of Providence (1982 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)
Notre Dame vs. Angela Merici (1983 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)
Notre Dame vs. Sacred Heart (1984 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)

The Kentucky High School Athlete
Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 6 JANUARY, 1988 $5.00 PER YEAR

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

November 28, 1987

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn, Louisville, Kentucky on Saturday, November 28, 1987. The meeting was called to order by President Frank Welch at 9:00 a.m. with the following Board members present: Tom Buchanan, Bill Case, Sam Chandler, Huston DeHaven, Tony Olinger, Grant Talbott and Ken Tippett. Also present were Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Asst. Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout, and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett present. The invocation was given by Mr. Chandler.

Grant Talbott moved, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the minutes of the meeting held on October 9-10, 1987, be approved as submitted. The motion carried unanimously.

Sam Chandler made a motion that all bills of the Association for the period of October 1, 1987 through October 31, 1987, be approved. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills led a lengthy discussion regarding the continuing problems with Foreign Exchange Students as they relate to their participation in interscholastic athletics. It was suggested that the Commissioner get an opinion on the subject from the Board's legal counsel and report back to the Board.

Commissioner Mills then reported on the results of the Coaching Box survey which would waive By-Law 19, as follows: Yes votes - 228; No votes - 33. The Basketball classification interest survey which was sent to all Board Appointed Representatives resulted in the following votes: No votes - 137; Yes votes - 128.

It was suggested that a proposal be submitted to the Delegate Assembly that would extend the Baseball season three days.

Commissioner Mills advised the Board that the court has approved the addition of two female Board of Control members. Tony Olinger made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler that the Board accept the proposal as submitted and that the Commissioner initiate the election of two female representatives to the Board of Control. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a discussion regarding the assignment of teams by the K.H.S.A.A. to specific motels for the State Tournaments/ Playoffs, Grant Talbott made a motion that any team who does not stay where rooms are assigned, in all sports, the school must pay their own expenses. Bill Case seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The Board discussed the need for a study of expenses paid to member schools for state events. It was decided that the All-Sports Committee take a look at these issues and make a report at the January meeting.

Mr. Tippett expressed a concern about some member schools not adhering to the rules regarding insurance coverage relative to cheerleaders. He requested that a memo be sent to all principals and cheerleader sponsors reminding them of the policies relating to the recommendations for cheerleaders.

Commissioner Mills reminded Board members that proposals to be presented to the Delegate Assembly in April should be submitted by the January meeting.

Mr. Chandler recommended that a letter of appreciation be sent to the Friends of Athletics thanking them for their continued support and promotion of the Football Playoffs.

Commissioner Stout advised the Board members of the growth of Soccer and Cross Country. In the State Cross Country Meet there were 1,115 runners--a record number. The Soccer Committee will be meeting on December 11 and will consider a new tournament format which will include a semi-state competition in the near future.

Julian Tackett presented a plan which has been developed to recognize All-Academic Teams in all sports sponsored by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. A copy of the plan will be mailed to each Board member in the near future. Following a discussion of the initial plans, Grant Talbott made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that Mr. Tackett's recommendation be accepted and that the individual's cumulative GPA be used. The motion carried.

Mr. Wise reported that $254,297.00 in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament had netted $13,998.00.

A lengthy discussion then ensured with regard to the assignment of officials for the district and regional basketball tournaments. The Board requested that the Commissioner's Office survey each Board of Control member concerning the method to be used in assigning all basketball officials to District and Regional Basketball Tournament for the 1987-88 season. All surveys are to be returned no later than December 14, 1987 and will be discussed at the January meeting.

Exec. Asst. Wise distributed a new fee schedule for football and basketball officials. The new proposal was recommended due to the fact that the fees have not been raised in football in nearly ten years. Basketball officials received a small raise three years ago. During the ten-year time period, the cost of officiating equipment, registration fees, insurance and N.F.I.O.A. membership have all increased. Mr. Wise was advised to present his recommendation to the member schools with instructions to contact their respective Board members if they have specific recommendations. The Board will act upon the recommendations during the January meeting.

The next meeting of the Board will be held in Louisville at the Executive Inn during the Louisville Invitational Tournament. The time for the appeals hearings will be at 1:00 p.m. on Friday, January 22, and the regular meeting will be held at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, January 23.

Commissioner Mills presented a Proclamation to the Board congratulating former Board of Control member and newly elected Superintendent of Public Instruction John Brock. Tom Buchanan made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger that the Board adopt the recommended Proclamation and that it become a part of these minutes. The motion carried unanimously.

A PROCLAMATION

Whereas, Dr. John Brock has labored tirelessly as Superintendent of the Rowan County schools, and,

Whereas, Dr. Brock served diligently in his capacity as a representative to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control, and,

Whereas, the emphasis placed on continued academic reform and effort to improve Kentucky's nationwide standing in primary and secondary education during his campaign propelled Dr. Brock to an overwhelming victory in the recent General Election, and;

JANUARY, 1988 VOL. L, NO. 6

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

Whereas, Dr. Brock's continued professional objective is the smooth flow of education improvement in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and;

Whereas, Dr. John Brock's emphasis on the combination of academics and participation during his professional career has served as a lesson for all professionals in the education field, and;

Whereas, on January 4, Dr. Brock will become the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Commonwealth of Kentucky;

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION BOARD OF CONTROL AND STAFF IN REGULAR SESSION OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL ON THIS 28TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1987, THAT

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control and Staff does hereby congratulate Dr. Brock on his election as Superintendent of Public Instruction, and;

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control and Staff does hereby pledge its support to Dr. Brock and his plans and programs for the continued improvement of Kentucky education, and;

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control and Staff does wish Dr. Brock, his transitional staff, and his permanent staff the best of luck as they begin their term of office.

DONE UNDER HAND, THIS 28TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1987.

Commissioner Mills advised the Board of the progress of Corporate Sponsorships, the Hall of Fame and the tentatives plans for a museum. Ken Tippett moved that the K.H.S.A.A. Staff continue with plans for of the Hall of Fame Museum.

Ken Tippett made a motion to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel matters. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Ken Tippett moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the Board return to open session. The motion passed unanimously.

Ken Tippett stated that the Board discussed personnel matters in closed session without action.

Ken Tippett moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion passed unanimously.

K.H.S.A.A.

Films and Tapes Available

Films of several previous K.H.S.A.A. state championship events as well as films related to the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored sports are available through Ms. Annette Andrews at the University of Kentucky Film Library, Lexington, KY, 40506. Her phone is (606) 257-8456. A small fee is charged for use in order to cover postage. These events were filmed and the related films purchased for the benefit and use of all Kentucky high school coaches and personnel to promote all of the K.H.S.A.A. sports.

The following is the list currently available:

BASEBALL

Cincinnati Reds: Baseball Real Winners (1981)
Cincinnati Reds: Pete Rose Big Hit (1985)
The Hustle's Back (1984)
Reds Baseball Building for '83

BASKETBALL

Basketball - The Right Way (1986)
Bourbon Co. vs. Logan Co. (1984 Boys State Basketball Finals)
Butler vs. Franklin County High (1980 Girls State Basketball Tournament)
Lafayette vs. Christian County High (1979 Boys Basketball Finals)
Laurel County vs. Lafayette (1979 Girls Basketball Finals)
Laurel County vs. North Hardin (1982 Boys State Basketball Finals)
Mercy Academy vs. Marshall County (1982 Girls State Basketball Finals)
Owensboro vs. Louisville Doss (1980 Boys State Basketball Finals)
Pulaski County vs. Marshall County (1981 Girls Basketball Finals)
Time-Out for Basketball (1983)

FOOTBALL

Class A State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84
Class AA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84
Class AAA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84
Class AAAA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84
Football Now - Contact by the Rules (1985)
Football at Its Best (A Safer Game) (1982) (1985)
One Step Ahead: A Guide to Better Football Officiating (1980)
Precision Football (1976)

VOLLEYBALL

Notre Dame vs. Our Lady of Providence (1982 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)
Notre Dame vs. Angela Merici (1983 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)
Notre Dame vs. Sacred Heart (1984 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)

ATTENTION
Track Coaches

1988 TRACK REALIGNMENT

Class A (0-435)

Region 1 Ballard Memorial, Carlisle County, Fulton City, Fulton County, Heath, Hickman County, Mayfield, Murray, St. Mary.

Region 2 Bremen, Crittenden County, Hancock County, Lyon County, Providence, Russellville, South Hopkins, Todd County Central, West Hopkins.

Region 3 Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Carroll County, Covington Latin, Dayton, Ludlow, Newport Central Catholic, Silver Grove, St. Henry, Walton-Verona.

Region 4 Augusta, Bath County, Frankfort, Henry County, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, Owen County, Paris.

Region 5 Bardstown, Bethlehem, Campbellsville, Caverna, Christian Academy, Cumberland County, Kentucky Country Day, Portland Christian, Spencer County, Washington County.

Region 6 Berea, Central Kentucky Christian, Danville, Garrard County, Harrodsburg, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Lexington Catholic, Madison, Model, Sayre, Somerset, St. Camillus.

Region 7 Allen Central, Cordia, Elliott County, Elkhorn City, Fairview, Menifee County, Paintsville, Pikeville, Raceland, Virgie.

Region 8 Dilce Combs, Evarts, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Hazard, Jenkins, Oneida Baptist Institute, Williamsburg.

Class AA (436-799)

Region 1 Caldwell County, Calloway County, Fort Campbell, Lone Oak, McLean County, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, Trigg County, Union County, Wesbster County.

Region 2 Allen County, Barren County, Butler County, Edmonson County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Logan County, Monroe County, Warren East.

Region 3 Breckinridge County, Bullitt East, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, LaRue County, Owensboro Catholic, West Hardin.

Region 4 Adair County, Casey County, Clay County, Corbin, Green County, Jackson County, McCreary Central, Russell County, Taylor County, Wayne County.

Region 5 Covington Catholic, Grant County, Harrison County, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Scott, Western Hills.

Region 6 Anderson County, Boyle County, Estill County, Marion County, Mercer County.

Region 7 Bourbon County, East Carter, Fleming County, Lawrence County, Lewis County, Mason County, Rowan County, Russell, West Carter.

Region 8 Belfry, Betsy Layne, Breathitt County, Cawood, Knott County Central, Magoffin County, Middlesboro, Morgan County, Whitesburg.

Class AAA (800-Up)

Region 1 Apollo, Christian County, Daviess County, Graves County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County, Owensboro.

Region 2 Bowling Green, Bullitt Central, Grayson County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Ohio County, Warren Central.

Region 3 Boone County, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Notre Dame, Simon Kenton.

Region 4* Assumption, Atherton, Butler, Central, Fern Creek, DuPont Manual, Male, Moore, Shawnee, St. Xavier.

Region 5* DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western.

Region 6* Ballard, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Oldham County, Presentation, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Shelby County, Trinity, Waggener.

Region 7 Bryan Station, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Scott County, Tates Creek, Woodford County.

Region 8 Bell County, Boyd County, Greenup County, Johnson Central, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Montgomery County, Paul Blazer, Pulaski County, Whitley County.

The sectional alignment for the period is as follows -- For all classes, Regions 1 and 2 will form Section 1; Region 3 and 4 will form Section 2; Regions 5 and 6 will form Section 3; and Regions 7 and 8 will form Section 4.

However, in Class AAA, (*) Regions 4, 5 and 6 will rotate sections during the four year alignment period. For 1988, Region 4 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2 and Regions 5 and 6 will form Section 3; for 1989, Region 5 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2, and Regions 4 and 6 will form Section 3; for 1990, Region 6 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2, and Regions 4 and 5 will form Section 3; and for 1991, Region 4 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2 and Regions 5 and 6 will form Section 3.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION
SWIMMING MEETS

The events for the State Swimming Meets will be the same as those listed in the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws. Swimming Regulations, on page 46.

NOTE: There will be a cutoff time for the 500 Freestyle for the regional meets. Boys - 6 minutes, 30 seconds; Girls - 7 minutes.

The dates of the State Meet will be March 4 & 5, 1988. The site will be at Memorial Coliseum, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. Mr. Tim Cahill will manage the meet. The girls and boys meets will be run together.

The schools are divided in the following regions.

LOUISVILLE REGION
Manager: Jack Thompson
Site: Lakeside and Cresent Hill

Girls: Atherton, Ballard, Central, duPont Manual, Evangel, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Male, Oldham Co., Pleasure Ridge Park, Presentation, St. Francis, Sacred Heart, Shelby Co., Waggener.
Boys: Atherton, Ballard, Central, DeSales, Eastern, Evangel, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Oldham Co., Pleasure Ridge Park, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Shelby Co., Trinity, Waggener.

WESTERN KENTUCKY REGION
Manager: Joel Cyganiwicz
Site: Elizabethtown

Girls: Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Daviess County, Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Russellville, South Hopkins, Taylor Co.
Boys: Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Daviess Co., Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Russellville, South Hopkins, Taylor Co.

CENTRAL KENTUCKY REGION
Manager: Tim Cahill
Site: Model/Eastern Kentucky University

Girls: Bourbon County, Boyd Co., Bryan Station, Danville, Fairview, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, June Buchanan, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Laurel County, Model, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Russell, Sayre, Scott County, Tates Creek, Woodford County, Western Hills.
Boys: Bourbon County, Boyd Co., Bryan Station, Danville, Fairview, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, June Buchanan, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lexington Catholic, M.M.I., Model, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Russell, Sayre, Scott County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

NORTHERN KENTUCKY REGION
Manager: Dave Webb
Site: Scott High School

Girls: Beechwood, Bellevue, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon-Kenton, Villa Madonna.
Boys: Beechwood, Bellevue, Campbell County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Scott, Simon-Kenton.

STATE MEET TIME SCHEDULE

TIME SCHEDULE:

Friday - March 4, 1988

1:00 - 2:00 p.m.	Open Diving Warmups (2 lanes swimming warmup)
2:00 - 3:30 p.m.	Boys Diving Warmups (2 lanes swimming warmup)
	Open Swimming Warmups (2 outer lanes only)
3:30 - 5:30 p.m.	Boys Diving Prelims and Finals
5.30 - 7:00 p.m.	Girls Diving Warmups (4 lanes warmup)
7:00 p.m.	Girls Diving Prelims and Finals
9:15 - 10:15 p.m.	Open Swimming Warmups (6 lanes)

Note: Diving events will be completed on Friday. A scratch box for swimming scratches will be available from 3:00 p.m. until 9:00 p.m.

Saturday - March 5, 1988

7 30 - 8:00 a.m.	Scratch Meeting
WARMUPS	
7.00 - 8:00 a.m.	Open Warmups
8:00 - 8:45 a.m.	(Northern and Louisville Regions)
8.45 - 9:30 a.m.	(Western and Central Regions)
9:45 a.m.	Swimming Preliminaries
4:30 - 5:30 p.m.	Open Warmups
5:30 - 6:00 p.m.	Sprint and Pace Work
6:00 p.m.	Finals in all swimming events

1988 WRESTLING INFORMATION

DISTRICT MANAGERS:

Western Jefferson: Russ Kline, Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville 40258.

Northern Kentucky: Wayne Badida, Conner High School, Box 36, Hebron 41018.

Western Kentucky: Roger Edmondson, Union County High School, Route 4, Box 61, Morganfield 42437.

Central Jefferson: Larry Mann, Kentucky School f/t Blind, 1867 Frankfort Avenue, Box 6005, Louisville 40206.

Frankfort: Raymond Webb, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601.

Tates Creek: William Green, Lexington Junior High School, 350 North Limestone Street, Lexington 40508.

East Jefferson: Jack Jacobs, Waggener High School, 330 South Hubbards Lane, Louisville 40207.

Hardin County: Gary Thompson, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121.

REGIONAL MANAGERS:

Tates Creek/Frankfort: Ray Webb, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601.

Hardin County/ Western Kentucky: Jim Plosser, Hopkinsville High School, 430 Koffman, Hopkinsville 42240.

West/Central Jefferson: Larry Mann, Kentucky School f/t Blind, 1867 Frankfort Avenue, Louisville 40206.

East Jefferson/ Northern Kentucky: Wayne Badida, Conner High School, Box 36, Hebron 41018.

STATE FINALS MANAGERS:

Larry Mann, Manager, Kentucky School f/t Blind, 1867 Frankfort Ave., Box 6005, Louisville 40206.

Jay Phillips, Assistant Manager, Atherton High School, 3000 Dundee Road, Louisville 40205.

TOURNAMENTS

The State Wrestling Tournament will be held at Atherton High School, Louisville, on February 28, 1988. Larry Mann will manage the State Tournament.

The district and regional tournaments will be held on February 6 and 13 and the state on February 19-20.

1987 STATE SOCCER COMMITTEE MEETING

Meeting Place: Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office, Lexington.

Meeting Date: December 11, 1987.

The meeting was called to order by Louis Stout, Chairman, at 10:00 a.m. Member in attendance were: Brother Charles Cully, Jeff Lendon, Bob Pugh, Rick Kazee and Wayne Wright.

Mr. Stout introduced Mr. Bill Wells, Principal of Murray High School. Mr. Wells indicated that he was attending the Committee Meeting only to voice some concerns that exist in the Western Kentucky area that involve the schools that are participating in soccer. His concerns were mainly about the soccer alignment, the tournament sites, game times for tournaments and the type of facility that should be used for soccer events, especially during the tournaments.

Wayne Wright, Athletic Director, Daviess County High School mentioned that a survey was sent to the schools that participated in soccer to request sites for the regional tournaments for 1987. He reported that only one school indicated that they would host the regional soccer tournament. That school was University Heights.

Mr. Wells also voiced his concern for the lack of representation on the Committee and suggested that Western Kentucky be represented. The Committee voted to select a representative from that area for the 1988 soccer season.

The Committee recommended that the school officials receive information prior to the start of the soccer season pertaining to the regulation of issuing a red card. The Committee also recommended that the procedure we are now using for suspension remain as stated. Each school is to impress upon its coaches that any player receiving a red card must be reinstated prior to the next scheduled contest. Red card suspended players will not be permitted to play in the next scheduled contest and shall be reinstated by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

The State Soccer Clinics are scheduled for:

August 16 - KHSAA Office - 7:00 p.m. - Lexington
August 17 - Northern Kentucky University - 7:00 p.m. - Covington
August 18 - Durrett Education Center - 7:00 p.m. - Louisville
August 19 - University Heights - 7:00 p.m. - Hopkinsville
August 20 - Daviess County - 8:00 a.m. - Owensboro

The Committee suggests that a state-wise officials' clinic be set up for the purpose of regulating and standardizing the rules throughout the State. A committee will work on the possible dates and details for the program. It will then be presented to the Board of Control for approval.

The Soccer Committee recommends that we establish 24 districts and 8 regions, (see attached sheet) with the winner and runner-up from each district advancing to the regionals. The first round of state play would be held at four (4) designated sites named by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. The winner of region 1 would play the winner or region 2, region 3 vs. region 4, region 5 vs. region 6 and region 7 vs. region 8. The four first round winners will advance to the final four. The site will be designated by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association with the approval of the Board of Control. All expenses incurred from the four sites will be turned over to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

All expenses for the state tournament will be sent to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association also. Schools participating in the state tournament will receive travel, meal and lodging expenses.

The draw for the final four first round winner will be a blind draw and each participating school will be advised of the draw immediately following the first round games. The district tournament dates will be October 17-22. When there are 6 teams, all pairings for the tournament shall be governed by the same procedure as outlined on Page 26, under Baseball Districts. The regional dates are October 24-29. (The regional drawing will be the same as the district draw where necessary). The 1st round of the state play-offs will be held at four sites, beginning Tuesday night, November 1. All tournament games shall be played at night under the lights.

The finals will be held on Thursday and Saturday, November 3 and 5.

(Mary Lou Retton Continued from Inside Front Cover)

Retton's schedule remains hectic these days, especially with her involvement in several charities. She has done exemplary work for the Muscular Dystrophy Association, the "Hands Across America" effort to fight world hunger, UNICEF, Child's Wish and the West Virginia Society for Flood Recovery Foundation.

Because of her care for people, especially the youth of America and their health, Retton has become involved in the fight against alcohol and other drug use and abuse. She is a member of the TARGET Board of Directors and has been active in TARGET's efforts to help sutdents cope with alcohol and other drugs.

The National Federation's Bruce Howard recently interviewed Mary Lou Retton about a wide variety of topics. Following is that interview:

Q. Last year, I believe, you made your announcement to retire from gymnastics and enroll at the University of Texas. Whey did you decide not to compete in the 1988 Olympics?

A. I had been competing in gymnastics 11 years by 1984 and had accomplished the goals I set for myself. While I was training I had to stop high school and finish high school by correspondence courses. I didn't learn a lot of the things I should have in high school, and education is very important to me. So, I wanted to go to college and complete my education.

Q. What has your life been like since winning the gold medal in 1984 in Los Angeles? Did it change your life?

A. Yes, it certainly did. I'm recognized out in public now and I had to get accustomed to that. The 1984 success kind of pushed me into this position, and I had to grow up real fast. But the past three years have been positive ones. I've enjoyed signing autographs, traveling all over the world and meeting people. All in all, it has been wonderful.

Q. When did you start competing in gymnastics?

A. I started competing in gymnastics when I was seven years old and was 16 when I won the gold medal in Los Angeles. It took 11 years of commitment to reach my goals.

(Interview Continued in February Athlete)

DELEGATE ASSEMBLY DATE CHANGED

The Board of Control has set the date for the 1988 Delegate Assembly as April 22, 1988 at 11:00 a.m. The date was changed from the originally scheduled date of April 15 to accommodate delegates who will be involved with K.E.A. weekend.

WRESTLING STATE TOURNAMENT CHANGED

At its July meeting, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control eliminated the sectional wrestling meets. By taking this action, the Board moved the state championship finals in wrestling to February 19 and 20, 1987. Please make a note of this change in your records, and on your memorandum calendar.

COACHES WHO HAVE NOT ATTENDED AN APPROVED RULES CLINIC

The following boys coaches have not attended an approved basketball rules interpretation clinic or make-up clinic and will not be able to coach in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored competition until attending an approved make-up clinic --

Christian Academy-Louisville (Mike Brown), Dorton (Gene Tackett), Fort Campbell (Micky Fisher), Highview Baptist (Larry Smith), Jackson City (Marcus Wall), Leslie County (Ronald Stidham), Lynn Camp (Clyde Dixon), Phelps (Dale Hunt), Silver Grove (Ed Cravens)

The following girls coaches have not attended an approved basketball rules interpretation clinic or make-up clinic and will not be able to coach in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored competition until attending an approved make-up clinic --

Buckhorn (Peggy Moore), Christian Academy-Louisville, Danville (Angela Taylor), Elliott County (Terry Puckett), Evangel Christian , Frankfort (Albert Wall), Frederick Fraize, Henderson County (Jeff Haile), Highview Baptist (Sherri Davis), Holy Cross (Covington) (Bill Goller), Jackson City , Johns Creek (Eugene Lyons), Madison (Velmar Miller) , Magoffin County (Jackie Howard), Newport Central Catholic (Sandi Woeste), North Bullitt (Phil Berry), Red Bird, Walden (Michelle Palmer)

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the implementation of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For the remainder of the 1987-88 school year, the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
02/27/88	01/29/88	02/16/88
04/16/88	03/18/88	04/05/88
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88

REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1988 is August 19. At its regular meeting in January, the Board of Control voted to set the playoff championships games for football as the second Friday and Saturday following Thanksgiving Day, thereby moving the starting and all subsequent playing dates of the football season back one week in accordance to the Limitation of Seasons. The Board then voted to waive the starting date limitation for three years allowing the schools to begin regular season play on the same dates as was previously published until the end of the classification period. Beginning in 1991, the first playing date will again be eleven weekends prior to the first round of the playoffs. This means that the football playing schools have twelve possible playing weeks for the next three seasons, but are still limited to eleven contests.

The first legal date for practice in pads is August 1. Pads is defined as any football equipment, including but not limited to, the helmet, shoulder pads, hip pads, girdle pads, knee pads, thigh pads and padded uniform pants. Please remember to inform the Association office as to open dates and to contact this office when you fill an open date. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 19) - **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Montgomery County**, contact Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964. **Oldham County**, contact Tom Peterson (502)222-9461. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 2 (August 26) - **Belfry**, contact Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Franklin County**, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166.

Week 3 (September 2) - **Anderson County**, contact Sam Harp (502)839-9494. **Brentwood Academy**, Brentwood, TN, contact Coach Carlton Flatt (615)373-0611. **Franklin County, contact Gary Dearborn** (502)695-4155. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **M.C. Napier**, contact Bill Dixon, (606)439-1519 (W) or (606)439-1519.

Week 4 (September 9) - **Anderson County**, contact Sam Harp (502)839-9494. Harrodsburg, contact Alvis Johnson (606)734-5106. Knott County Central, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **Lincoln County**, contact Coach Larry Phillips. **Montgomery County**, contact Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964.

Week 5 (September 16) - **Belfry**, contact Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382.

Week 6 (September 23) - **Dixie Heights**, contact Don Afterkirk. **Harrodsburg**, contact Alvis Johnson (606)734-5106. **Lincoln County**, contact Coach Larry Phillips.

Week 7 (September 30) - **Franklin County**, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166.

OPEN FOOTBALL DATES (continued)

Week 8 (**October 7**) - **Oldham County**, contact Tom Peterson (502)222-9461. **Union County**, contact Coach Charlie Bob Paris (502)389-1454.

Week 9 (**October 14**) - **Anderson County**, contact Sam Harp (502)839-9494. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 10 (**October 21**) - **Eminence**, contact Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427.

Week 11 (**October 28**) - **Middletown (OH)**, contact Jim Place (513)422-7432.

Week 12 (**November 4th**) - None Submitted

IMPORTANT DATES FOR SPRING 1988 SPORTS

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored spring events, along with the first day of practice.

Sport	First Practice Allowed	First Contest (Tentative)	Num. Games	State Finals
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 28
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 28
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 1/2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 2/4
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 4

These dates are as printed on the 1987-88 Memorandum Calendar, with the exception of the state wrestling meet which was changed by a decision of the Board of Control at its July, 1987 meeting.

FOOTBALL COACH OPENING

Madisonville-North Hopkins High School is now accepting applications for the position of Head Football Coach. Qualifications include a Kentucky Teaching Certificate and at least five (5) years coaching experience. Prospective candidates should send resume' and letter of application to Joe Barlow, A.D., Madisonville-North Hopkins High School, Route 6, Madisonville, 42431.

TENNIS COACH OPENING

Louisville Collegiate High School seeks a varsity tennis coach for the 1988 season. Send resume' to Douglas MacKelcan, Jr., Headmaster, Louisville Collegiate School, P.O. Box 4369, Louisville, KY 40204.

BASKETBALL RATINGS DUE INTO ASSOCIATION OFFICE

The basketball rating summaries have been mailed to each of the member schools for evaluating the officials in regular season contests since February 1, 1987. They are due in to the Association office prior to February 1, 1988.

APPROVED DATES FOR BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS 1988-1992

1988 -	Boys	- March 16 - 19 *	Freedom Hall, Louisville, Kentucky
	Girls	- March 23 - 26 *	Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1989 -	Boys	- March 15 - 18 *	Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
	Girls	- March 22 - 25 *	Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1990 -	Girls	- March 14 - 17 *	Site to be Determined
	Boys	- March 21 - 24 *	Site to be Determined
1991 -	Boys	- March 13 - 16 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls	- March 20 - 23 *	Site to be Determined
1992 -	Boys	- March 18 - 21 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls	- March 25 - 28 *	Site to be Determined

SCHOOLS BEGIN PREPARING FOR REST OF YEAR POST SEASON COMPETITION

One of the problems we face at the Association is getting pictures for the various K.H.S.A.A. championship programs. If your basketball team(s) or any other sponsored team does not have a black and white picture, at least 5" x 7", please arrange to have one taken in the next few weeks. This will make things go much smoother as tournament time nears.

CORRECTIONS TO THE BASKETBALL ALIGNMENT

A computer error caused a misprint in the listing of schools by district in the December 'Athlete'. Please use the following as the correct alignment for Region IX.

REGION IX

D. 33	Boone County	Florence 41042	William F. Baker	Jay Mulcahy	Nell Hensley
	Conner	Hebron 41048	Paul Hogan	Bill Warfield	Tim Shields
	Lloyd Memorial	Erlanger 41018	William Steiden	David Otte	Carl Schwierjohan
	Simon Kenton	Independence 41051	Robert Abell	Donnie McFarland	Gerry Scaringi
	St. Henry	Elsmere 41018	Ron Albrinck	Ron Dawn	Ray Kues
	Walton Verona	Walton 41094	Bob Storer	Steve Wright	Layna Cheesman
D. 34	Beechwood	Ft. Mitchell 41017	Gene Sell	Keen Babbage	Frank Seta
	Covington Catholic	Covington 41011	Paul Brinker	Dan Tieman	
	Covington Latin	Covington 41011	George Gerl	Gene Morrison	
	Dixie Heights	Ft. Mitchell 41017	Jim Jenkins	Dean Fookes	Dave Sorrell
	Holy Cross (Covington)	Covington 41015	Bill Goller	Pat Ryan	Bill Goller
	Ludlow	Ludlow 41016	Tom Holloway	Ray Thompson	Roger Lewis
	Notre Dame	Covington 41011	Sister Mary Rita		Nancy Berger
	Villa Madonna	Covington 41016	Sr. Nancy Kordenbrock		Kim Gunning
D. 35	Bellevue	Bellevue 41073	William Dosch	Mike Swauger	Gary Akers
	Dayton	Dayton 41074	Tom Hood	Stan Steidel	Mike Herald
	Holmes	Covington 41014	Dick Howard	Reynolds Flynn	Dennis Soard
	Newport	Newport 41071	Fred Kelly	Jack Patterson	Sharon Redmond
	Newport Central Catholic	Newport 41071	Carl Foster	Mark Krebs	Sandi Woeste
D. 36	Bishop Brossart	Alexandria 41001	Thomas Seither	Jeff VonHandorf	Ray Hildebrand
	Campbell County	Alexandria 41001	Raymond E. Iles	Bob Jones	Tom Russell
	Highlands	Fort Thomas 41075	Dale Kirk	Ken Shields	Don Dobson
	Scott	Covington 41015	Robert Konerman	Carl Wenderoth	Linda Moore
	Silver Grove	Silver Grove 41085	Tim Barrow	Ed Cravens	James Elam

RULES AND REGULATIONS
Governing the Football Championships of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association (effective for the 1987 through the 1990 seasons)

(Adopted by the Board of Control)

I. Assignment of Schools to Districts, Regions and Classes

A. CLASSES

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association shall sponsor post-season competition in football for boys, provided that fifteen (15) percent of the member schools declare intentions to participate in said competition. (Q-A 59) Member schools desiring to participate in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored post-season competition shall notify the Association office prior to September 1. The state shall be divided into four classes based on enrollment by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Board of Control. Class AAAA includes the schools with an enrollment of 926 or more students in grades 10-12, plus the football playing schools in Jefferson County; Class AAA includes the schools with enrollment of 615 to 925 students in grades 10-12; Class AA includes the schools with enrollment of 425 to 614 students in grades 10-12; Class A includes schools with less than 425 students in grades 10-12. For the 1987-88 school year, through the 1990-91 school year, the alignment in football is as follows --

CLASS A (0-424)
Region I
District 1 - Ballard Memorial, Crittenden County, Fulton, Fulton County, Heath, Murray
District 2 - Caverna, Russellville, Todd County Central, Trigg County
Region II
District 1 - Campbellsville, Frankfort, Garrard County, Harrodsburg, Henry County, Kentucky Country Day
District 2 - Bath County, Berea, Madison, Nicholas County, Paris
Region III
District 1 - Beechwood, Bellevue, Carroll County, Dayton, Ludlow, Owen County
District 2 - Allen Central, Fairview, Hazard, Paintsville, Raceland, Wheelwright
Region IV
District 1 - Cumberland, Evarts, Harlan, Lynn Camp, Pineville, Williamsburg
District 2 - Elkhorn City, Fleming-Neon, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Phelps, Pikeville, Virgie

CLASS AA (425-614)
Region I
District 1 - Caldwell County, Fort Campbell, Mayfield, Reidland,
District 2 - Breckinridge County, Butler County, Edmonson County, Hancock County, Logan County, McLean County
Region II
District 1 - Allen County-Scottsville, Glasgow, Hart County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Taylor County
District 2 - Bardstown, Bullitt East, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, LaRue County, West Hardin
Region III
District 1 - Anderson County, Bourbon County, Boyle County, Casey County, Danville, Mercer County, Washington County
District 2 - Fleming County, Harrison County, Lewis County, Mason County, Newport Central Catholic, West Carter
Region IV
District 1 - Corbin, Middlesboro, Russell County, Somerset, Wayne County
District 2 - Betsy Layne, Leslie County, M.C. Napier, Morgan County, Prestonsburg, Whitesburg

CLASS AAA (615-925)
Region I
District 1 - Calloway County, Graves County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Union County
District 2 - Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Warren East
Region II
District 1 - Barren County, East Hardin, Grayson County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt
District 2 - Estill County, Franklin County, Jessamine County, Lincoln County, Scott County, Western Hills, Woodford County
Region III
District 1 - Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Scott, Simon Kenton
District 2 - Bell County, Cawood, Knox Central, McCreary County, Rockcastle County, Whitley County
Region IV
District 1 - East Carter, Lawrence County, Montgomery County, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Russell
District 2 - Belfry, Breathitt County, Clay County, Johnson Central, Knott Central

CLASS AAAA (926-UP)
Region I
District 1 - Apollo, Christian County, Daviess County, Henderson County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County
District 2 - Bullitt Central, North Hardin, Oldham County, Shelby County, Warren Central
Region II
District 1 - Butler, Holy Cross, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Valley, Western
District 2 - Atherton, duPont Manual, Fern Creek, Male, St. Xavier, Seneca
Region III
District 1 - DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Iroquois, Moore, Southern
District 2 - Ballard, Central, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Trinity, Waggener
Region IV
District 1 - Bryan Station, George Rogers Clark, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Laurel County, Madison Central, Pulaski County, Tates Creek
District 2 - Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, Greenup County, Holmes

The following schools will be participating in football, but fill not be competing for the district championship--
Adair County, Eminence, Green County, Greenville, Millersburg Military Institute, Sheldon Clark, South Hopkins, Webster County

ANOREXIC, BULIMIC CONDITIONS BAD

By LOIS KAHN—FEUER

(The following article appeared in the Minnesota Bulletin.)

The athlete today is expected to be a winner. He is expected to wrestle as well as the ancients. She is expected to perform magic in floor exercises. In addition, we want them to be student leaders, to be role models for their peers and for younger students, and to be scholars. The athlete today should be "perfect".

Who is saying this? We all are. As parents we somehow don't mind 6 a.m. swim practice when the team is winning. As teachers we overlook tired eyes and late papers when the football team makes sectionals. As coaches we overlook muscle fatigue and short tempers when the gymnastics teams make regionals. We all look away. These athletes are winners after all, or are they?

Increasingly the price for obsessive concerns over weight, appearance, leadership and scholarship is an athlete with an eating disorder. At epidemic proportions today, eating disorders were first described 300 years ago. Anorexia nervosa is a disease in which the victim restricts food to as low as 300-500 calories per day This self-starvation deprives the body of essential calories required to maintain normal growth and development. Anorectics, those with this disease, often appear emaciated. Nonetheless, they see themselves as obese. This distorted body image fuels the continual weight loss.

The effects we see of anorexia nervosa, besides continued weight loss, include hypotension, dehydration, lethargy, dry and flakey skin, electrolyte imbalance for women, loss of menstruation.

Others react to these ideals of body image, target weight and perfection by binge eating. Binges are episodes of excessive eating interrupted by abdominal pain, social interruption, sleep or purging. Purging is the elimination of food and liquid by self-induced vomiting, laxative abuse, diet pill abuse and/or diuretic abuse. These are all characteristics of another eating disorder, bulimia. Bulimics, those with this disease, suffer many of the same physical symptoms of anorectics. Bulimics who purge also rob their bodies of the essential calories. Foods consumed during the binge are frequently high in sugar, starch and carbohydrates and low in over all nutrition.

Bilimics who purge using self-induced vomiting bring the stomach acid into the esophagus, over the salivary glands, tongue, teeth and lips. This acid bath abuses the esophagus, swells the salivary glands, erodes tooth enamel, promotes gum disease and can contribute to matibular joint disease.

Wrestlers who regularly fast, beocme obsessed with their weight and binge following a match are potentially beginning bulimic behaviors. Maintaining that targeted weight is essential to competition. Some programs encourage "spitting down" during the week as a method of weight control. Others encourage "cutting weight" to enable the student to compete at the lower weight division. Both methods recommend the wrestler eat heavily over the weekend following a match. These tricks to weight control are the same fasting, binging, and purging typically used by bulimics.

Gymnasts who deny the mature bodies which are age appropriate often do so by fasting and/or purging. Mature breasts and hips may not be welcome companions on the balance beam or the uneven bars. Think, young bodies gliding across the mats are the ideal. Fasting and/or purging retard maturity, potentially lengthen a career and can encourage an eating disorder.

Athletes must choose between healthy lifestyles and winning at all costs. This battle is fought in a society flaunting thin, young, "perfect" models in its movies, television and advertising. We are provided exaggerated male models so muscular and over developed they would be caricatures were we not jealous and busy shaping our own bodies. The female we admire is so thin as to be androgeous. These images heighten the potential for an eating disorder.

Overcoming an eating disorder requires professional intervention to unravel the maze of inappropriate responses which we see in fasting, binging and purging. The eating disorder itself is an appropriate response to stress. For the athlete that societal stress can be compounded by demands of image, perfection and weight. The 5'2" gymnast weighing 85 pounds may go to state. She may also be a serious anorectic. The 5'6" wrestler weighing 114 pounds may lead his team. He may also be a serious bulimic.

Eating diorders can be fatal. These negative habit patterns learned in an effort to preserve an athletic career can grow to be life-threatening. Student athletes may be leaders, good scholars and positive role models. But they may find all these goals too overwhelmingly stressful. They may be winners who are anorectics and/or bulimics. They are not the champions we should be encouraging with our 7 a.m. car pools, excused or late papers, or fatigued and painfully thin players. Our athletes need to be accepted for who they are and not insensitively molded into who we wish they would become. The successful acceptance of the individual can further the personal growth and self-esteem which nurture true and healthy champions.

1987-88 Certified and Approved Basketball Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the state tournament.

CERTIFIED

George Abner
Jacob Asher
Joe Asher
Thomas Adkins
John Paul Amis
David Davis
Ronnie Day
W. J. Donohue
David Dunning
Ken Edwards
Carl Lovett
Dexter McKinney
Larry Mulberry
William C. Park
Lowell D. Parker
Jerry Bailey
Darrell Baker
Richard Behymer
Gary Boyarski
Ford W. Branch
Del Brantley
Steve Brock
Brian Brumfield
Jerry Bush
David Carlton
Michael W. Catron
Roy Caudill
Dean Chaney
James M. Clark
Lewis Cook
Kevin Cunningham
Jerry Mack Dailey
Ricky Etheridge
Kerry Faulkner
Jerry Fields
Joe Wayne Floyd
Donald Gilmore
Thomas Godbey
Wayne Gwaltney
John A. Hale
Terry Hilpp
Steve Holt
Tom Hutton
Sher'ron Jackson
James O. Jones
Vickie Kapitan
Jack Keeney
Gary Kistner
Bob Lane
Steve Poppas
Dale Ramsay
J.B. Rees
George Rollins
Larry G. Scott
Mary Sexton
Douglas E. South
Glenn Spalding
Larry Thornsberry
Ben Truitt
Richard Washnook
Ricky A. Whitaker
Ronald Whiteside
Phillip Wilson
Larry K. Woods
Larry Woolum

APPROVED

Paul Michael Adams
Richard Berger
Merle Boggs
Don Neal Grubbs
Michael R. Hall
Larry Dale Hamlin
Danny Moore
Richard R. Morgan
Kieron M. Morkin

(Approved Officials Continued on Page Eleven)

Official Nomination Form

Dawahares – Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Hall of Fame

The Dawahares – Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame is open to anyone who has played, officiated or administered high school athletics at any Kentucky high school, past or present, and to anyone who has been of service to Kentucky high school athletics.

This nomination form may be duplicated and used to nominate an unlimited number of potential members. Any person may make a nomination. In particular, principals, superintendents, athletic directors and coaches are requested to make nominations.

The deadline for returning this form is April 1, 1988. Please return the form to --

Earl Cox
Dawahares – K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame
c/o Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Nomination Form
(please print or type all information)

Name of person nominated: _____

Address of person being nominated: _____

(or surviving relative if deceased) _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Telephone of person being nominated: _____

Briefly list accomplishments of nominee: _____

_____

_____

_____

List names of school(s) where nominee was involved: _____

_____

_____

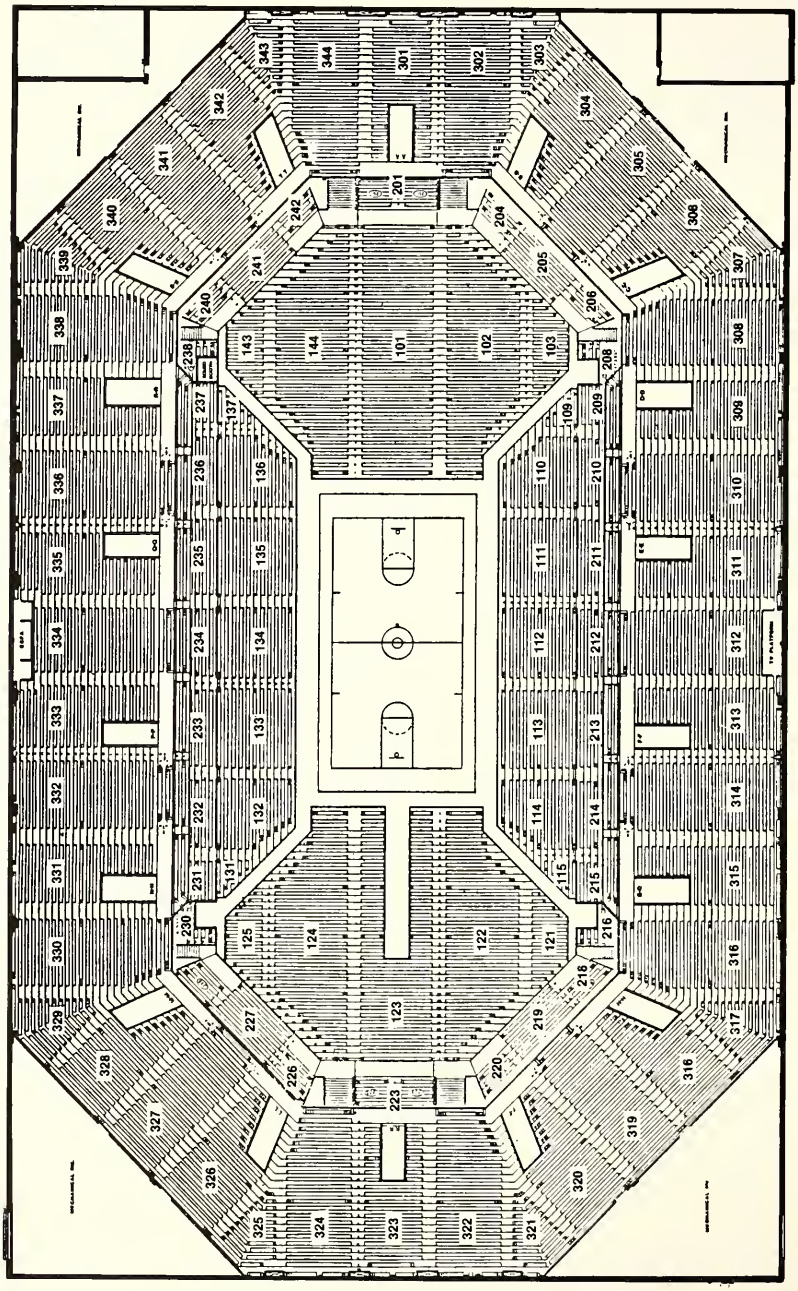
This nomination form is for the 1989 banquet which will be held on Tuesday, March 14, 1989 in Lexington.

All nominations will be forwarded to the Hall of Fame Selection Committee to be appointed by the President of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The first induction ceremony for the Dawahares – Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame will be held March 15, 1988 at the Executive West Hotel in Louisville.

The first class of inductees are -- Ralph Beard, Ralph Carlisle, L.J. "Butch" Charmoli, Blanton Collier, Morton Combs, Ralph Dorsey, Geri Grigsby, Cliff Hagan, Clem Haskins, Peck Hickman, Stephanie Hightower-Leftwich, Paul Hornung, Wallace "Wah" Jones, W.L. Kean, Roy Kidd, Frank "Dr." Litkenhous, Garnis Martin, Mary T. Meagher, Letcher Norton, Joe Ohr, Homer Rice, Ted Sanford, J.W. "Spider" Thurman, John Bill Trivette, S.T. Roach and Russ Williamson.



FREEDOM HALL SEATING CHART

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

RULE INTERPRETATION #11: In the last sentence the reference is to advancement points only.

RULE INTERPRETATION #12: This interpretation should be deleted.

SITUATION #17: Team A has no contestant for the 145-pound weight class in dual meet competition. Wrestler B approaches the mat in the following circumstances: a) wearing the proper uniform with warm-up jacket, carrying his headgear; b) wearing street clothes; c) wearing a proper uniform with a full warm-up suit. May he receive a forfeit under the above conditions?

RULING: In both (a) and (c) Wrestler B is ready to compete as soon as he removes his warm-up jacket or warm-up suit. In (b) he is not in proper uniform but would be allowed the opportunity to correct this situation if he can do so in the allotted two minutes time. He cannot receive a forfeit wearing street clothes. (5-3-5)

SITUATION #18: In the second round of a tournament Wrestler A is rendered unconscious as the result of a slam by Wrestler B. Wrestler A feels that he is ready to wrestle after using up approximately one and one-half minutes of recovery time, but there is no physician present. What is the correct procedure to follow?

RULING: Wrestler A cannot continue until he has been checked by a physician, therefore Wrestler A would be declared the winner of the contest by default.

COMMENTS: Prior to Wrestler A competing again in the tournament it would be necessary that he be checked by a physician. If they were competing in a multiple dual-type event the same ruling would be in effect. In order to continue in whatever event was taking place Wrestler A must be given the approval to continue by a physician. (8-2-4)

SITUATION #19: In the finals of wrestling tournament the two contestants are both disqualified from the match because of a double stalling call. How would this effect the results of team scoring for the tournament?

RULING: If an individual qualifies for the finals of a tournament he will receive the placement points for second place as long as he is not disqualified from the tournament. In this situation the two individuals are disqualified from the match but it is not a tournament disqualification, therefore, they would both receive second place points for the tournament. If this happens in the first round of a tournament there would be no advancement. In dual meet competition if this same situation would occur there would be no points earned by either contestant. (9-2-2)

SITUATION #20: During the third period with the score 9 to 6 with Wrestler A in the lead, a flurry of moves takes place. Wrestler B gets a two-point takedown and a two-point near fall. Wrestler A reverses, and then at the buzzer, Wrestler B escapes. The match appears to end in a draw. Wrester A's coach questions the score. Both the referee and the assistant referee agree on what happened and the wrestlers begin the overtime period. Wrestler B defeats Wrestler A in the overtime. Wrestler A's coach again questions the scoring for the regulation match and points out that the scoresheet shows that Wrestler A had won during the regular match. Both officials, for the first time, review the scoresheet and conclude that the scoresheet had been marked incorrectly. How would this effect the conlcusion of the match?

RULING: This would be considered as a correctable error because the offended contestant has not left the mat area, therefore Wrestler A would be declared the winner of the regular match and the overtime would be negated. (6-6-3)

SITUATION #21: A triangular meet is being conducted on one mat. In the 185-pound match between Teams A and B a three-point near fall is awarded near the end of the match to Team B. This does not get recorded by either scorer. Wrestler A wins the match by a score of 18-15. The end-of-match procedure takes place and both wrestlers leave the mat. The next match begins involving Teams A and C. The coach of Team B then remembers that his wrestler should have earned a tie because of the last three-point near fall. He calls this to the attention of the referee. After consultation with the two scorers, the referee agrees that a near fall was awarded but not recorded, however, he denies correcting the scores since the wrestlers have left the mat, the next bout has started, and, in his interpretation of the rules, there is no longer a correctable error. The coach of Team B maintains that although the next match has started, it did not involve his team and the next match in his case has not started and the error could be corrected.

RULING: The Wrestling Rule Book makes no reference to any kind of multiple dual event and has reference only to dual meets and tournament competition. The above error is categorized as a correctable error simply because it is an error between the referee and the scorer. Rule 6-6-3 makes reference to how a correctable error can be corrected. If it is in a dual meet, it must be corrected prior to the start of a subsequent match; if it is in a tournament, it must be corrected prior to the offended contestant leaving the mat. In both the dual and tournament situations described, the intent of the rule is that the correction must be made prior to the next match starting. In the triangular meet described, as soon as the next match starts between Teams A and C you would no longer be able to correct the error. Just because something falls under the correctable error category, does not mean it can be corrected at any time. (6-6-3)

SITUATION #22: If a contestant is injured and this injury results in a nosebleed or some other type of bleeding, how long should the match be stopped to correct this situation?

RULING: There is no set amount of time set aside by rule as to how long a match should be delayed because of a bleeding problem. This is left up to the discretion of the referee and if he feels that it is causing a hardship on the other contestant and considers it as unnecessarily delaying the contest, he does have the option of defaulting the match. If the referee makes a decision to default the match, then that weight class would be concluded and you would then move on to the next match.

SITUATION #23: The following sequence of events takes place. As the horn sounds to end the third period, with the score A-7, B-3, the two wrestlers are on their feet with Wrestler A behind Wrestler B with his hands locked around Wrestler B's waist. Wrestler A then picks Wrestler B up, brings him back over his head and slams him to the mat with unnecessary force. What is the correct call for the referee to make?

RULING: This action clearly occurs after the horn sounds and the referee would call either unsportsmanlike conduct or flagrant misconduct. This is a judgement call by the referee. If the referee rules flagrant misconduct there would be no winner of the match and Wrestler A would be removed from the premises, eliminated from further competition and 1 team point deducted. If the referee rules unsportsmanlike conduct Wrestler A would be the winner of the match and there would be 1 team point deducted from Team A.

SITUATION #24: In a tournament match the score is tied at the conclusion of the third period. During the interval between the regular match and the overtime match, one of the wrestlers commits an unsportsmanlike act. Would this be considered a match point or a team point?

RULING: If an unsportsmanlike act is committed between the regular match and the overtime match, it would be considered as a team point and would only effect the results of the overtime match if the criteria was used. Unsportsmanlike conduct by a wrestler prior to or after the conclusion of wrestling is a team point. If the unsportsmanlike conduct call occurs during the match, it is a match point. (5-4-1, 8-1-2 & 3, 10-4-4)

SITUATION #25: Wrestler A is attempting an escape when Wrestler B locks his hands around the waist of Wrestler A and pulls him back. Wrestler A works to his feet to escape and Wrestler B also stands keeping his hands locked around the waist for several seconds as Wrestler A attempts to break the lock. Wrestler A drops to the mat in an attempt to escape or reverse but is stopped by Wrestler B who still has his hands locked beyond reaction time. It is obvious the escape or reversal cannot be made and the referee stops the match. What is the correct penalty to assess?

RULING: In this situation we have two different circumstances where the hands of the wrestler are locked during an escape attempt. The first occurs on the first sit-out by Wrestler A, and, when he comes to his feet, we no longer have locked hands. The second locked hands occurs when Wrestler A returns to the mat in another attempt to escape from Wrestler B, who did not unlock his hands upon the return to the mat. In this situation we have two separate penalties. (7-3-4)

SITUATION #26: Would the following situation be considered as locked hands: If you are on the left side of your opponent and you place your left hand under him, grasping his right forearm, and then take your right hand, put it over your opponent in under his arm and grasp your own wrist?

RULING: Anytime you have your arms around your opponent and lock on your own hands or arm it is a technical violation. This would be very similar to the chest cradle or West Point ride. (7-3-4)

SITUATION #27: During competition Wrestler A1 indicates to the referee that he has lost his contact lens and requests the match be stopped. During this period of time is the coach of B1 allowed to give his wrestler instructions?

RULING: Searching for a contact lens is counted as injury time, therefore, the contestant shall not receive any coaching during this injury timeout.

COMMENTS: Anytime injury time is used a contestant cannot receive instructions. This would not be the case if you were using recovery time or if it was time-out for bleeding.

(Approved Officials Continued from Page Eight)

APPROVED

Clayton L. Brooks
Hiram T. Brown, III
Art Cain
Sherry Lynn Cash
David Clark
Charles L. Childers
Steve Clark
Noble Cobb
Kennie Comer
Donnie Cowan
Cecil Craig
Danny J. Dailey
David G. Damron
C. E. Davis
Richard E. Doughty
Bruce Eddleman, Jr.
Larry Elliott
Don Ethington
Mike Fitzpatrick
Barry Follett
David Fuson
Kenneth Gant
Adrian Goodman
Bobby Grigsby
Danny Hardin
James A. Harris
Kirk Hudson
Jerry M. Hurley
Willie Ingram
J. Dale Jarrell
Tom Jenkins
Tim Johnson
Wendall R. Johnson
William M. Keller
Gary Kinney
Charles Klumb, Jr.
Nicholas Korger
Trent Lovett
Larry McCallum
Gregory McDowell
Darryl McGaha
Kavin McGrath
Edwin McKee
Larry Martin
Steven T. Martin
James G. Maupin
John W. Miller
Michael Ray Montgomery
Mike Moss
Patrick J. O'Reilly
Russell Palmer
Bill Patterson
Joseph G. Powers
Carlie M. Profitt
James L. Ray
Mitchell D. Richards
William A. Robinette
Angela Ann Roe
Mark T. Ruddell
Michael Ryan
James Shepherd
Jerry W. Smith
Mark R. Sparks
Tom Sparks
Alton Spaulding
Mike Stewart
Glen Stikeleather
Mike Turner
Ray Wilhite
Roland Williams
Gary L. Wise

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

SITUATION #20: Team A has a throw-in to resume play following the 1st quarter intermission. Team A does not respond and the official properly counts a 5-second violation. Thereafter, Team B inbounds the ball and scores a goal with Team A still at their bench. Following B's goal the official immediately charges Team A with a technical foul for delay as they are still at their bench.

RULING: Proper procedure. Once Team A had violated in this situation and was again responsible for putting the ball into play, a technical is charged if they are not ready immediately. This is an example of when a technical foul is charged even though only one team has violated.

SITUATION #21: A1 is pivoting while holding the ball and accidentally touches one knee to the floor.

RULING: A1 has traveled. (4-29 Ques. 1)

SITUATION #22: A1 is dribbling when he or she (a) drops to a position with a knee on the floor and then ends the dribble, or (b) drops one knee to the floor and then stands again while continuing the dribble.

RULING: The action in both (a) and (b) is legal.

SITUATION #23: A1 loses his or her balance while holding the ball. A1 then places a hand on the floor to regain it. Has A1 traveled?

RULING: No. The basic interpretation is that the player holding the ball must touch the floor with some part of the body other than hand or foot to cause a traveling violation.

SITUATION #24: The rosters for both teams have been submitted properly and starters have been designated as required prior to the game. The referee is about to toss the ball to start play. (a) Before the referee enters the center jump circle, or (b) after the referee enters the circle and is preparing to toss the ball, umpire is notified by the scorer that A6 rather than A5, who was designated, is on the floor.

RULING: A technical foul is charged to Team A in both (a) and (b). If the infraction is not discovered until after the ball becomes alive, then A6 has become a player and no penalty can be assessed. (10-1-5b)

SITUATION #25: Free thrower A1 is handed the ball by the administering official. A1 then places the ball on the floor, (a) behind, or (b) in front of the free throw line and pulls up his or her socks. A1 then picks the ball up and makes the attempt within the allowable time limit.

RULING: There has been no violation in (a) or (b). Placing the ball on the floor is no different than bouncing the ball on either side of the line — which is also permitted. (10-1-3, 7)

SITUATION #26: The alternating possession arrow is pointing towards Team B's basket when a held ball is called. The officials award the ball to Team A and they promptly score a 3-point goal. Team B puts the ball in play, but the scorer alerts the officials that the coach of Team B has requested a time-out to discuss an alternating possession mistake. Following a brief discussion the goal is cancelled, the elapsed time involved is put back on the clock and Team B is given the ball for a throw-in where they should have had it originally. Was the situation administered correctly?

RULING: No, it certainly wasn't. Once the ball became alive on the throw-in by Team A, even though a mistake was made, it was too late to do anything about it except make sure B gets the next alternation possession throw-in. The goal should not have been cancelled and the clock should not have been adjusted. In addition, since the mistake was not correctable, the time-out remains charged to Team B. (2-10, 5-8-4, 5, 5-9 Exp. 4)

SITUATION #27: A1 is being guarded by B1 near the top of the free throw semicircle. A1 starts to drive for the basket and B1 moves quickly to maintain good position. A2 has set a legal screen behind B1. B1 does not see the screener and the subsequent contact displaces A1.

RULING: The contact by B1 is not a foul unless B1 initiates a new charge after the original contact occurs. The screened player is to make an effort to minimize the contact once he or she is aware of the screener. The original contact is considered to be incidental. (Comments on the Rules)

SITUATION #28: A1's 3-point try is on the ring when B1 grasps the ring.

RULING: When B1 touched the ring it was basket interference resulting in 3 points for A1. In addition, grasping the ring is a technical foul which gives Team A 2 free throws plus the ball for a division line throw-in. (9-12 Pen. 1, 10-3-6)

SITUATION #29: The final signal has just sounded to end the halftime intermission when A6 reports to enter. The scorer advises A6 that it is too late to enter without being charged with a technical foul. Team A requests and is granted a time-out during which A6 reports and enters.

RULING: Legal procedure. It may be argued that Team A has used a time-out to avoid a technical foul, but the interest of Team B has been protected and this is the purpose of the requirement. (3-3-1, 10-2 Note 2)

SITUATION #30: A1 is fouled during an unsuccessful try. Before the administering official hands A1 the ball for (a) the first attempt, or (b) the second attempt, the scorer signals and advises the official that A1 is not listed in the scorebook.

RULING: In both (a) and (b) A1 must remain in the game to attempt the free throw(s). A1's name and number must be entered in the scorebook and a technical foul is charged to Team A. Following A1's throw(s) any member of Team B may shoot the technical foul free throws and Team B is then awarded the ball for a division line throw-in. This situation is a false double foul. (10-1-5c)

SITUATION #31: A1 was in the game when the first half ended. After a minute of play in the 3rd quarter, it is discovered that A1 changed his or her shirt number during the intermission without reporting the change to the scorer and an official.

RULING: A1 is charged with a flagrant technical foul and is immediately disqualified. (10-3-1)

SITUATION #32: Following a time-out both teams remain at their benches and the administering official has properly charged a throw-in violation to Team A and then to Team B. What is the procedure at this point after both teams have violated?

RULING: The procedure which has been adopted to prevent delays dictates that once both teams have violated any further delay by either team is a technical foul. In this situation, Team A must now have a player available for the throw-in with teammates on the court and Team B must be on court ready to play also. If either team or both teams are not in compliance immediately, a technical foul shall be charged. The violations were actually the team "warning" prior to assessing a technical foul for any further delay. If both teams are charged with a technical foul, two free throws would be attempted on both ends and an alternating possession throw-in would follow.

SITUATION #33: While the clock is running and the game is in progress, substitute A6 rises from the bench and proceeds to the locker room. Is this an infraction that should be penalized with a technical foul?

RULING: No. The purpose and intent of the rule is to keep substitutes from standing while watching game action. The restriction does not prevent them from changing positions on the bench, going through the substitution procedures, or from going to the locker room for equipment repairs, etc. (10-4-1g)

SITUATION #34: (a) To start the game, or (b) to start the 2nd half, one team remains in its huddle at the sidelines even though all signals have been sounded by the timer and the referee.

RULING: In (a) a technical foul is charged to the team which is delaying. In (b) the procedure for resuming play after a time-out or intermission is put into effect. In (b) unless there is a legitimate reason why a team is unable to resume play as scheduled, the procedure is used. In rare instances, a delay of less than a minute is permitted without penalty in both (a) and (b). (10-1-3a)

SITUATION #35: A1 is dribbling in frontcourt when the ball bounces away. The ball: (a) is rolling toward the sideline, or (b) rolls into A's backcourt. In both (a) and (b) A1 requests a time-out.

RULING: The time-out should be granted in both (a) and (b). The two situations are examples of Team A using a time-out to prevent a violation of B gaining control.

SITUATION #36: If A1's dribble in A's frontcourt is "interrupted," is it a violation if he or she touches the: (a) sideline, or (b) division line, in attempting to continue the dribble?

RULING: Yes in (a), but no in (b). (9-2 Ques.)

SITUATION #37: A1 jumps from behind the 3-point line and while in the air (a) catches a pass and releases the ball on a try, or (b) secures a rebound and releases the ball on a try. In both situations, A1 returns to the floor in the 2-point area and the ball goes through the basket.

RULING: In both (a) and (b), A1's location is determined by where he or she last had contact with the floor. In both cases the location is behind the 3-point line, thus resulting in 3 points for the successful try. The plane of the line, whether A1 had control in the 3-point area, and whether or not the try started behind the 3-point line are not factors in this ruling. (4-23, 5-2-1)

SITUATION #38: If the procedure for resuming play is used for an alternating possession throw-in, what happens if Team A does not throw the ball in within 5 seconds.

RULING: The violation means it is B's ball for a throw-in. In addition, the arrow is immediately pointed toward B's basket and B will have the next opportunity to make an alternating possession throw-in. (6-3-5, 9-3-3)

SITUATION #39: A1 dribbles into A's frontcourt and four teammates then form a circle around him or her so defensive players are unable to get to the ball. A1 hands the ball to A2 who holds it for 4 seconds and then hands it to A3, etc. During this action B1 and B2 are trying to get the ball but are unable to as the A players have their backs turned to them.

RULING: A violation will be called in 5 seconds. The action described is similar to using a boundary or screening teammates to prevent the opponents from getting to the ball. (9-11-2)

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

RULE INTERPRETATION #11: In the last sentence the reference is to advancement points only.

RULE INTERPRETATION #12: This interpretation should be deleted.

SITUATION #17: Team A has no contestant for the 145-pound weight class in dual meet competition. Wrestler B approaches the mat in the following circumstances: a) wearing the proper uniform with warm-up jacket, carrying his headgear; b) wearing street clothes; c) wearing a proper uniform with a full warm-up suit. May he receive a forfeit under the above conditions?

RULING: In both (a) and (c) Wrestler B is ready to compete as soon as he removes his warm-up jacket or warm-up suit. In (b) he is not in proper uniform but would be allowed the opportunity to correct this situation if he can do so in the allotted two minutes time. He cannot receive a forfeit wearing street clothes. (5-3-5)

SITUATION #18: In the second round of a tournament Wrestler A is rendered unconscious as the result of a slam by Wrestler B. Wrestler A feels that he is ready to wrestle after using up approximately one and one-half minutes of recovery time, but there is no physician present. What is the correct procedure to follow?

RULING: Wrestler A cannot continue until he has been checked by a physician, therefore Wrestler A would be declared the winner of the contest by default.

COMMENTS: Prior to Wrestler A competing again in the tournament it would be necessary that he be checked by a physician. If they were competing in a multiple dual-type event the same ruling would be in effect. In order to continue in whatever event was taking place Wrestler A must be given the approval to continue by a physician. (8-2-4)

SITUATION #19: In the finals of wrestling tournament the two contestants are both disqualified from the match because of a double stalling call. How would this effect the results of team scoring for the tournament?

RULING: If an individual qualifies for the finals of a tournament he will receive the placement points for second place as long as he is not disqualified from the tournament. In this situation the two individuals are disqualified from the match but it is not a tournament disqualification, therefore, they would both receive second place points for the tournament. If this happens in the first round of a tournament there would be no advancement. In dual meet competition if this same situation would occur there would be no points earned by either contestant. (9-2-2)

SITUATION #20: During the third period with the score 9 to 6 with Wrestler A in the lead, a flurry of moves takes place. Wrestler B gets a two-point takedown and a two-point near fall. Wrestler A reverses, and then at the buzzer, Wrestler B escapes. The match appears to end in a draw. Wrester A's coach questions the score. Both the referee and the assistant referee agree on what happened and the wrestlers begin the overtime period. Wrestler B defeats Wrestler A in the overtime. Wrestler A's coach again questions the scoring for the regulation match and points out that the scoresheet shows that Wrestler A had won during the regular match. Both officials, for the first time, review the scoresheet and conclude that the scoresheet had been marked incorrectly. How would this effect the conlcusion of the match?

RULING: This would be considered as a correctable error because the offended contestant has not left the mat area; therefore Wrestler A would be declared the winner of the regular match and the overtime would be negated. (6-6-3)

SITUATION #21: A triangular meet is being conducted on one mat. In the 185-pound match between Teams A and B a three-point near fall is awarded near the end of the match to Team B. This does not get recorded by either scorer. Wrestler A wins the match by a score of 18-15. The end-of-match procedure takes place and both wrestlers leave the mat. The next match begins involving Teams A and C. The coach of Team B then remembers that his wrestler should have earned a tie because of the last three-point near fall. He calls this to the attention of the referee. After consultation with the two scorers, the referee agrees that a near fall was awarded but not recorded, however, he denies correcting the scores since the wrestlers have left the mat, the next bout has started, and, in his interpretation of the rules, there is no longer a correctable error. The coach of Team B maintains that although the next match has started, it did not involve his team and the next match in his case has not started and the error could be corrected.

RULING: The Wrestling Rule Book makes no reference to any kind of multiple dual event and has reference only to dual meets and tournament competition. The above error is categorized as a correctable error simply because it is an error between the referee and the scorer. Rule 6-6-3 makes reference to how a correctable error can be corrected. If it is in a dual meet, it must be corrected prior to the start of a subsequent match; if it is in a tournament, it must be corrected prior to the offended contestant leaving the mat. In both the dual and tournament situations described, the intent of the rule is that the correction must be made prior to the next match starting. In the triangular meet described, as soon as the next match starts between Teams A and C you would no longer be able to correct the error. Just because something falls under the correctable error category, does not mean it can be corrected at any time. (6-6-3)

SITUATION #22: If a contestant is injured and this injury results in a nosebleed or some other type of bleeding, how long should the match be stopped to correct this situation?

RULING: There is no set amount of time set aside by rule as to how long a match should be delayed because of a bleeding problem. This is left up to the discretion of the referee and if he feels that it is causing a hardship on the other contestant and considers it as unnecessarily delaying the contest, he does have the option of defaulting the match. If the referee makes a decision to default the match, then that weight class would be concluded and you would then move on to the next match.

SITUATION #23: The following sequence of events takes place. As the horn sounds to end the third period, with the score A-7, B-3, the two wrestlers are on their feet with Wrestler A behind Wrestler B with his hands locked around Wrestler B's waist. Wrestler A then picks Wrestler B up, brings him back over his head and slams him to the mat with unnecessary force. What is the correct call for the referee to make?

RULING: This action clearly occurs after the horn sounds and the referee would call either unsportsmanlike conduct or flagrant misconduct. This is a judgement call by the referee. If the referee rules flagrant misconduct there would be no winner of the match and Wrestler A would be removed from the premises, eliminated from further competition and 1 team point deducted. If the referee rules unsportsmanlike conduct Wrestler A would be the winner of the match and there would be 1 team point deducted from Team A.

SITUATION #24: In a tournament match the score is tied at the conclusion of the third period. During the interval between the regular match and the overtime match, one of the wrestlers commits an unsportsmanlike act. Would this be considered a match point or a team point?

RULING: If an unsportsmanlike act is committed between the regular match and the overtime match, it would be considered as a team point and would only effect the results of the overtime match if the criteria was used. Unsportsmanlike conduct by a wrestler prior to or after the conclusion of wrestling is a team point. If the unsportsmanlike conduct call occurs during the match, it is a match point. (5-4-1, 8-1-2 & 3, 10-4-4)

SITUATION #25: Wrestler A is attempting an escape when Wrestler B locks his hands around the waist of Wrestler A and pulls him back. Wrestler A works to his feet to escape and Wrestler B also stands keeping his hands locked around the waist for several seconds as Wrestler A attempts to break the lock. Wrestler A drops to the mat in an attempt to escape or reverse but is stopped by Wrestler B who still has his hands locked beyond reaction time. It is obvious the escape or reversal cannot be made and the referee stops the match. What is the correct penalty to assess?

RULING: In this situation we have two different circumstances where the hands of the wrestler are locked during an escape attempt. The first occurs on the first sit-out by Wrestler A, and, when he comes to his feet, we no longer have locked hands. The second locked hands occurs when Wrestler A returns to the mat in another attempt to escape from Wrestler B, who did not unlock his hands upon the return to the mat. In this situation we have two separate penalties. (7-3-4)

SITUATION #26: Would the following situation be considered as locked hands: If you are on the left side of your opponent and you place your left hand under him, grasping his right forearm, and then take your right hand, put it over your opponent in under his arm and grasp your own wrist?

RULING: Anytime you have your arms around your opponent and lock on your own hands or arm it is a technical violation. This would be very similar to the chest cradle or West Point ride. (7-3-4)

SITUATION #27: During competition Wrestler A1 indicates to the referee that he has lost his contact lens and requests the match be stopped. During this period of time is the coach of B1 allowed to give his wrestler instructions?

RULING: Searching for a contact lens is counted as injury time, therefore, the contestant shall not receive any coaching during this injury timeout.

COMMENTS: Anytime injury time is used a contestant cannot receive instructions. This would not be the case if you were using recovery time or if it was time-out for bleeding.

(Approved Officials Continued from Page Eight)

APPROVED

Clayton L. Brooks
Hiram T. Brown, III
Art Cain
Sherry Lynn Cash
David Clark
Charles L. Childers
Steve Clark
Noble Cobb
Kennie Comer
Donnie Cowan
Cecil Craig
Danny J. Dailey
David G. Damron
C. E. Davis
Richard E. Doughty
Bruce Eddleman, Jr.
Larry Elliott
Don Ethington
Mike Fitzpatrick
Barry Follett
David Fuson
Kenneth Gant
Adrian Goodman
Bobby Grigsby
Danny Hardin
James A. Harris
Kirk Hudson
Jerry M. Hurley
Willie Ingram
J. Dale Jarrell
Tom Jenkins
Tim Johnson
Wendell R. Johnson
William M. Keller
Gary Kinney
Charles Klumb, Jr.
Nicholas Korger
Trent Lovett
Larry McCallum
Gregory McDowell
Darryl McGaha
Kavin McGrath
Edwin McKee
Larry Martin
Steven T. Martin
James G. Maupin
John W. Miller
Michael Ray Montgomery
Mike Moss
Patrick J. O'Reilly
Russell Palmer
Bill Patterson
Joseph G. Powers
Carlie M. Profitt
James L. Ray
Mitchell D. Richards
William A. Robinette
Angela Ann Roe
Mark T. Ruddell
Michael Ryan
James Shepherd
Jerry W. Smith
Mark R. Sparks
Tom Sparks
Alton Spaulding
Mike Stewart
Glen Stikeleather
Mike Turner
Ray Wilhite
Roland Williams
Gary L. Wise

1987-88 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

SITUATION #20: Team A has a throw-in to resume play following the 1st quarter intermission. Team A does not respond and the official properly counts a 5-second violation. Thereafter, Team B inbounds the ball and scores a goal with Team A still at their bench. Following B's goal the official immediately charges Team A with a technical foul for delay as they are still at their bench.

RULING: Proper procedure. Once Team A had violated in this situation and was again responsible for putting the ball into play, a technical is charged if they are not ready immediately. This is an example of when a technical foul is charged even though only one team has violated.

SITUATION #21: A1 is pivoting while holding the ball and accidentally touches one knee to the floor

RULING: A1 has traveled. (4-29 Ques 1)

SITUATION #22: A1 is dribbling when he or she: (a) drops to a position with a knee on the floor and then ends the dribble, or (b) drops one knee to the floor and then stands again while continuing the dribble.

RULING: The action in both (a) and (b) is legal

SITUATION #23: A1 loses his or her balance while holding the ball. A1 then places a hand on the floor to regain it. Has A1 traveled?

RULING: No. The basic interpretation is that the player holding the ball must touch the floor with some part of the body other than hand or foot to cause a traveling violation.

SITUATION #24: The rosters for both teams have been submitted properly and starters have been designated as required prior to the game. The referee is about to toss the ball to start play. (a) Before the referee enters the center jump circle; or (b) after the referee enters the circle and is preparing to toss the ball, umpire is notified by the scorer that A6 rather than A5, who was designated, is on the floor

RULING: A technical foul is charged to Team A in both (a) and (b). If the infraction is not discovered until after the ball becomes alive, then A6 has become a player and no penalty can be assessed. (10-1-5b)

SITUATION #25: Free thrower A1 is handed the ball by the administering official. A1 then places the ball on the floor, (a) behind, or (b) in front of the free throw line and pulls up his or her socks. A1 then picks the ball up and makes the attempt within the allowable time limit.

RULING: There has been no violation in (a) or (b). Placing the ball on the floor is no different than bouncing the ball on either side of the line — which is also permitted. (10-1-3, 7)

SITUATION #26: The alternating possession arrow is pointing towards Team B's basket when a held ball is called. The officials award the ball to Team A and they promptly score a 3-point goal. Team B puts the ball in play, but the scorer alerts the officials that the coach of Team B has requested a time-out to discuss an alternating possession mistake. Following a brief discussion the goal is cancelled, the elapsed time involved is put back on the clock and Team B is given the ball for a throw-in where they should have had it originally. Was the situation administered correctly?

RULING: No, it certainly wasn't. Once the ball became alive on the throw-in by Team A, even though a mistake was made, it was too late to do anything about it except make sure B gets the next alternation possession throw-in. The goal should not have been cancelled and the clock should not have been adjusted. In addition, since the mistake was not correctable, the time-out remains charged to Team B. (2-10, 5-8-4, 5, 5-9 Exp. 4)

SITUATION #27: A1 is being guarded by B1 near the top of the free throw semicircle. A1 starts to drive for the basket and B1 moves quickly to maintain good position. A2 has set a legal screen behind B1. B1 does not see the screener and the subsequent contact displaces A1

RULING: The contact by B1 is not a foul unless B1 initiates a new charge after the original contact occurs. The screened player is to make an effort to minimize the contact once he or she is aware of the screener. The original contact is considered to be incidental. (Comments on the Rules)

SITUATION #28: A1's 3-point try is on the ring when B1 grasps the ring

RULING: When B1 touched the ring it was basket interference resulting in 3 points for A1. In addition, grasping the ring is a technical foul which gives Team A 2 free throws plus the ball for a division line throw-in. (9-12 Pen. 1, 10-3-6)

SITUATION #29: The final signal has just sounded to end the halftime intermission when A6 reports to enter. The scorer advises A6 that it is too late to enter without being charged with a technical foul. Team A requests and is granted a time-out during which A6 reports and enters

RULING: Legal procedure. It may be argued that Team A has used a time-out to avoid a technical foul, but the interst of Team B has been protected and this is the purpose of the requirement. (3-3-1, 10-2 Note 2)

SITUATION #30: A1 is fouled during an unsuccessful try. Before the administering official hands A1 the ball for (a) the first attempt, or (b) the second attempt, the scorer signals and advises the official that A1 is not listed in the scorebook

RULING: In both (a) and (b) A1 must remain in the game to attempt the free throw(s). A1's name and number must be entered in the scorebook and a technical foul is charged to Team A. Following A1's throw(s) any member of Team B may shoot the technical foul free throws and Team B is then awarded the ball for a division line throw-in. This situation is a false double foul. (10-1-5c)

SITUATION #31: A1 was in the game when the first half ended. After a minute of play in the 3rd quarter, it is discovered that A1 changed his or her shirt number during the intermission without reporting the change to the scorer and an official.

RULING: A1 is charged with a flagrant technical foul and is immediately disqualified. (10-3-1)

SITUATION #32: Following a time-out both teams remain at their benches and the administering official has properly charged a throw-in violation to Team A and then to Team B. What is the procedure at this point after both teams have violated?

RULING: The procedure which has been adopted to prevent delays dictates that once both teams have violated any further delay by either team is a technical foul. In this situation, Team A must now have a player available for the throw-in with teammates on the court and Team B must be on court ready to play also. If either team or both teams are not in compliance immediately, a technical foul shall be charged. The violations were actually the team "warning" prior to assessing a technical foul for any further delay. If both teams are charged with a technical foul, two free throws would be attempted on both ends and an alternating possession throw-in would follow

SITUATION #33: While the clock is running and the game is in progress, substitute A6 rises from the bench and proceeds to the locker room. Is this an infraction that should be penalized with a technical foul?

RULING: No. The purpose and intent of the rule is to keep substitutes from standing while watching game action. The restriction does not prevent them from changing positions on the bench, going through the substitution procedures, or from going to the locker room for equipment repairs, etc. (10-4-1g)

SITUATION #34: (a) To start the game; or (b) to start the 2nd half, one team remains in its huddle at the sidelines even though all signals have been sounded by the timer and the referee

RULING: In (a) a technical foul is charged to the team which is delaying. In (b) the procedure for resuming play after a time-out or intermission is put into effect. In (b) unless there is a legitimate reason why a team is unable to resume play as scheduled, the procedure is used. In rare instances, a delay of less than a minute is permitted without penalty in both (a) and (b). (10-1-3a)

SITUATION #35: A1 is dribbling in frontcourt when the ball bounces away. The ball: (a) is rolling toward the sideline; or (b) rolls into A's backcourt. In both (a) and (b) A1 requests a time-out.

RULING: The time-out should be granted in both (a) and (b). The two situations are examples of Team A using a time-out to prevent a violation of B gaining control.

SITUATION #36: If A1's dribble in A's frontcourt is "interrupted," is it a violation if he or she touches the (a) sideline, or (b) division line, in attempting to continue the dribble?

RULING: Yes in (a), but no in (b). (9-2 Ques.)

SITUATION #37: A1 jumps from behind the 3-point line and while in the air, (a) catches a pass and releases the ball on a try; or (b) secures a rebound and releases the ball on a try. In both situations, A1 returns to the floor in the 2-point area and the ball goes through the basket

RULING: In both (a) and (b), A1's location is determined by where he or she last had contact with the floor. In both cases the location is behind the 3-point line, thus resulting in 3 points for the successful try. The plane of the line, whether A1 had control in the 3-point area, and whether or not the try started behind the 3-point line are not factors in this ruling. (4-23, 5-2-1)

SITUATION #38: If the procedure for resuming play is used for an alternating possession throw-in, what happens if Team A does not throw the ball in within 5 seconds

RULING: The violation means it is B's ball for a throw-in. In addition, the arrow is immediately pointed toward B's basket and B will have the next opportunity to make an alternating possession throw-in. (6-3-5, 9-3-3)

SITUATION #39: A1 dribbles into A's frontcourt and four teammates then form a circle around him or her so defensive players are unable to get to the ball. A1 hands the ball to A2 who holds it for 4 seconds and then hands it to A3, etc. During this action B1 and B2 are trying to get the ball but are unable to as the A players have their backs turned to them.

RULING: A violation will be called in 5 seconds. The action described is similar to using a boundary or screening teammates to prevent the opponents from getting to the ball. (9-11-2)

LOWE'S
Sporting Goods
901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

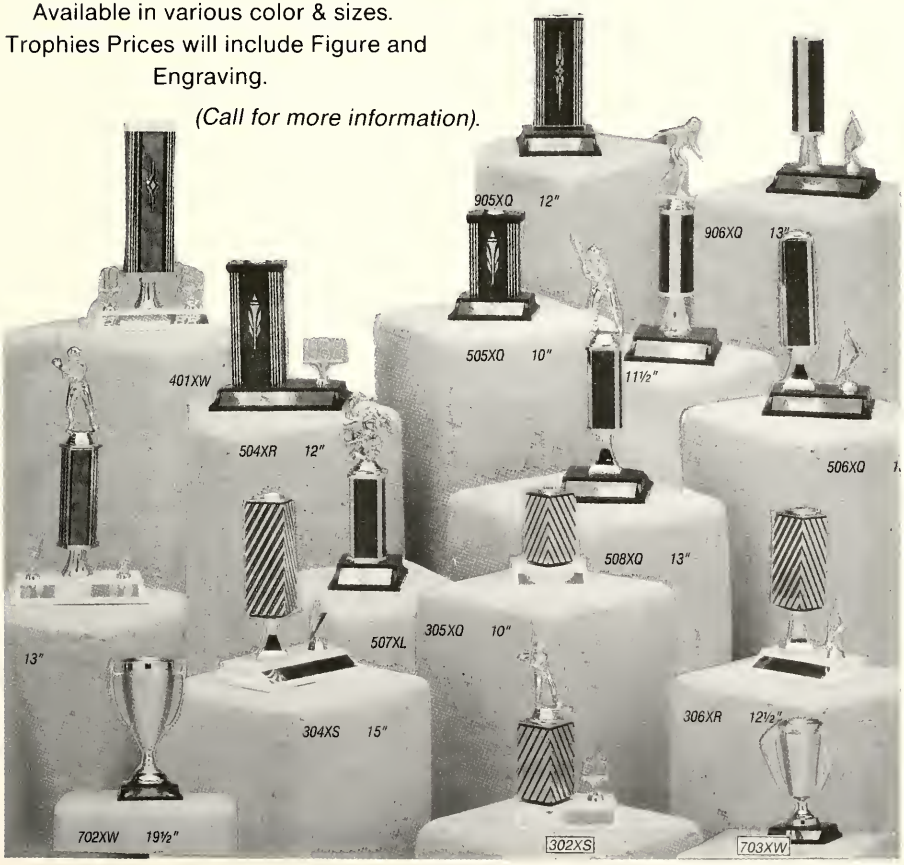
TOLL FREE
1-800-442-0132
PHONE: (606) 864-2207

"TOURNAMENT TROPHIES"
Great for All District or Regional Tournaments

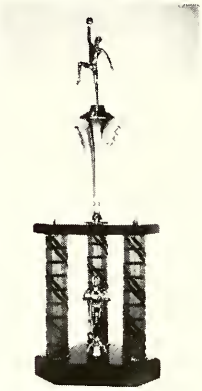
SPECIAL TEAM DISCOUNTS ON ALL TROPHIES

Available in various color & sizes.
Trophies Prices will include Figure and Engraving.

(Call for more information).

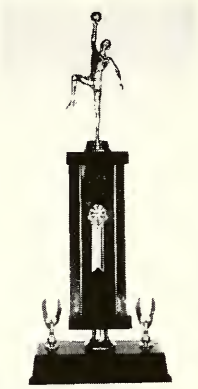


Riherd's



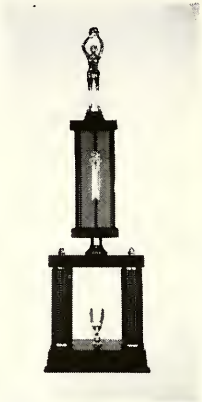
4080
Your choice of column colors and choice of eagles or year dates.

AA 25½"	$17.69
A 24½"	$17.39
B 23½"	$17.09
C 22½"	$16.78
D 21½"	$16.49



4261
Backs-Gold or Silver. Fronts-Red, Blue, Green or Bronze. Eagles or year dates available.

AA 17½"	$6.29
A 16½"	$6.14
B 15½"	$5.99
C 14½"	$5.84
D 13½"	$5.69



4185
Your choice of red/gold, blue/gold, green/gold and tortise/gold. Top columns. Choice of oak or walnut bottom columns. Eagles or year dates available.

AA 22"	$7.79
A 21"	$7.63
B 20"	$7.48
C 19"	$7.33
D 18"	$7.19

WKUCL CLOCK
Oak finish board, black inlay design. Genuine Quartz movement, two color clock face. Red and gold plate colors. Order your school logo or special event.
WKUCL $34.95

$5.00 additional layout charge for non-stock logo's.

RB4626
Walnut finish board with gold medallion holder. Choice of insert.

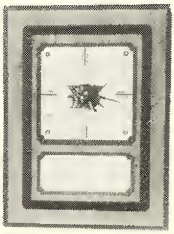
4x6	$3.25
5x7	$3.95
6x8	$4.75
7x9	$5.59
8x10	$6.49

RB1280
Walnut finish board with gold basketball figure.

6x8	$6.49
7x9	$7.25
8x10	$7.96

B-200
Black plate with gold trim. Orange ball, brown floor, white backboard. Other activities available.

6x8	$5.84



KYCL CLOCK
Oak finish board, black inlay design. Genuine Quartz movement, three color clock face. Blue and silver plate colors. Order your school logo or special event.
KYCL $34.95

$5.00 Additional layout charge for non-stock logo's.

PHONE
1-502-651-5143

231 WEST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

WATS
1-800-2-RIHERD

Riherd's
TROPHIES

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

LOWE'S
Sporting Goods
901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL FREE
1-800-442-0132
PHONE: (606) 864-2207

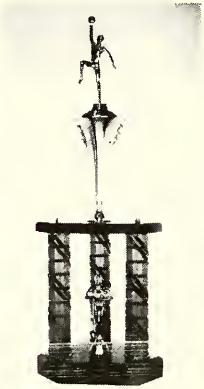
"TOURNAMENT TROPHIES"
Great for All District or Regional Tournaments

SPECIAL TEAM DISCOUNTS ON ALL TROPHIES

Available in various color & sizes.
Trophies Prices will include Figure and Engraving.

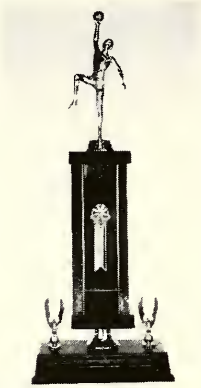
(Call for more information).

Riherd's



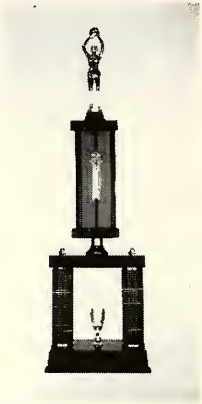
4080
Your choice of column colors and choice of eagles or year dates.

AA 25½"	$17.69
A 24½"	$17.39
B 23½"	$17.09
C 22½"	$16.78
D 21½"	$16.49



4261
Backs-Gold or Silver. Fronts-Red, Blue, Green or Bronze. Eagles or year dates available.

AA 17½"	$6.29
A 16½"	$6.14
B 15½"	$5.99
C 14½"	$5.84
D 13½"	$5.69



4185
Your choice of red/gold, blue/gold, green/gold and tortise/gold. Top columns. Choice of oak or walnut bottom columns. Eagles or year dates available.

AA 22"	$7.79
A 21"	$7.63
B 20"	$7.48
C 19"	$7.33
D 18"	$7.19

WKUCL CLOCK
Oak finish board, black inlay design. Genuine Quartz movement, two color clock face. Red and gold plate colors. Order your school logo or special event.
WKUCL $34.95

$5.00 additional layout charge for non-stock logo's.

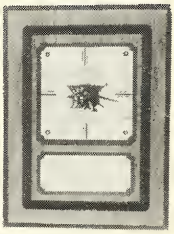
RB4626
Walnut finish board with gold medallion holder. Choice of insert.

4x6	$3.25
5x7	$3.95
6x8	$4.75
7x9	$5.59
8x10	$6.49

RB1280
Walnut finish board with gold basketball figure.

6x8	$6.49
7x9	$7.25
8x10	$7.96

B-200
Black plate with gold trim. Orange ball, brown floor, white backboard. Other activities available.
6x8 $5.84



KYCL CLOCK
Oak finish board, black inlay design. Genuine Quartz movement, three color clock face. Blue and silver plate colors. Order your school logo or special event.
KYCL $34.95

$5.00 Additional layout charge for non-stock logo's.

PHONE
1-502-651-5143

231 WEST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

WATS
1-800-2-RIHERD

Riherd's
TROPHIES

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

February, 1988
Volume L, No 7

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

STRAIGHT TALK

Steroids Have Bad Side Effects

By Dr. Robert O. Voy

The use and abuse of anabolic steroids is one of the most controversial topics in sport today. Athletes often refer to these drugs as the "breakfast of champions," which shows how prevalent and innocent athletes feel their use is.

The non-therapeutic use of these drugs by athletes of all ages in conjunction with weightlifting to enhance physique has reached epidemic proportions. These users are served by a black market that was estimated recently at $100 million annually.

There seems to be a continuing argument as to whether or not anabolic steroids increase muscle mass and strength. Some feel that anabolic steroids were put on the banned substance list not because they enhance performance, but because their effects can be dangerous to the health of the user.

This confusion and the conflicting signals that physicians have given athletes about steroid use in the last few years has caused physicians to lose some of their credibility with athletes. Many times, when trying to educate athletes against anabolic steroid use, I have been told "Doc, why should I believe all that stuff about bad side effects now, when years ago you told me that the juice didn't work and that my increased muscle mass and strength was due to placebo effect and the fact that I trained harder?"

The truth is that anabolic steroids do increase lean muscle mass and secondary strength when used in conjunction with training, but they also have serious short-term and long-term side effects.

If, in fact, these drugs increase muscle mass and strength, then their use in sport constitutes unfair competition and an unfair predicament for the athlete who must face the ultimate decision to use these drugs in order to maintain a competitive edge.

In his 1983 article "The Making of a Champion: Chemistry or Coaching," Dr. Andrew Pipe says "The fundamental issue here is the issue of cheating, lying, manipulation and deception. These issues are larger and more basic than the question of 'steroids' or 'no steroids' and are central to any discussion or consideration of the use of drugs in sport."

Side Effects

There are today only a few specific and uncommon medical uses for anabolic steroids in legitimate medical practice. These include stimulation of the bone marrow in certain patients with rare anemia, stimulation of sexual development in hypogonadal males, treatment of certain types of breast cancer and treatment of a certain condition known as Angioedema.

Even when taken under a physician's supervision, however, these drugs, which may be taken orally or injected, can cause an abundance of dangerous side effects. They can cause premature fusion of the epiphysis (growth center) of long bones in young children, liver dysfunction and tumors, testicular atrophy, lowered sperm count, enlargement of male breasts and nipples, and lowered high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels which my result in cardiovascular disease.

Women gain masculine features such as facial hair, baldness, deepening of the voice, shrinkage of breast size, enlargement of the clitoris, uterine atrophy and irregularity of menstruation cycle. Psychological effects may include aggressive behavior, mood swings and increased libido. This list is by no means complete. More recently, there have been recorded cases of criminal behavior while on anabolic steroids.

More important even than health risks is the recent evidence that anabolic steroids increase aggression and violence. Researchers have reported not only increased aggressiveness among male and female athletes taking steroids, but also occasional psychotic episodes believed to be induced by heavy use of steroids.

Some athletes call these episodes, which can resemble a prolonged temper tantrum, "roid rage." In a recent study of health club athletes who had used steroids for a mean of 3.5 years (74% stacked two or more steroids), 90 percent confessed to episodes of over-aggressiveness and violent behavior that they believed were induced by steroids.

There are several cases involving violent criminal behavior by individuals "high" on anabolic steroids. The first legal case addressing the question of whether steroids can induce criminal behavior and whether use of them can be a legal defense occurred in a Prince George County Court, Maryland. The judge ruled "that the offender was suffering from an organic personality syndrome caused by toxic levels of anabolic steroids taken to enhance his ability to win a body-building contest." He, therefore, ruled the athlete in a diminished capacity due to steroid toxicity. Increases in sexual libido and aggressiveness in both males and females taking anabolic steroids is well documented.

Recent evidence that prolonged steroid use can lead to addiction has had little attention to date. A public statement by the coach of a Division I football player who tested positive for anabolic steroids used prior to a 1987 bowl game is a good example of the naivete that exists regarding the addictive potential of steroids. He stated that he was relieved that his player tested positive for anabolic steroids and not for another drug like marijuana or cocaine.

Anecdotal experience with steroid-using athletes demonstrates that, in order to simply maintain the muscular hypertrophy and strength that they have achieved, the athletes must continue to use the steroids. Otherwise, they tend to return to their normal weight in spite of continued training. This results in an irresistible desire to continue use, and constitutes a high risk for habituation and addiction.

Dr. Voy is director of the U.S. Olympic Committee's Division of Sports Medicine and Science. He also is a member of the TARGET Board of Directors.

(Reprinted from TARGET)

The Kentucky High School Athlete
Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 7 FEBRUARY, 1988 $5.00 PER YEAR

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING
January 23, 1988

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive East, Louisville, Kentucky, on Saturday morning, January 23, 1988. The meeting was called to order by President Frank Welch at 9:00 a.m. Present were all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett. Mr. Harry Loy, representing the State Department of Education was also present. The invocation was given by Mr. Sam Chandler.

Tom Buchanan made a motion that the minutes of the November 27-28, 1987, meeting be approved. Sam Chandler seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Sam Chandler moved, seconded by Grant Talbott, that the bills of the Association for the period November 1 through December 31 be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

President Welch called on Tom Buchanan, Chairman of the All-Sports Committee for his report.

1) **Track Alignment:** The track alignment was set up according to new enrollment figures, geographical location and comments/requests from participating schools. Also, two-day sectional events will be scheduled since all events cannot be scheduled into a one-day time frame. Chairman Buchanan made a motion that the recommendation of the Committee with regard to the new track alignment be accepted. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which carried unanimously. (The new track alignment will be published in the January issue of the "Athlete".)

2) **Spring Sports Season Extended:** The Committee recommends that a proposal be presented to the Delegate Assembly which would allow spring sports to begin the first Monday of the week following the last state basketball tournament. This proposal will effect all spring sports beginning with the 1988-89 school year. Chairman Buchanan made a motion that the Board accept the Committee's recommendation. Bill Case seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 9 in favor of the motion and one opposed.

3) **State Basketball Tournament Expenses:** Following a study of the present distribution of basketball tournament expenses, the Committee made the following recommendations to the Board. Reduce the advance expense check from $1500 to $1000; pay for 28 participants (21 players, managers, coaches plus 6 cheerleaders and one sponsor); pay for the losing teams to stay through lunch on Saturday. The four semi-final teams will receive expenses through breakfast on Sunday. Chairman Buchanan made a motion that the Board accept the Committee's report. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

President Welch then called on Charlie Miller, Chairman of the Football Committee for his report.

1) It is recommended that the State Football Playoff Final games be played the second weekend following Thanksgiving.

2) It is also recommended that the rescheduling of games (if necessary) between now and the end of the present classification period be left up to the individual schools.

Chairman Miller made a motion that the Board accept the Committee's report. Sam Chandler seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then discussed with Board members several proposals to be considered by the 1988 Delegate Assembly. He explained that he would provide the members of the Board with a complete copy of the proposals during the March meeting of the Board. Tony Olinger made a motion, seconded by Grant Talbott, that Mr. Mills present the proposals to the Delegate Assembly.

Following a discussion by Board members who had received several requests to move the Annual Delegate Assembly Meeting back one week, Grant Talbott made a motion, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that the Delegate Assembly Meeting be held on Friday, April 22, 1988. The motion carried unanimously.

Executive Assistant Wise reported that $335,822.00 in ticket sales has been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. This figure is approximately $56,000. under the amount received for this same date in 1987. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament has netted $20,682. approximately $13,000. ahead of last year's receipts at this time.

Upon the recommendation of Commissioner Mills, Ken Tippett made a motion, seconded by Grant Talbott, that the Commissioner be empowered to grant each team that participated in the football playoffs $1,200.00 to help defray expenses. The motion carried by a vote of 9 in favor. Sam Chandler abstained.

Commissioner Mills advised the Board that he had received a letter from Madison Central High School requesting a change in football classification due to the fact their enrollment is being divided with a new school--Madison Southern High School. Following a discussion of their request and due to the fact that more information is needed, the request will be referred to the Football Committee.

Commissioner Mills reported to the Board the status of the court proceedings regarding University Heights Academy. Following his report, Grant Talbott made a motion that the Board direct the Commissioner's Office to investigate University Heights Academy's program as it relates to the rules and regulations of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. Charlie Miller seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills discussed the receipt of a $6,000 federal grant from the State Department of Education for the Target Program Training Project. The Target Program is a chemical awareness program for drug related problems. The K.H.S.A.A. will be working with the Department of Human Resources and the State Department of Education on this project.

Executive Asst. Wise recommended to the Board that officials for the district and regional basketball tournaments be assigned in the same manner as for 1987--that being that officials will officiate within their region for the district basketball tournaments but will go outside their region for the regional tournaments, except in instances where the Local Policy Board requests otherwise.

The next meeting of the Board of Control will be in Frankfort on Friday, March 25, 1988, at 8:30 a.m. The location of the meeting will be posted in the lobby of the Capital Plaza Hotel.

Sam Chandler made a motion that the meeting be adjourned. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

FEBRUARY, 1988 VOL. L, NO. 7

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

APPEALS HEARINGS

January 22, 1988

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn in Louisville, Kentucky on Friday afternoon, January 22, 1988, for the purpose of hearing appeals. The meeting was called to order by President Frank Welch at 1:00 p.m. Present were all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett. Mr. Harry Loy, representing the State Department of Education was also present. The invocation was given by Mr. Sam Chandler.

President Welch welcomed Mr. Harry Loy, who is the new State Department of Education representative.

President Welch called on Mr. Phillip Johnson, Principal of Virgie High School who was representing Autumn Damron. Autumn's parents were also present. Commissioner Mills had ruled Autumn ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics due to the fact that she had withdrawn from school due to a medical problem resulting in needed surgery. According to the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws, a student is not allowed to withdraw from school for any reason and still maintain athletic eligibility. Following Mr. Johnson's appeal and a discussion thereof by the Board members, Charlie Wilson made a motion that the Board waive the preceeding semester rule to allow Autumn to play and give her a semester for medical reasons. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 6 in favor of the motion and 4 opposed to the motion.

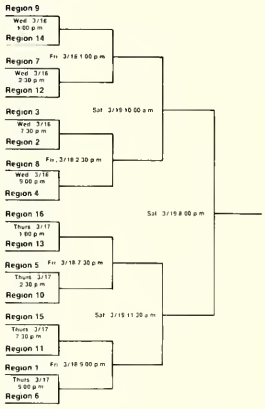
President Welch then called on Coach Roy Woolum, University Heights Academy, who was present to represent Corey Quarles. Principal Marvin Denison had requested a hearing for Corey before the Board to appeal the decision of the Commissioner as it relates to By-Laws 6, Transfer Rule. Corey transferred from Hopkinsville High School to University Heights Academy and was subject to the Transfer Rule. Following Mr. Woolum's appeal and questions to him and Corey by the Board members, Tom Buchanan made a motion that the board uphold the Commissioner's decision. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The next appeal was presented by Steven F. Vicroy, Attorney-at-Law, representing Keen Babbage, Head Basketball Coach at Beechwood High School. Mr. Babbage was also present in his defense. Coach Babbage was suspended by the Commissioner's Office for two games for violation of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 1, Section 8 and By-Law 17. Following Mr. Vicroy's statements, questions to Coach Babbage and a lenthy discussion thereof, Charlie Miller made a motion that the Board accept the letter from the Commissioner's Office as written for a two-day suspension. Ken Tippett seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

There being no more appeals the meeting was adjourned.

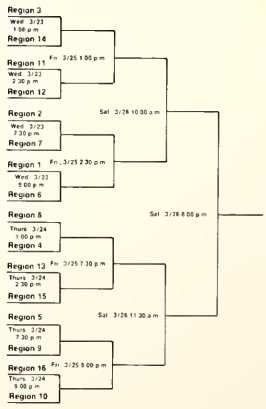
1988 Boys' Sweet Sixteen Tournament Draw

All games to be played March 16-19, 1988



1988 Girls' Sweet Sixteen Tournament Draw

All games to be played March 23-26, 1988



1988 BASEBALL DISTRICT AND REGIONAL ALIGNMENT

REGION 1

District 1
Heath
Lone Oak
Paducah Tilghman
Reidland (D)

District 2
Ballard Memorial (D)
Graves County
St. Mary

District 3
Carlisle County
Fulton (D)
Fulton County
Hickman County

District 4
Calloway County
Marshall County
Mayfield
Murray (R)

REGION 2

District 5
Christian County
Fort Campbell
Hopkinsville
Trigg County
University Heights

District 6
Caldwell County
Crittenden County
Livingston Central
Lyon County

District 7
Dawson Springs
Madisonville
South Hopkins
West Hopkins

District 8
Henderson County (D) (R)
Providence
Union County
Webster County

REGION 3

District 9
Apollo (D) (R)
Daviess County
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic

District 10
Breman
Central City
Drakesboro
Graham
Greenville
Hughes-Kirk
Muhlenberg Central (D)

District 11
Breckinridge County
Grayson County
Hancock County (D)
St. Romuald

District 12
Fordsville
McLean County (D)
Ohio County
Trinity

REGION 4

District 13
Butler County
Logan County
Russellville
Todd Central (D)

District 14
Bowling Green
Franklin-Simpson (D) (R)
Warren Central
Warren East

District 15
Allen County
Barren County
Edmonson County
Glasgow (D)

District 16
Clinton County
Cumberland County
Metcalfe County (D)
Monroe County

REGION 5

District 17
East Hardin
Elizabethtown (R)
Fort Knox
Meade County (D)
North Hardin
West Hardin

District 18
Caverna
Green County
Hart County
LaRue County (D)

District 19
Bardstown (D)
Bethlehem
Nelson County
Washington County

District 20
Adair County
Campbellsville (D)
Marion County
Taylor County

REGION 6

District 21
Central
Portland Christian
Shawnee
S.W. Christian (D)

District 22
Butler
Holy Cross (R)
Pleasure Ridge (D)
Western

District 23
Beth Haven
Doss
Fairdale
Valley (D)

District 24
DeSales (D)
Evangel
Iroquois
Southern

REGION 7

District 25
duPont Manual
Male
Ninth & O
St. Xavier (D)

District 26
Atherton (D)
Christian Academy
Seneca
Trinity

District 27
Fern Creek
Jeffersontown (D) (R)
Moore
Walden

District 28
Ballard
Eastern
Ky. Country Day (D)
Waggener

REGION 8

District 29
Bullitt Central
Bullitt East
North Bullitt
Spencer County

District 30
Anderson County
Eminence
Henry County
Shelby County (D)

District 31
Carroll County (R)
Gallatin County (D)
Oldham County
Trimble County

District 32
Grant County
Owen County
Scott County (D)
Walton Verona
Williamstown

(Baseball District And Regional Alignment Continued on Page Ten)

1988 DISTRICT AND REGIONAL SOFTBALL ALIGNMENTS

REGION 1

District 1
Heath
Lone Oak
Reidland

District 2
Ballard Memorial
Graves County
Hickman County
St. Mary

District 3
Calloway County
Marshall County
Mayfield
Murray

REGION 2

District 4
Christian County
Fort Campbell
Hopkinsville
University Heights

District 5
Caldwell County
Livingston Central
Lyon County
Trigg County

District 6
Dawson Springs
Madisonville-North Hopkins
South Hopkins
West Hopkins

District 7
Henderson County
Providence
Union County
Webster County

REGION 3

District 8
Apollo
Daviess County
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic

District 9
Bremen
Central City
Drakesboro
Graham
Greenville
Hughes-Kirk
Muhlenberg Central

District 10
Breckinridge County
Frederick Fraize
Hancock County
St. Romuald
Trinity (Whitesville)

District 11
Fordsville
Grayson County
McLean County
Ohio County

REGION 4

District 12
Allen County
Barren County
Edmonson County
Glasgow

District 13
Bowling Green
Franklin-Simpson
Logan County
Russellville
Warren Central
Warren East

District 14
Clinton County
Cumberland County
Metcalfe County
Monroe County

REGION 5

District 15
Adair County
Bethlehem
Marion County
Nelson County
Taylor County

District 16
East Hardin
Elizabethtown
Fort Knox
Meade County
North Hardin
West Hardin

District 17
Caverna
Green County
Hart County
LaRue County

REGION 6

District 18
Central
Portland Christian
Presentation Academy
Shawnee
Southwest Christian

District 19
Butler
Holy Cross
Pleasure Ridge Park
Western

District 20
Beth Haven
Doss
Fairdale
Valley

District 21
Evangel
Holy Rosary
Iroquois
Southern

REGION 7

District 22
Collegiate
duPont Manual
Male
Mercy Academy
Ninth & O

District 23
Assumption
Atherton
Christian Academy
Seneca

District 24
Fern Creek
Jeffersontown
Moore
Walden

District 25
Ballard
Eastern
Kentucky Country Day
Sacred Heart
Waggener

REGION 8

District 26
Bullitt Central
Bullitt East
North Bullitt
Shelby County
Spencer County

District 27
Carroll County
Eminence
Gallatin County
Henry County
Oldham County
Trimble County

District 28
Grant County
Owen County
Scott County
Williamstown

District 29
Boone County
Conner
Dixie Heights
Lloyd Memorial
Simon Kenton
Walton-Verona

REGION 9

District 30
Beechwood
Holmes
Holy Cross
Ludlow
Notre Dame
Villa Madonna

District 31
Bellevue
Dayton
Newport
Newport Central Catholic

District 32
Bishop Brossart
Campbell County
Highlands
Scott
Silver Grove

District 33
Bracken County
Deming
Harrison County
Mason County
Maysville
Pendleton County
Tolesboro

REGION 10

District 34
Bath County
Estill County
George Rogers Clark
Madison
Madison Central

District 35
Bryan Station
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Lexington Catholic
Sayre
Tates Creek

District 36
Franklin County
Jessamine County
Western Hills
Woodford County

District 37
Burgin
Harrodsburg
Mercer County
Western Anderson

REGION 11

District 38
Corbin
Knox County Central
Laurel County
Lynn Camp
Whitley County

District 39
Monticello
Pulaski County
Rockcastle County
Wayne County

District 40
Bell County
Cawood
Evarts
Middlesboro
Oneida
Red Bird

District 41
Dilce Combs
Hazard
Knott County
Leslie County
Letcher
M.C. Napier

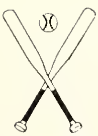
REGION 12

District 42
Breathitt County
Buckhorn
Cordia
Jackson
Jackson County
Menifee County
Riverside Christian
Wolfe County

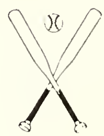
District 43
Allen Central
June Buchanan
McDowell
Sheldon Clark
Wheelwright

District 44
Boyd County
Greenup County
Lewis County
Morgan County
Russell
West Carter

District 45
Belfry
Elkhorn City
Feds Creek
Phelps
Pikeville



BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL INFORMATION



From: Bluegrass Baseball Association

Baseball Umpire meetings will be held at Transylvania University beginning at 7:30 p.m.

The dates and sites are as follows:

March 7, 14, 21, 28	(Strickland Auditorium)
April 4, 11, 25	Room 234 McAlister Aud.
May 9	Room 234 McAlister Aud.

* *

The National Federation Part II Exam for Baseball and Softball will be given on March 21, 1988.

1987 Boys' State-At-Large Champion HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL

Front Row (Left to Right): Angie Rice, Dana Newsome, Cheryl Long, Karen Thompson. Middle Row: Joyce Sason, Lisa Carr, Laura Combs, Amy Liebermann, Stacey Torstrick. Back Row: Susie Bair, Marcy Baker, Gina Baker.

1987 Girls' State-At-Large Champion PIKEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Front Row (Left to Right): Pam Kowalski, Cissy Roberts. Seated: Lori Mahan, Joy Baker, Christy Damron, Jennifer Deskins. Standing: Tammy Tomlinson, Beth Templeman, Michelle Ratliff, Sarah Walters, Cindy England. Top: Stacy McCoin.

DELEGATE ASSEMBLY DATE CHANGED

The Board of Control has set the date for the 1988 Delegate Assembly as April 22, 1988 at 11:00 a.m. The date was changed from the originally scheduled date of April 15 to accommodate delegates who will be involved with K.E.A. weekend.

ATTENTION COACHES OF BASKETBALL TEAMS

Each coach is being mailed an information sheet to complete for information to be placed in the boys and girls state basketball tournament programs. Your cooperation is appreciated in completing and returning this information to the regional tournament manager should you qualify for the tournament.

TRAINERS WORKSHOP SET FOR E.K.U.

Cramer will again sponsor a workshop for athletic trainers at the campus of Eastern Kentucky University. The clinic will be held on June 5-8. Prospective student delegates may contact Bobby Barton at Eastern or write to Athletic Trainer Workshops, Cramer Products, P.O. Box 1001, Gardner, Kansas, 66030.

NEW TRAINERS MANUAL A VALUABLE AID FOR SCHOOLS

The Institute for Public and Private Sector Initiatives had produced a special booklet to aid high schools, called the "High School Sports Injury Manual". This manual is very informative, and according to several experienced trainers, it is easy to understand, with simple, easy to follow, instructions. This manual is very thorough, and could help each school system in Kentucky. The manual sells for $6.95 per copy, and is available by writing directly to the publisher at PPSI, 6991 East Camelback, #C-240, Scottsdale, Arizona, 85251. If a school or system orders in a large quantity, a package discount is available.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the implementation of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For the remainder of the 1987-88 school year, the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
04/16/88	03/18/88	04/05/88
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88

FOOTBALL COACH OPENING

Hart County High School is now accepting applications for the position of Head Football Coach. Prospective candidates should send resume' and letter of application to Charles Wuertzer, Principal, Hart County High School, Hwy. 31 South, Munfordville, 42765.

REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1988 is August 19. At its regular meeting in January, the Board of Control voted to set the playoff championships games for football as the second Friday and Saturday following Thanksgiving Day, thereby moving the starting and all subsequent playing dates of the football season back one week in accordance to the Limitation of Seasons. The Board then voted to waive the starting date limitation for three years allowing the schools to begin regular season play on the same dates as was previously published until the end of the classification period. Beginning in 1991, the first playing date will again be eleven weekends prior to the first round of the playoffs. This means that the football playing schools have twelve possible playing weeks for the next three seasons, but are still limited to eleven contests.

The first legal date for practice in pads is August 1. Pads is defined as any football equipment, including but not limited to, the helmet, shoulder pads, hip pads, girdle pads, knee pads, thigh pads and padded uniform pants. Please remember to inform the Association office as to open dates and to contact this office when you fill an open date. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 19) - **Calloway County**, contact James Jury (502)753-8141. **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Montgomery County**, contact Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964. **Oldham County**, contact Tom Peterson (502)222-9461. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 2 (August 26) - **Belfry**, contact Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Franklin County**, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **Western Hills**, contact Al Wink (502)875-2900.

Week 3 (September 2) - **Boyd County**, contact "Jeep" Clark, A.D., (606)928-6473. **Brentwood Academy**, Brentwood, TN, contact Coach Carlton Flatt (615)373-0611. **Calloway County**, contact James Jury (502)753-8141. **Franklin County, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **M.C. Napier**, contact Bill Dixon, (606)439-1519 (W) or (606)439-1519.

Week 4 (September 9) - **Austin East** (Knoxville), contact coach Richard Glasper (615)544-3792. **Harrodsburg**, contact Alvis Johnson (606)734-5106. Knott County Central, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **Lincoln County**, contact Coach Larry Phillips. **Montgomery County**, contact Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964.

Week 5 (September 16) - **Belfry**, contact Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Garrard County**, contact Marshall Norton. **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Murray**, contact Cary Miller, A.D. (502)753-5202.

OPEN FOOTBALL DATES (continued)

Week 6 (**September 23**) - **Austin East** (Knoxville), contact coach Richard Glasper (615)544-3792. **Dixie Heights**, contact Don Afterkirk. **Harrodsburg**, contact Alvis Johnson (606)734-5106. **Lincoln County**, contact Coach Larry Phillips. **Notre Dame** (Portsmouth ,Ohio) is looking for a Class A size opponent, contact coach Randy Martin (614)353-4255.

Week 7 (**September 30**) - **Franklin County**, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166.

Week 8 (**October 7**) - **Oldham County**, contact Tom Peterson (502)222-9461. **Union County**, contact Coach Charlie Bob Paris (502)389-1454.

Week 9 (**October 14**) - **Anderson County**, contact Sam Harp (502)839-9494. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 10 (**October 21**) - **Eminence**, contact Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427.

Week 11 (**October 28**) - **Middletown (OH)**, contact Jim Place (513)422-7432.

Week 12 (**November 4th**) - **Murray**, contact Cary Miller, A.D. (502)753-5202.

IMPORTANT DATES FOR SPRING 1988 SPORTS

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored spring events, along with the first day of practice.

Sport	First Practice Allowed	First Contest (Tentative)	Num. Games	State Finals
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 28
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 28
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 1/2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 2/4
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 4

These dates are as printed on the 1987-88 Memorandum Calendar, with the exception of the state wrestling meet which was changed by a decision of the Board of Control at its July, 1987 meeting.

TENNIS COACH OPENING

Louisville Collegiate High School seeks a varsity tennis coach for the 1988 season. Send resume' to Douglas MacKelcan, Jr., Headmaster, Louisville Collegiate School, P.O. Box 4369, Louisville, KY 40204.

APPROVED DATES FOR BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS 1988-1992

1988 -	Boys	- March 16 - 19 *	Freedom Hall, Louisville, Kentucky
	Girls	- March 23 - 26 *	Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1989 -	Boys	- March 15 - 18 *	Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
	Girls	- March 22 - 25 *	Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1990 -	Girls	- March 14 - 17 *	Site to be Determined
	Boys	- March 21 - 24 *	Site to be Determined
1991 -	Boys	- March 13 - 16 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls	- March 20 - 23 *	Site to be Determined
1992 -	Boys	- March 18 - 21 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls	- March 25 - 28 *	Site to be Determined

SANCTIONS FOR CONTESTS INVOLVING OUT OF STATE TEAMS

Many questions arise when a member school attempts to schedule a game against a team from another state. Remember that the contest must go through the proper administrative channels to be considered a legal contest. The following can serve as a simple guide to athletic directors and principals --

If a game involves only one Kentucky school and one out of state school, and the other state adjoins Kentucky, no state Association or National Federation sanction is necessary;

If a meet or tournament involves one or more teams from outside the host state, and the invited teams are from adjoining state(s), National Federation sanction is not necessary. However the event must be sanctioned by the state Associations involved. It is the responsibility of the principal of the host school to initiate the sanction procedure;

In all other cases, both state Association and National Federation sanction is required. If you are the host school, contact the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to obtain the sanction forms and begin the sanction process. The sanction process must be completed thirty (30) days prior to the event.

"THE BLEACHER COACH"

A bleacher coach One time was I, Making Decisions to win games by
Second guessing and who get the ball, I made no mistakes; I knew it all!

How to press and when to sub; "Where's the trap", and "Bench that scrub!"
"The coach is wrong, why stall and delay?", Shoot the ball, there's a game to play

Then one season A coach was I, Making decisions to win games by,
And with each game or a team to beat, Came those bleacher words to eat!

Rick Wells, Varsity Coach, Tacoma Baptist High School, Washington

1987 BOYS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS ROWAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

Front Row (Left to Right): Robin Riddle, Kris Holbrook, Ann Trivette, Ilse Dehner, Amy Nickell. Back: Stephanie Wright, Jodi Alfrey, Kristi Turner, Lesley Hargis, Candi Brown, Karis Cooper, Melinda Jackson.

1987 GIRLS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS MALE HIGH SCHOOL

Kneeling (Left to Right): Shannon Spann, Lori Beck, Kristin Crutcher. Standing: Beth Humphrey, Aastae Martin, Jill Toohay, Melodie Marquess, Marcia Stombarger. Top: Tiffany Singletary, Libby Sergeant, Kristi Hedden.

KAPOS NEWS STATE TOURNAMENT INFORMATION

Participating cheerleader and sponsor registration: all cheerleading squads and/or sponsors are asked to stop by the KAPOS table to:

1. Register your squad.
2. Pick up important information and materials for you and your school.

Along with a KAPOS board member, there will be high school cheerleaders on hand to assist you. They can be identified by their hostess armbands. Feel free to ask them for help, and in turn they may seek you and your cheerleaders to be interviewed by one of the radio commentators. In order to make their task easier, we are asking that you register your seat, row and section number. A possible radio interview is often missed because the guides could not locate the desired person in time for the interview.

Hospitality Room: May we remind all sponsors and cheerleaders that KAPOS hosts a Hospitality Room for participating cheerleaders. We cordially invite you to have refreshments, socialize with friends, exchange ideas, and perhaps get help with your problems.

"Sweet 16" Cheerleading Squads: **Attention Principals!** If your team will be participating in the State Tournament, included in the packet sent to you by the KHSAA will be a letter pertaining to your cheerleading squad. Be sure to look for this and relay all information to your cheerleader sponsor. We request that your cheerleaders be chaperoned by a well qualified, school approved adult. Verification of this, along with your sponsor's name, must be contained in the letter of confirmation which you will receive. This letter must be in the hands of the KAPOS officer prior to the time that your cheerleaders take the floor.

Important! Please be sure that your school is a paid member of KAPOS or pays the fee before their first game in order for your squad to compete for the cheerleading awards in the State Tournament. The winners of these awards will be determined by use of the KAPOS Judging Sheet, a copy of which appears in the KAPOS Handbook.

AWARDING OF TROPHIES

KAPOS is pleased to honor outstanding cheerleading squads with the recognition they so well deserve. All cheerleader awards will be presented between games on Friday night of the State Tournament. The awards are as follows:

The winning cheerleader squad in the Boys' Sweet Sixteen will receive the Ted Sanford Trophy; in the Girls' Sweet Sixteen the Tom Mills Award. The runner-up cheerleading squad will receive a trophy, with the thrid and fourth place squads being awarded plaques. In addition, the special K-Pep Award will be presented. All tournament cheerleading squads and their sponsors are asked to be located close to the playing floor so they can easily come on the floor should they be called for an award.

GOVERNOR WILKINSON DECLARES GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP MONTH

While every month should be Good Sportsmanship Month, KAPOS has always tried to put special emphasis on being a good sport at tournament time. Being a good sport is part of being a good citizen. We don't believe that good citizens need to be reminded to exemplify good sportsmanship. However, it is especially fitting at tournament time to remind all citizens that it is a privilege to be able to attend the games and that each individual can contribute to the success of the tournament if he will abide by the KAPOS Sportsmanship Creed proclaimed by Governor Wilkinson. The Governor's proclamation is on display at the KAPOS table.

STATE-AT-LARGE CHAMPIONS

Recognition is annually given to cheerleading squads other than those sixteen fortunate enough to participate with their teams in the State Tournament. The winner will receive the Jane Meyer trophy, while the runner-up will receive the President's Trophy. Plaques will be given to the third and fourth place squads.

Beginning at the district level, all squads that are KAPOS members are eligible to be judged for the honor of representing their district in the KAPOS Region-At-Large cheerleading competition. The winner and runner-up of each district will progress to the region. In turn the girls' varsity winner and the boys' winner and runner-up from each region is allowed to compete for the title of State-At-Large Cheerleading Champions.

Judging for the Boys' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 19, in Broadbent Arena behind Freedom Hall, Louisville. Judging for the Girls' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 26, at Franklin County High School, Frankfort. The public is invited to these outstanding events. The admission charge of $3.00 will go toward the expenses of KAPOS scholarship award, details of which are supplied below.

At the conclusion of the judging, trophies will be awarded to the top squads, in addition to several special awards.

NOTE TO ALL ADMINISTRATORS

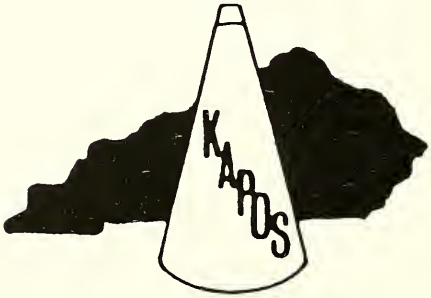
Many of you have responded to our SOS in releasing teaching personnel to assist with the many tasks necessary to keep this organization functioning effectively.

Again, we need judges and personnel to help at the tournament. This involves at least 12 to 15 people. It is also backbreaking, tiresome work. However, we have many dedicated persons who have indicated a willingness to help share these duties provided they get a release from their administrators. Therefore, the KAPOS board is seeking your understanding and cooperation should you be asked to release a teacher from his or her duties to help carry on the work that KAPOS is doing to make cheerleading a worthwhile educational experience in the State of Kentucky.

STELLA S. GILB SCHOLARSHIP

KAPOS is happy to annually award the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship to outstanding cheerleaders from Kentucky. In 1987, KAPOS awarded six $1,000 scholarships to well-deserving cheerleaders. One of your cheerleaders may be a potential scholarship winner, so get your applications in early. Applications must be turned in no later than April 30. Contact a KAPOS board member or officer for application forms, or pick them up at the State Tournament KAPOS Table.

Sportsmanship — Whose responsibility?



THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CHEERLEADERS

Since the cheerleaders are the chosen representatives of the student body they have an unusual opportunity and a significant responsibility for promoting good sportsmanship. Cheerleaders should be chosen who are respected by fellow students. The most aggressive and vocal individual does not necessarily make the best cheerleader. By setting a good example the cheerleaders can influence and help control the reactions of student spectators.

Cheerleaders should:

1. Establish standards of desirable behavior for the cheerleaders and pep club.
2. Select positive cheers which praise their own team without antagonizing their opponents.
3. Use discretion in selecting when to cheer. Give the opposing team equal opportunity to execute their cheers.
4. Give encouragement to injured players and recognition to outstanding performances for either team.
5. Serve as hosts to the visiting cheerleaders. Meet them upon arrival and if time permits introduce them to friends and show them the school. Visit at half-time.
6. Hold a series of well-planned pep meetings in which students are reminded that the reputation of the school depends largely upon the behavior of its students at athletic contests. It should be emphasized that no derogatory remarks, or booing should be made at any time.
7. For desired spectator response, cheers should be executed with precision and ease.
8. Develop a large repertoire of desirable and timely cheers which may be called upon at appropriate moments.
9. Always maintain enthusiasm and composure especially in trying circumstances, remembering your responsibilities for leadership.

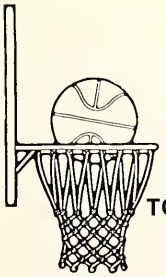
1988 DISTRICT TOURNAMENT HOSTS AND/OR SITES

Boys

1. Fulton County
2. Paducah Tilghman
3. St. Mary
4. Marshall County
5. Livingston Central
6. Webster County
7. West Hopkins
8. Hopkinsville
9. Owensboro
10. Muhlenberg Central
11. Hancock County
12. Ohio County
13. Todd County Central
14. Western Ky. Univ.
15. Allen Co.-Scottsville
16. Clinton County
17. Elizabethtown
18. Hart County
19. Nelson County
20. Taylor County
21. Central
22. Western
23. Doss
24. Southern
25. St. Xavier
26. Christian Academy
27. Fern Creek
28. Ballard
29. Spencer County
30. Anderson County
31. Carroll County
32. Williamstown
33. Boone County
34. Covington Latin
35. Dayton
36. Campbell County
37. Bourbon County
38. Deming
39. Mason County
40. Bath County
41. Franklin County
42. Sayre
43. Henry Clay
44. Model
45. Lincoln County
46. Mercer County
47. Wayne County
48. Somerset
49. Oneida Baptist Institute
50. Knox Central
51. Bell County
52. Evarts
53. Letcher
54. M.C. Napier
55. Knott County Central
56. Wolfe County
57. Magoffin County
58. Betsy Layne
59. Millard
60. Feds Creek
61. Menifee County
62. Lewis County
63. Greenup County
64. Boyd County

Girls

1. Fulton County
2. Paducah Tilghman
3. St. Mary
4. Marshall County
5. Livingston Central
6. Webster County
7. West Hopkins
8. Hopkinsville
9. Owensboro
10. Muhlenberg Central
11. Hancock County
12. Ohio County
13. Todd County Central
14. Bowling Green
15. Allen Co.-Scottsville
16. Clinton County
17. North Hardin
18. Hart County
19. Nelson County
20. Taylor County
21. Central
22. Western
23. Doss
24. Southern
25. St. Xavier
26. Christian Academy
27. Fern Creek
28. Ballard
29. Spencer County
30. Anderson County
31. Carroll County
32. Owen County
33. Boone County
34. Villa Madonna
35. Dayton
36. Campbell County
37. Harrison County
38. Augusta
39. Mason County
40. Bath County
41. Franklin County
42. Sayre
43. Henry Clay
44. Model
45. Lincoln County
46. Mercer County
47. Wayne County
48. Somerset
49. Oneida Baptist Institute
50. Knox Central
51. Bell County
52. Evarts
53. Whitesburg
54. M.C. Napier
55. Knott County Central
56. Wolfe County
57. Magoffin County
58. Betsy Layne
59. Millard
60. Feds Creek
61. Menifee County
62. Lewis County
63. Greenup County
64. Boyd County



1988 REGIONAL TOURNAMENT HOSTS AND/OR SITES

Boys

1. Graves County
2. Hopkinsville
3. Owensboro Sports Ctr.
4. Western Ky. Univ.
5. Marion County
6. Iroquois
7. Ballard
8. Henry County
9. Campbell County
10. Mason County
11. Frankfort Sports Ctr.
12. Boyle County
13. Bell County
14. Knott County Central
15. Pikeville
16. Morehead State Univ.

Girls

1. Graves County
2. Madisonville-N. Hop.
3. Ohio County
4. Allen Co.-Scottsville
5. Nelson County
6. Iroquois
7. Ballard
8. Oldham County
9. Dayton
10. George Rogers Clark
11. Woodford County
12. Laurel County
13. Bell County
14. Hazard
15. Belfry
16. West Carter

Baseball District And Regional Alignment Continued from Page Three)

REGION 9

District 33
Boone County
Conner
Lloyd
St. Henry
Simon-Kenton (D)

District 34
Bellevue
Dayton
Holmes
Newport (D) (R)
Newport Central Catholic

District 35
Bishop Brossart (D)
Campbell County
Highlands
Scott
Silver Grove

District 36
Beechwood
Covington Catholic
Dixie Heights (D)
Holy Cross
Ludlow

REGION 10

District 37
Bourbon County
Harrison County (D)
Millersburg Inst.
Nicholas County
Paris

District 38
Augusta
Bracken County
Deming
Pendleton County

District 39
Fleming County (D)
Mason County
Maysville
St. Patrick
Tollesboro

District 40
Bath County
Estill County
George Rogers Clark (D)
Montgomery County (R)

REGION 11

District 41
Frankfort
Franklin County (D)
Western Hills
Woodford Co. (R)

District 42
Bryan Station (D)
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Lexington Catholic
Sayre
Tates Creek

District 43
Berea
Madison
Madison Central (D)
Model

REGION 12

District 44
Boyle County (D)
Danville
Garrard County
Lincoln County

District 45
Burgin
Harrodsburg
Jessamine County (D)
Mercer County
Western Anderson

District 46
McCreary Central
Monticello
Russell County
Wayne County

District 47
Casey County
Laurel County (R)
Pulaski County
Somerset

REGION 13

District 48
Clay County (D) (R)
Jackson County
Oneida
Rockcastle County

District 49
Barbourville
Corbin (D)
Knox Central
Lynn Camp
Whitley County
Williamsburg

District 50
Bell County
Middlesboro
Pineville
Red Bird

District 51
Cawood
Cumberland
Evarts
Harlan (D)

REGION 14

District 52
Fleming-Neon
Jenkins
Letcher (D)
Whitesburg
June Buchanan

District 53
Buckhorn
Dilce Combs (D)
Hazard
Leslie County
M.C. Napier

District 54
Breathitt County
Cordia
Jackson
Knott Central
Riverside

District 55
Lee County (D)
Owsley County
Powell County (R)
Wolfe County

REGION 15

District 56
Johnson Central (D)
Magoffin County
Paintsville
Sheldon Clark

District 57
Allen Central
Betsy Layne
McDowell
Prestonsburg
Wheelwright

District 58
Dorton
Millard
Mullins
Pikeville (D) (R)
Virgie

District 59
Belfry
Elkhorn City
Feds Creek
Johns Creek
Phelps

REGION 16

District 60
Menifee County
Morgan County
Rowan County (D)

District 61
East Carter
Lewis County
West Carter

District 62
Fairview
Greenup County (D)
Raceland
Russell

District 63
Boyd County (D) (R)
Holy Family
Lawrence County
Paul Blazer

1988 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASEBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

RULE BOOK

Page 27 — Note under 4-2-3 should have been shaded.
Page 55 — Under Comments on the Rules, change "1-1-6a Penalty" to "1-1-5."

CASE BOOK

Page 3 — Part One in "1-1-5 Penalty" delete "Penalty."
Page 23 — 5.1.1j Play — In first line delete "touches or."

SITUATION #1: With R1 on first and one out, the next pitch to B2 is called ball four, but R1 not knowing it is ball four attempts to steal second base. R1 overslides the base and is tagged. Is R1 out?
RULING: R1 is entitled to second base because of the base on balls to B2. However, upon oversliding second base, he forfeited his right to the base. Therefore, he would be out if tagged by the defense. 8-4-2-e
SITUATION #2: After the line-up has been presented at the pre-game conference, but before the first pitch, the coach substitutes S1 for B1.
RULING: Legal provided B1 is not listed as the pitcher. If B1 is withdrawn, he has been in the game even though he has not participated. 3-1-1
SITUATION #3: As S1 prepares to pitch to the first batter, the batter informs the umpire that the sweatband worn on the wrist of F1's pitching hand is distractive. The coach of F1 contends that the sweatband is neither white nor gray, and therefore should be permitted.
RULING: The pitcher would not be permitted to wear a gray or white sweatband. However, the pitcher may wear a sweatband on the wrist of his pitching hand, provided the umpire does not feel that it is distracting. Each situation is different and the judgment of each umpire is likely to vary. Neverthe less, the umpire has the final say as to whether a sweatband, other than white or gray can be worn. 1-1-5
SITUATION #4: On a batted ball to F6, R1 maliciously runs over F2 before R2 interferes with F6 as he tries to field the ball.
RULING: Dead ball immediately. R1 is out for interference and ejected. The umpire may award the double play if he feels the play would have been completed successfully. If the second out is not awarded, R2 would return to base occupied at the time of interference by R1. 8-2-6, 3-3-1-g
SITUATION #5: With two strikes B1 steps out without being granted time and the pitch hits him.
RULING: Batter is out and the ball is dead immediately. 6-2-4-d Note
SITUATION #6: If a right handed pitcher, in the stretch, in a slow and deliberate manner, raises his leg and throws to first, has he committed a balk?
RULING: No. If the motion is continuous no balk is committed. 6-1-3
SITUATION #7: With R1 on third and Rs on first, F1 balks. Each runner advances one base. It is then discovered that R2 is an illegal substitute (player with no eligibility). What's the call?
RULING: The play stands. R2 is ejected and replaced with a legal substitute. 3-1-1
SITUATION #8: Starter F1 is replaced by S1. Later in the game, F1 enters the game defensively for F7. Has a violation occurred?
RULING: Yes, If S1 remains in the game. 3-2-3
SITUATION #9: While in the batter's box, the batter leans over home plate. The catcher's and umpire's vision is not obstructed. The play is to prevent the catcher, on a left handed batter, from seeing the runner at first as he starts to steal.
RULING: The batter's position has not caused interference. If the batter holds that position and the catcher attempts a play, then interference could be called. 7-3-5
SITUATION #10: Can a pitcher, while in the stretch position, feint a throw to third and then throw or feint a throw to first?
RULING: A pitcher may not feint a throw to first if his foot is in contact with the pitcher's plate. However, if his foot comes off of the pitcher's plate when feinting a throw to third, he may feint or throw to first. It is legal to feint to third and then throw to first. 6-2-4-a
SITUATION #11: Smith is listed as the starting pitcher on the line-up card presented to the umpire-in-chief. However, Jones starts instead, while Smith sits on the bench. In the fourth inning, Jones is having difficulty finding the strike zone. His coach wants to substitute Smith for Jones. The coach of the other team informs the umpire of the infraction and says he will protest if Smith is allowed to pitch.
RULING: Because Smith was listed as the starting pitcher, he was to have faced the first batter. Since he did not meet his requirement, he cannot pitch the rest of the game. He is allowed to enter the game, which shall count as his re-entry, and he shall be allowed to play any position other than pitcher. Jones shall be ejected because he was an illegal player. 3-1-1
SITUATION #12: On a hit and run, the pitcher pitches out. The batter attempts to hit the pitch, but steps out of the batter's box. Has he committed interference?
RULING: If he interferes with the catcher's throw, B1 has committed interference. However, B1's foot must be entirely outside the line for him to be considered out of the box. 7-3-5
SITUATION #13: Can a coach have a rule book in the coach's box?
RULING: Yes. 3-3-1-h
SITUATION #14: With the bases loaded, R1 on third is obstructed while in a run down. On the overthrow, R1 breaks for home but maliciously runs over the catcher.
RULING: Malicious contact supercedes obstruction. The penalty for interference is enforced. 3-3-1-g Penalty
SITUATION #15: During a game in which speed up rules are being used, B1 is hit by the pitch. Upon reaching first base, B1 is replaced with a courtesy runner. The coach of the defensive team informs the umpire (a) before the next pitch or (b) after a pitch has been delivered that the courtesy runner is illegal.
RULING: In (a) and (b) the courtesy runner is replaced with a legal substitute or the proper player. 3-1-1
SITUATION #16: With runners at first and second and no outs, B1 bunts a ball in the air to F3. F3 deliberately drops the ball.
RULING: There is no penalty. An intentionally dropped bunt is not treated the same as an intentionally dropped fair line drive or fair fly. 8-4-1-c
SITUATION #17: In order to play a double header before darkness, can the games be five innings instead of seven?
RULING: No. A regulation game consists of seven innings. 4-2-1
SITUATION #18: If a fielder (a) yells "go", or (b) pulls the pant leg of a runner, is this obstruction?
RULING: Obstruction has occurred in (a) and (b) and the appropriate award is made. The player committing the act is warned. If he does it again, he is ejected. If another player on the team does the same thing, the umpire can issue a team warning. 2-5-3, 3-3-1-k, 10-2-3-f
SITUATION #19: On a bunt, F2 fields the ball and starts to throw to first, but in doing so, hits the arm of the umpire who is signaling fair ball.
RULING: The umpire is considered part of the field in this situation, so the ball remains alive and the play stands. 10-2-2-g
SITUATION #20: If a coach calls a charged conference, can he take a ball with him and toss it to one of his players to warm-up with while he talks to the pitcher?
RULING: No. A charged conference permits a coach or his non-playing representative to confer with a defensive player or players and does not permit any warm-up or practice. 3-4-1
SITUATION #21: On a fly to F8, F8 makes the catch and then collides with a short chain link outfield fence. While trying to push himself off the fence, the ball drops out of his glove on the other side of the fence. Is this a catch or home run?
RULING: It is a catch. F8 demonstrated that he had control of the ball. Action secondary to the catch, climbing off the fence, resulted in F8 dropping the ball. 2-3-1
SITUATION #22: Is a graphite bat legal?
RULING: Unless a state association has received permission from the National Federation to experiment, the bat is illegal. 1-3-5
SITUATION #23: In the bottom of the first inning, after the starting pitcher grounds out, the umpire is informed by the coach of the opposing team that the pitcher was not listed on the line-up card. The umpire allows the pitcher to remain in the game. The opposing coach complains, but to no avail.
RULING: At the time the infraction was discovered, the illegal player should have been ejected. The player who was listed as the starting player could re-enter at any position except pitcher, since he did not face one batter. Otherwise, the ejected player could be replaced by a legal substitute. If the sponsoring state association allowed protests, a protest could have been filed, but it would have had to have been lodged at the time the infraction was first brought to the umpire's attention. 4-5-1, 10-2-3-i
SITUATION #24: With two outs and runner on base, the catcher drops the third strike, but the umpire calls "Time." What happens?
RULING: The umpire must decide whether or not the batter could have reached base before the catcher could have recovered in time to throw the batter out. If the umpire did not feel the batter would have beaten the throw, then the umpire can call the batter out. 10-2-3-g
SITUATION #25: With the bases loaded and one out, B6 flies out to F8. R2, who was on second base leaves before the catch and is doubled off (a) after R1 scores or (b) before R1 scores.
RULING: In (a) the run counts, but not in (b). 9-1-1
SITUATION #26: With R1 on third and R2 on second and one out, B1 hits a deep fly ball to F8. R1 starts to advance without tagging up, but the third base coach grabs him and shoves him back to the base before F8 makes the catch.
RULING: The ball is dead immediately and the runner is called out. If in the judgment of the umpire the defense was prevented from making a second out, the umpire can call the involved runner or batter-runner out. If the batter is not called out, he stays at first base. 3-2-2

1988 NATIONAL FEDERATION SOFTBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book

Inside Front Cover — Under clarifications, second reference should be "1-4-3."

Page 16 — In 2-5-3, fifth line from the bottom, after "dead" insert "at the end of playing action."

Page 32 — Delete 5-1-1-m.

Page 65 — Under Comments on the Rule, the reference for the exterior warning statement should be "1-1-6a NOTE."

Case Book

Page 76 — 8.2.5b Play, revise last line of ruling to reade "dead and call R3 out."

SITUATION #1: Are encircling marks required on bats?
RULING: No. the rule does apply to bats used in baseball, but not in sottball. 1-3-5

SITUATION #2: After taking the signal, the pitcher steps backward off the pitcher's plate with her non-pivot foot first
RULING: Illegal pitch. To remove herself from the pitching position, the pitcher must step backward off the pitcher's plate with both feet (pivot foot first) before separating her hands. 6-2-6 NOTE

SITUATION #3: R1 does not touch second base on her way to third base. Before reaching third base, the ball goes into dead ball territory Is R1 out, awarded third or home?
RULING: If R1 returns to touch second base, R1 would be awarded home. 8-2 Penalty, 8-3-3-c

SITUATION #4: Team A's third out is overlooked during a big rally in the fifth inning, which results in several additional runs before the "fourth" out ends the inning. In the seventh inning, Team B informs the umpire that several of Team A's runs were a result of the third out being overlooked.
RULING: This is not a correctable error Team B has the responsibility to know how many outs have been made 10-2-3-g

SITUATION #5: F1 completes her warm-ups in one minute, but her coach is still beside her giving final instructions and encouragement.
RULING: For delay, the coach shall be warned and assessed a charged conference if the act is repeated. 3-4-1

SITUAITON #6: F8's glove appears to be longer than other gloves worn by players on both teams. The umpire tells F8 she will have to measure the glove. How is the glove measured?
RULING: The glove is measured from the bottom edge to top of the highest point, which in most cases will be the tip of the second finger. The tape measure should follow the contour of the glove. 1-3-6

SITUATION #7: When a team's (a) head coach, (b) assistant coach, (c) first baseman, (d) non-playing equipment manager (a student); (e) player with no re-entry eligibility; (f) or batgirl or ballboy is ejected, what area must the offender be confined? Does the player have to leave the dugout or not?
RULING: This is the area that falls under the jurisdiction of state associations Umpires should check with their respective state association. Points of Emphasis

SITUATION #8: The runners at first and second leave the base prematurely while the ball is in the pitcher's possession in the 16' circle. Are both runners called out or is the umpire to pick only one runner to be called out, with the other runner returning to base?
RULING: Since both runners left early, both are declared out. 8-4-2-e, 8-4-2-e NOTE

SITUATION #9: A team has no eligible substitutes remaining. The batter is hit in the head by a pitch and cannot continue. Is the game forfeited?
RULING: No. The previous batter not on base is allowed to pinch-run for the injured player until she is put out, scores, or the half-inning ends. When it is the injured player's turn to bat, an out will be called. 4-4-1-f, 7-4-i

SITUATION #10: With R1 on first B2 bunts the ball down the first base line. F3 fields the ball and runs toward B2. B2 in an effort to buy time for R1, backtracks toward home Is B2 out at the point for running the bases in reverse order or trying to confuse or make a travesty of the game?
RULING: NO. the batter's tactic is illegal and she would be called out the ball is dead immediately and all runners return to the bases occupied at the time of the pitch 8-4-1-i

SITUAITON #11: On a bunt down the third base line, the ball goes into foul territory where it is kicked by the runner on third Is the runner out?
RULING: The ball is dead immediately, unless intentionally kicked, then, the runner shall be called out 8-4-2-b

SITUATION #12: In the first game of the state tournament, Team A defeats Team B 4-3 in 10 innings. In the first inning of the second game, the pitcher of the visiting team complains that the pitcher's plate is not set at the correct distance. The umpires measure the distance and confirm the error. The pitcher's plate is immediately reset at the correct distance The coach of (a) the home team protests because the pitcher of the visiting team did not have to pitch at the incorrect distance as did the home team pitcher, or (b) the losing team of th first game, upon hearing that the distance was incorrect files a protest.
RULING: Once a game starts a protest cannot be filed should the distances of the bases or the pitcher's plate be incorrect In all cases, incorrect distances shall be corrected immediately, even if one team had to run or pitch at an incorrect distance 1-4-3

SITUATION #13: Can the pitcher, who starts with her non-pivot foot on the pitcher's plate, move it behind the pitcher's plate before she brings her hands together?
RULING: No. Must start with non-pivot foot behind pitcher's plate or on it before delivery begins. 6-1-1

SITUAITON #14: Can the pitcher push off from the pitcher's plate and while airborne release the ball?
RULING: No. The non-pivot foot must be on the ground.

SITUATION #15: Cna hoods be worn on sweat shirts.
RULING: Yes. If one wears hood, they all must 1-1-5

SITUAITON #16: Is the ball dead immediately if a batter gets a hit and then carelessly throws her bat, even though that players team had received a warning?
RULING: No. it is a delayed dead ball situation. At the end of playing action, the player is ejected. 3-3-2

SITUAITON #17: What is the penalty if a batter deliberately lets a pitch hit her and it is not a strike?
RULING: The ball is dead. She is awarded a ball If, by the batter not getting out of the way she interfered with the catcher possibly being able to put out a runner, interference can be called. The pitch is either a ball or strike. 7-3-4

SITUATION #18: If a player re-enters on defense, but does not replace the player who occupies the same position in the batting order, what happens?
RULING: She is ejected and replaced with a legal substitute. If the infraction is detected while at bat or after she has batted, the batting out of order rules shall apply. 3-1-1, 7-1-1

SITUATION #19: On a bunt in front of the plate, the catcher starts to throw, but hits the umpire's arm as the umpire indicates the ball is fair.
RULING: The umpire is considered part of the field in this situation, so the ball remains alive and the play stands. 10-2-2-g

SITUATION #20: On a throw to fielder, the fielder has to jump in the air to make the catch As she comes down, her foot lands in front of the base. The runner slides into the fielder's foot and is tagged out Legal or not?
RULING: Legal. 8-3-2

SITUATION #21: With R1 on third and R2 on second and one out, B1 hits a deep fly ball to F8. R1 starts to advance without tagging up, but the third base coach grabs her and shoves her back to the base before F8 makes the catch.
RULING: The ball is dead immediately and the runner is called out. If in the judgment of the umpire the defense was prevented from making a second out, the umpire can call the involved runner or batter-runner out. If the batter is not called out, he stays at first base. 3-2-2

SITUATION #22: When is the penalty for a carelessly thrown bat invoked?
RULING: At the end of playing action. The player is not called out, only ejected 3-3-1-a

SITUATION #23: Can the carelessly thrown bat rule apply to a defensive player?
RULING: Yes. 3-3-2

SITUATION #24: What happens if the ball slips out of the pitcher's hands during the backward swing?
RULING: It is not a pitch. The ball remains alive. 6-1-5

SITUATION #25: If a runner scores, but then returns to touch a base she thought she missed and the defense plays on her, or tags her out, is she out or guilty of offensive interference for causing confusion?
RULING: Once a runner legally scores, she cannot be put out There is no penalty, unless the runner was judged to have intentionally tried to create confusion. 9-1-1

SITUATION #26: Are beads worn in the hair illegal?
RULING: Yes, because they are considered jewelry. 1-1-9

SITUATION #27: Why is the minimum recommended distance from the back stop to home plate 25'?
RULING: There are primarily two reasons: (1) to allow a baserunner a sporting chance to advance on a passed ball; (2) to allow a catcher enough room to catch a pop foul fly ball. The recommended distance gives architects a minimum distance to consider when building a new field. 1-2-1

SITUATION #28: Is a bat that is labeled "Little League" legal if it meets the rule specifications?
RULING: Yes 1-3-5

SITUATION #29: Is it legal to use only one umpire?
RULING: Yes. However, when resources are available, the National Federation would recommend a minimum of two umpires 10-1-1

SITUATION #30: With R1 on third and R2 on first, and no one out, B3 hits a fly ball that F9 drops. Both R1 and R2 score. Is B3 credited with a sacrifice fly and an RBI?
RULING: Yes, if in the judgment of the scorekeeper B3's fly was deep enough for R1 to score. 9-3-4

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN, LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL FREE

1-800-442-0132

leads off the season with SUPER SPORTS SPECIAL

Wilson.

The Official

BASEBALL

A1010 ..... **41.95** dz.

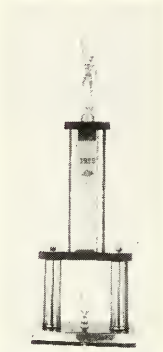
- Diamond D-1 Pro Baseball ..... **39.95** dz.
- Tag Collegiate Practice Baseball ..... **18.95** dz.
- Worth Pitching Machine Baseball .... **25.95** dz.
- Worth Major League Baseball ..... **42.95** dz.
- Pitchers Plate ..... **10.95** ea.
- Home Plate ..... **17.95** ea.
- Bolco Bases (with Recpt.) ..... **124.95** set
- Jack Corbett Bases (with Recpt.) .... **139.95** set
- A2430 Wilson Catchers Mitt **84.95**
- Russell Baseball Undershirts **4.95**
- Ribbon Stirrup Hose ..... **1.95** pr.
- New Era 850 Cap (All Cloth) with letters sewn ..... **3.95** pr.
- Sanitary Hose ..... 1.50 pr.
- O.C. SWK Socks ..... **1.50** pr.
- Aluminum Fungo Bats - Louisville Slugger **29.95**
- Easton B9 ..... **59.95**
- Easton B9T **64.95**
- Easton BX1 ..... **69.95**
- Easton BX1T **74.95**
- Easton B5 PRO **54.95**
- Easton B5T **59.95**
- Field Marker - Plus 5 Compound **3.95**
- Pro Catchers Mask **15.95**
- Pro Chest Protectors **19.95**
- Pro Shin Guards **34.95**
- Throat Protectors **2.95**
- Cup & Supporter **4.95**
- Worth Batting Gloves **7.95**
- Rawlings Batting Helmets **12.95**
- Rawlings BCH Catchers Helmets **12.95**
- Scorebooks **2.95**

Please Call For More Information.

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP

New WATS Line!
1-800-274-4373

METAL COLUMNS



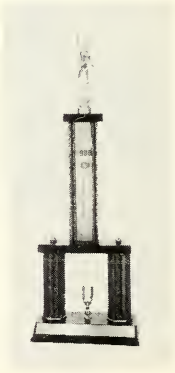
TOURNAMENT TROPHIES

1988, Seal & "ALL DISTRICT" or "REGIONAL" included in price. Engraving is extra.

Alamar Bases-Available in white, walnut, or oak. Copy down front in blue unless specified. Engraving on bottom plates $.03 per letter.

RB-4 A 23"	12.15	RB-2 A 15½"	4.63	RB-3 A 16½"	6.28
RB-4 B22"	11.81	RB-2 B 14½"	4.48	RB-3 B 15½"	5.98
RB-4 C 21"	11.65				

WOOD COLUMNS



RB-5 AA 16"	5.38	RB-6 AA 16½"	5.98	RB-7 AA 17½"	7.31	RB-8 AA 24"	11.38
RB-5 A 15"	5.23	RB-6 A 15½"	5.83	RB-7 A 16½"	7.15	RB-8 A 23"	11.23
RB-5 B 14"	5.08	RB-6 B 14½"	5.63	RB-7 B 15½"	6.98	RB-8 B 22"	11.08

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP

231 W. Main St.
Glasgow, Ky. 42141
(502) 651-5143

ENGRAVING IS EXTRA.

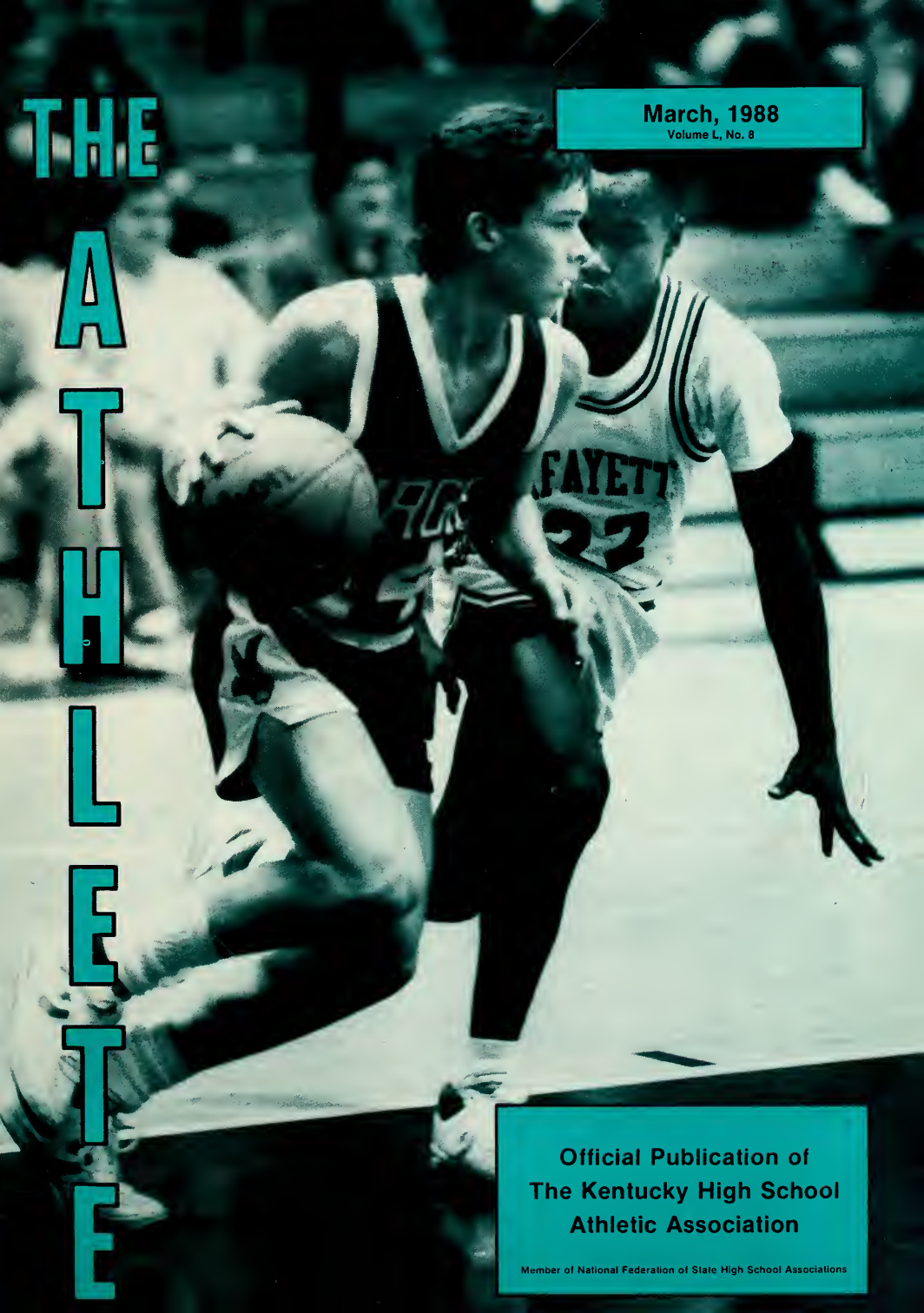
New Toll Free # 1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

March, 1988
Volume L, No. 8



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

CHEMICAL HEALTH

TARGET

Alcohol/Drugs No. 1 Problem

The use and abuse of other drugs now commands center stage as the foremost problem affecting young people in America today, according to community leaders, grantmakers and prevention experts surveyed by Louis Harris and Associates. More than 90 percent ranked alcohol and drugs ahead of other youth problems including teen pregnancy, crime, suicide, school dropouts, unemployment and cigarette smoking.

The survey, which polled 2,100 community leaders, grantmakers and national prevention experts, was the first of its kind and focused on the most promising program strategies for youth, sources of potential funding and on the key elements of a successful prevention campaign.

"Boys Clubs of America, in its role as advocate for youth, especially the 14 million children in America living at or below the poverty level, commissioned this survey to gauge the extent of support and leadership for community-based prevention efforts," said Jeremiah Milban, president, Boys Clubs of America. "This survey should help to spark a national dialogue among community leaders, prevention experts and grantmakers on which works, where the support is and who will join in the fight against substance abuse."

Other findings include:

- The use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs is widely perceived as a major contributing factor to other youth problems including crime, suicide, pregnancy, auto accidents, youth employment, dropping out of school and hospital admissions.
- Liquor and beer are seen as the principal substances abused by youth, followed by marijuana.
- Peer pressure from other youth (71%) and negative parental role models (64%) are seen as major reasons that young people turn to drugs and alcohol. Very few see alcohol and drug use as a temporary phase or rite of passage.
- The family is expected to take the dominant role in dealing with drug and alcohol use and abuse among young people. Roughly three-fourths of all groups surveyed give the family dominant responsibility in this area. Equally large numbers give the family an abysmally low performance rating in this area.
- There is a great deal of optimism about prevention since 95 percent of each group surveyed say they believe that alcohol and drug use can be reduced by effective programs. Moreover, 84 percent of all those surveyed say they are willing to contribute time, talent and money to a first-class campaign.
- Parental involvement, good information on what works and more severe penalties for drug dealers are considered absolutely essential to effective prevention. More than 80 percent surveyed feel that these programs should begin by the age of 10. Many prevention experts say these programs should begin by age six.
- Total giving by grantmakers to alcohol and drug related prevention programs could rise substantially if programs include parental involvement and good information on what works.

Source: New Connection Programs, Inc., November 1987.

Study Reveals Steroid Use Can Lead To Heart Disease

A six-month study of body builders shows that unsupervised, excessive use of anabolic steroids can lead to heart disease and a decrease in the body's ability to fight off illnesses, a research team said recently.

"We as a society have a tremendous desire to gain a competitive edge, and people are willing to put themselves at tremendous risk to achieve it," said Dr. Leonard H. Calabrese, chair physician of clinical immunology at the Cleveland Clinic.

Calabrese was part of a five-member research team that studied the diet and physical well-being of 35 body builders in the first half of 1986.

Conclusions of their study are now in manuscript form, and parts of it soon may be published in various medical journals, the Associated Press reported.

The subjects were volunteers, all consuming similar, high-calorie diets. Of the 35 participants, 18 were voluntarily taking high doses of anabolic steroids, a synthetic version of the male hormone testosterone. Body builders and other athletes use the steroids to gain weight and strength.

Calabrese said the drug users in the study obtained the drug on their own and were advised of the potential dangers.

"We had people who cooperated with the study. It was a situation in which as long as they were going to use steroids anyway, we wanted to be able to study the effects," he said.

Susan M. Kleiner, a Case Western Reserve University nutrition researcher, studied the unsupervised diets of the body builders and determined that the normal diet involved excessively high fat intake, creating potential for heart disease.

She said blood tests revealed that the fatty style of nutrition common among the body builders tended to put the drug users at greater risk.

Dangerously high levels of cholesterol were noted in 44 percent of the steroid users, compared with 24 percent of the drug-free body builders.

Calabrese said there has been little reported in medical journals about the effect of anabolic steroids on the body's immune system.

A summary of the study said that blood tests of the steroid users revealed evidence that use of the drug "significantly suppresses the immune response, lowering the body's ability to fight infection and, possibly, reducing its ability to provide surveillance against the development of malignancy."

Source: The NCAA News, September 14, 1987, and California Interscholastic Federation State News, December 1987.

The Kentucky High School Athlete
Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 8 MARCH, 1988 $5.00 PER YEAR

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS
February 27, 1988 — Louisville, Kentucky

Christian County High School

103-Chad Lile, 112-David Donley, 119-Robert Schneider, 125-Barry Lancaster, 130-Tom Lee, 135-Arvel Banks, 140-Corey Wadlington, 145-Alvin Byers, 152-Darren Parker, 160-Keith O'Daniel, 171-Mathew Carlson, 189-Cedric Davis, Hwy.-Brent Sisk.

Individual Weight Class Winners

103 lb.-Pat Martz, Conner; 112 lb.-Ricky Fowler, Doss; 119 lb.-Giorgio Haitt, Ft. Campbell; 125 lb.-Troy Adams, Fern Creek; 130 lb.-Tom Lee, Christian Co.; 135 lb.-David Barnes, Simon Kenton; 140 lb.-Pat Moody, Ft. Campbell; 145 lb.-Jerod Trice, Hopkinsville; 152 lb.-Darren Parker, Christian Co.; 161 lb.-Troy Bailey, Hopkinsville; 171 lb.-Tony Bowling, Western; 189 lb.-Glen Washburn, Fern Creek; Hwy.-Lawrence Woodford, Fern Creek.

MARCH, 1988 VOL. L, NO. 8

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

STATE GOLF COMMITTEE MEETING

February 2, 1988

The State Golf Committee for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met on Tuesday, February 2, 1988, at the Association office in Lexington. The meeting was called to order by Bill Wise, Executive Assistant at 10:00 A.M. Attending the meeting were Lou Brown, Ernie Denham, Marty Donlon, Doug Jenkins, Bill Frost and Joan Mazzaro, members of the State Committee and Bill Wise, Executive Assistant.

All information for State and Regional Tournaments was reviewed and minor changes were made for the current season. The Kentucky High School Athletic Association announced that the Boys' State Tournament would be held at Lincoln Trail Country Club, Vine Grove and the Girls' Tournament will be at the Elizabethtown County Club, Elizabethtown, Kentucky. Date for the Regionals: May 23-25, 1988. Date for the State: June 1-2, 1988.

Kathy Gullett, Johnson Central High School was placed on the State Golf Committee in place of Tish Carr, Model High School.

There was some discussion concerning moving the Bullitt County schools to a Louisville Region to help alleviate overcrowding in the Bowling Green Region. Mr. Wise will call the schools to see if they would be willing to change. A report will be made at a later date.

The Committee made a recommendation that the Board of Control be approached again concerning moving golf from a spring sport to a fall sport.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

TEAM PICTURES NEEDED

Pictures of participating teams are needed for the State events programs and the "Athlete" magazine.

Plan Ahead - have a formal varsity squad photo taken in all sports at the beginning of the regular season.

COMING IN APRIL

Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournament Results

Delegate Assembly Meeting Minutes

State Track Meet Schedule

State Swimming Championship Pictures

SPORTSMANSHIP

IS IN THE FAST TRACK RUN FOR IT

© WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

National Mascot of High School Sports

STATE WRESTLING RESULTS — 1988

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Christian Co.	109
2. Hopkinsville	99
3. Fern Creek	80½
4. Woodford Co.	80½
5. Western	75½
6. Conner	74
7. Fort Campbell	70
8. Simon Kenton	65
9. Frankfort	64
10. Danville	50½

MOST VALUABLE WRESTLER

135 lb.-David Barnes

Simon Kenton

1988 K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions

University of Kentucky

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, MARCH 4 & 5, 1988

GIRLS' FINAL RESULTS

Team	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	50 Yard Freestyle	Meter Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	500 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	TOTAL POINTS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total
1. Sacred Heart Academy	20.0	22.0	31.0	0.0	30.0	23.0	13.0	28.0	1.0	27.0	32.0	227.0
2. Notre Dame Academy	32.0	11.0	11.0	3.0	1.0	3.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	32.0	22.0	143.0
3. Ballard	24.0	0.0	4.0	7.0	0.0	13.0	2.0	0.0	16.0	12.0	14.0	92.0
4. Bowling Green	22.0	11.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	10.0	3.0	3.0	24.0	83.5
4. Elizabethtown	26.0	12.0	3.0	5.0	0.0	5.5	12.0	3.0	9.0	0.0	8.0	83.5
6. Beechwood	18.0	0.0	1.0	16.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	66.0
7. Taylor County	10.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	45.0
8. Male	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	43.0
9. Hopkinsville	8.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	40.0
10. Paul Blazer	0.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	18.0	36.0
11. Model	14.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.0
12. Tates Creek	0.0	10.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	2.0	10.0	34.0
13. Eastern	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	33.0
14. George Rogers Clark	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.0
15. Sayre	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	11.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.0
16. Henry Clay	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0
17. Villa Madonna Academy	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	25.0
18. Scott	2.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
19. Franklin County	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	14.0
20. Owensboro Catholic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
20. Simon Kenton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
22. Highlands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	12.0
22. Holmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
24. Lexington Catholic	4.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	11.0
25. Lafayette	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
26. Woodford County	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
27. Bryan Station	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
28. Atherton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	5.0
28. Shelby County	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
30. Assumption Academy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
30. Dixie Heights	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0

GIRLS' INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay

1 Notre Dame Academy (NDA) 1 55 43
2 Elizabethtown (ET) 1 55 90
3 Ballard (BAL) 1 58 26
4 Bowling Green (BG) 1 58 56
5 Sacred Heart Academy (SHA) 1 58 99
6 Beechwood (BEE) 2 00 28

#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle

1 Judy Welting 12 (MLE) 1 55 13
2 Eileen Sampey 12 (SHA) 1 58 70
3 Stephanie Livers 8 (ET) 2 00 10
4 J.J. Moore 9 (BG) 2 01 36
5 Ashli Collins 10 (TC) 2 01 61
6 Tassie Stout 10 (SHA) 2 01 69

#3 - 200 Yard Individual

1 Dorsey Tierney 12 (SHA) 2 08 10
2 Signe Rasmussen 12 (VMA) 2 15.22
3 Jena Ramsey 10 (HC) 2 16.82
4 Traci Pomeroy 11 (NDA) 2 17 77
5 Shaena Yule 9 (SHA) 2 24 30
6 Jan Alvey 11 (PB) . . . . . DQ

#4 - 50 Yard Freestyle

1 Paige Bendel 9 (BEE) 24.60
2 Shannon Lynch 10 (GRC) 24.96
3 Heather Brooks 12 (TAY) 25 25
4 Kim Proffitt 11 (HOP) 25 67
5 Renan Wisenbaker 11 (MOD) 25 72
6 Julie Daniel 11 (BG) 26 80

#5 - 1 Meter Diving

1 Heather Pollard 10 (SHA) 376 30
2 Tara Justice 11 (SK) 366 65
3 Allyson Heger 12 (HOL) 364 35
4 Karin Kochert 9 (SHA) 347.70
5 Noel Pieratt 10 (LAF) 340 20
6 Whitney Arnette 10 (MLE) 332 85

#6 - 100 Yard Butterfly

1 Dorsey Tierney 12 (SHA) 58 05
2 Chandra Haislet 12 (BAL) 58 48
3 Jena Ramsey 10 (HC) 59 13
4 Dyer Ashley 11 (SAY) 1.00 12
5 Renan Wisenbaker 11 (MOD) 1 00 84
6 Jennifer Andrews 11 (SCT) 1 01 85

#7 - 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Shannon Lynch 10 (GRC) 54 36
2 Beth Grohmann 12 (SHA) 54 52
3 Stephanie Livers 8 (ET) 54 82
4 Kim Proffitt 11 (HOP) 56 99
5 Kim Hogan 7 (PB) 58 46
6 Tasha Minlovich 9 (WC) 58 67

#8 - 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Judy Welting 12 (MLE) 5 07 51
2 Eileen Sampey 12 (SHA) 5.11 00
3 Dyer Ashley 11 (SAY) 5.11 09
4 Tassie Stout 10 (SHA) 5.19 51
5 J.J. Moore 9 (BG) 5.23.51
6 Teresa Jump 9 (NDA) 5:29 74

#9 - 100 yard Backstroke

1. Chandra Haislet 12 (BAL) 1.00.77
2 Tonya Lyddane 11 (OCH) 1 02 94
3 Heather Brooks 12 (TAY) 1.03 21
4 Karen Bresser 9 (NDA) 1.03 23
5. Ashli Collins 10 (TC) 1.03.32
6 Jennifer Ianke 10 (ET) 1:03 60

#10 - 100 Yard Breaststroke

1 Beth Grohmann 12 (SHA) 1 07 96
2 Traci Pomeroy 11 (NDA) 1 08 25
3 Signe Rasmussen 12 (VMA) 1 09 18
4 Amy Barrett 12 (SHA) 1.11 49
5 Aly Boehmer 10 (NDA) 1 11.83
6 Debbie Kreutzkamp 11 (NDA) 1 12 10

#11 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Sacred Heart Academy (SHA) 3:41.71
2 Beechwood (BEE) 3:49 40
3 Bowling Green (BG) 3:51 48
4 Notre Dame Academy (NDA) 3 55 33
5 Eastern (EST) 3:57 64
6 Paul Blazer (PB) 3.58 56

1988 K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions

University of Kentucky

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, MARCH 4 & 5, 1988

BOYS' FINAL RESULTS

Team	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	50 Yard Freestyle	Meter Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	500 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	TOTAL POINTS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total
1. Elizabethtown	32.0	12.0	28.0	16.0	0.0	14.0	17.0	10.0	25.0	26.0	24.0	204.0
2. Saint Xavier	26.0	22.0	19.0	7.0	2.0	17.0	17.0	25.0	17.0	0.0	32.0	184.0
3. Highlands	20.0	3.0	7.0	13.0	0.0	7.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	26.0	105.0
4. Bowling Green	18.0	4.0	0.0	1.0	11.0	10.0	2.0	2.0	9.0	0.0	22.0	79.0
5. Daviess County	0.0	16.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	77.0
6. Hopkinsville	24.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	5.0	4.0	0.0	1.0	4.0	12.0	8.0	73.0
7. Trinity	22.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	16.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	51.0
8. Covington Catholic	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	4.0	11.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	49.0
9. Madisonville No. Hopkins	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	40.5
10. Tates Creek	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	38.0
11. Campbellsville	14.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.5
12. Lafayette	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	14.0	35.0
13. Eastern	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	32.0
14. Western Hills	6.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	30.0
15. Covington Latin	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	29.0
16. Paul Blazer	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	22.0
17. Owensboro Catholic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	18.0
18. Henry Clay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
19. Beechwood	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	15.0
20. Manual	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0
20. Model	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	11.0
22. Conner	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
23. Simon Kenton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	9.0
24. Henderson County	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
24. Sayre	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
26. Bourbon County	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	4.0
27. Atherton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0
27. South Hopkins	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
29. Kentucky Country Day	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0
29. Waggener	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
31. Dixie Heights	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
31. Lexington Catholic	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
31. Oneida Baptist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0

BOYS' INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay

1 Elizabethtown (ET) 1 42 40
2 Saint Xavier (STX) 1 43 41
3 Hopkinsville (HOP) 1 44 55
4 Trinity (TRN) 1 44 88
5 Highlands (HGH) 1 49 56
6 Bowling Green (BG) 1 50 38

#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle

1 Jay Ecleberry 12 (DC) 1 44 37
2 Paul Smith 12 (CC) 1 48 73
3 Brian Wilcoxson 12 (STX) 1 49 12
4 Jason Gannon 11 (PB) 1 49 14
5. Van Stout 11 (STX) 1 49 75
6 Ryan Peal 11 (LAF) 1 51 08

#3 - 200 Yard Individual

1 John Godfrey 11 (ET) 2 01 32
2 Taylor Hart 10 (HOP) 2 02.03
3. Brian Keller 9 (DC) 2 02.08
4 Carter Gaither 12 (CL) 2 03.79
5 Chris John 10 (STX) 2 04 06
6 Dave Northup 11 (STX) 2 05.51

#4 - 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Rodger McAlister 11 (EST) 21 82
2 Greg Sarakatsannis 12 (HGH) 21 87
3 Brian Donley 12 (MNH) 22.08
5. Pike Hightower 12 (CV) 22 08
5. John Cyganiewicz 12 (ET) 22.75
6 Miron Lukjan 12 (WH) 23 46

#5 - 1 Meter Diving

1 Ted Waldeyer 12 (TRN) 434 25
2. Chris Boehmer 12 (CC) 326.80
3 Keith Hamilton 12 (OCH) 321 20
4 Nathan Ruff 11 (BG) 317 60
5. John Bonar 11 (CON) 291 05
6 Greg Leaf 10 (TC) 287 55

#6 - 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Steve Farnau 12 (HC) 51 75
2. John Cyganiewicz 12 (ET) 53.85
3 Reid Brown 10 (STX) 54 53
4 Jason Montgomery 12 (WH) 56 01
5 Dee Wilkins 12 (BG) 56 44
6 Jeff Armstrong 10 (TC) 56.81

#7 - 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Greg Sarakatsannis 12 (HGH) 47.88
2 Jay Ecleberry 12 (DC) 47.89
3 Pike Hightower 12 (CV) 48 78
4 Brian Donley 12 (MNH) 49 43
5 Van Stout 11 (STX) 49 67
6. Jason Brokaw 10 (ET) 51.00

#8 - 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Brian Keller 9 (DC) 4 51.30
2 Reid Brown 10 (STX) 4 55 95
3 Dave Northup 11 (STX) 4 57 08
4. Chad Cummins 9 (MAN) 4 58.52
5. Kevin Petry 9 (ET) 4 59 53
6. Jason Gannon 11 (PB) 5 01 21

#9 - 100 yard Backstroke

1 Chris John 10 (STX) 54 59
2. Bill Walters 11 (ET) 54 82
3 John Godfrey 11 (ET) 55 30
4 Carter Gaither 12 (CL) 56 09
5 Ryan Carter 11 (LAF) 57 96
6 Dee Wilkins 12 (BG) 58 64

#10 - 100 Yard Breaststroke

1 Rodger McAlister 11 (EST) 1 01 17
2 Tom Fischer 12 (HGH) 1 02 32
3. Taylor Hart 10 (HOP) 1 02 47
4 Jeremy McGrew 9 (ET) 1 03 45
5. Jason McGrew 11 (ET) 1 04 53
6 Mark Brooks 10 (SK) 1 04 77

#11 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Saint Xavier (STX) 3 19 82
2 Highlands (HGH) 3 22 45
3 Elizabethtown (ET) 3 27 88
4 Bowling Green (BG) 3 28 10
5. Daviess County (DC) 3 29 88
6 Madisonville N Hopkins (MNH) 3 43 67

1988 GIRLS' GOLF REGIONS

Caldwell County — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Central City, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Greenville, Henderson County, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, Ohio County, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Union County, Webster County, West Hopkins.

Bowling Green — Allen Central, Apollo, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Clinton County, Daviess County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Monroe County, Owensboro, Russellville, Warren Central.

Louisville — Atherton, Assumption, Ballard, Butler, Central, Doss, duPont Manual, Eastern, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Southern, St. Francis, Valley, Waggener, Western.

Elizabethtown — Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle County, Breckinridge County, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Danville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Green County, Hancock County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Hardin, Taylor County, Washington County, West Hardin.

Owen County — Beechwood, Boone County, Carroll County, Campbell County, Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Eminence, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Oldham County, Owen County, Notre Dame, Scott, Silver Grove, Trimble County, Villa Madonna, Williamstown.

Woodford County — Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Mercer County, Scott County, Shelby County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Casey County — Belfry, Casey County, Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Jenkins, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lee County, Lincoln County, McCreary Central, Madison Central, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski County, Russell County, Somerset, Wayne County.

Morehead — Boyd County, Fleming County, Harrison County, Hazard, Johnson Central, McDowell, Mason County, Maysville, Montgomery County, Nicholas County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan County, St. Patrick.

1988 BOYS' GOLF REGIONS

Campbell County — Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Dayton, Fleming County, Grant County, Highlands, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Silver Grove, Williamstown.

Frankfort — Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Eminence, Frankfort, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Henry County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Montgomery County, Nicholas County, Oldham County, Paris, Sayre, Scott County, Shelby County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Washington County — Adair County, Anderson County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle County, Burgin, Campbellsville, Casey County, Danville, Garrard County, Green County, Harrodsburg, Jessamine County, Lincoln County, Marion County, Mercer County, Nelson County, Russell County, Taylor County, Washington County.

Somerset — Berea, Bell County, Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill County, Harlan, Hazard, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lee County, McCreary County, Madison Central, Middlesboro, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski County, Somerset, Wayne County.

Paintsville — Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, East Carter, Fairview, Greenup County, Elkhorn City, Jenkins, Johnson Central, Lawrence County, McDowell, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark.

Lake Barkley — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Fulton, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Todd County Central, University Heights.

Owensboro — Apollo, Breckinridge County, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Meade County, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, South Hopkins, Union County, Webster County, West Hopkins.

Bowling Green — Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Clinton County, East Hardin, Edmonson County, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Grayson County, Hart County, LaRue County, Monroe County, North Hardin, Russellville, Warren East, Warren Central, West Hardin.

West Jefferson — Beth Haven, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Butler, Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Ninth & O, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Portland Christian, Shawnee, Southern, Valley, Western.

East Jefferson — Atherton, Ballard, Christian Academy, duPon Manual, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Moore, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener.

Covington — Beechwood, Boone County, Carroll County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Owen County, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Trimble County, Walton-Verona.

DELEGATE ASSEMBLY DATE CHANGED

The Board of Control has set the date for the 1988 Delegate Assembly as April 22, 1988 at 11:00 a.m. The date was changed from the originally scheduled date of April 15 to accommodate delegates who will be involved with K.E.A. weekend.

TRAINERS WORKSHOP SET FOR E.K.U.

Cramer will again sponsor a workshop for athletic trainers at the campus of Eastern Kentucky University. The clinic will be held on June 5-8. Prospective student delegates may contact Bobby Barton at Eastern or write to Athletic Trainer Workshops, Cramer Products, P.O. Box 1001, Gardner, Kansas, 66030.

NEW TRAINERS MANUAL A VALUABLE AID FOR SCHOOLS

The Institute for Public and Private Sector Initiatives had produced a special booklet to aid high schools, called the "High School Sports Injury Manual". This manual is very informative, and according to several experienced trainers, it is easy to understand, with simple, easy to follow, instructions. This manual is very thorough, and could help each school system in Kentucky. The manual sells for $6.95 per copy, and is available by writing directly to the publisher at PPSI, 6991 East Camelback, #C-240, Scottsdale, Arizona, 85251. If a school or system orders in a large quantity, a package discount is available.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the implementation of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For the remainder of the 1987-88 school year and for the 1988-89 school year, the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
04/16/88	03/18/88	04/05/88
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88
10/22/88	09/23/88	10/11/88
12/10/88	11/11/88	11/29/88
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

U.K. TO SELL USED EQUIPMENT

The University of Kentucky will be selling, by sealed bid, football pads, turf shoes, tennis nets, football helmets and a basketball leaper. For further information or to request a bid form, please contact Autry Bradshaw at the University of Kentucky, (606)257-8638.

REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1988 is August 19. At its regular meeting in January, the Board of Control voted to set the playoff championships games for football as the second Friday and Saturday following Thanksgiving Day, thereby moving the starting and all subsequent playing dates of the football season back one week in accordance to the Limitation of Seasons. The Board then voted to waive the starting date limitation for three years allowing the schools to begin regular season play on the same dates as was previously published until the end of the classification period. Beginning in 1991, the first playing date will again be eleven weekends prior to the first round of the playoffs. This means that the football playing schools have twelve possible playing weeks for the next three seasons, but are still limited to eleven contests.

The first legal date for practice in pads is August 1. Pads is defined as any football equipment, including but not limited to, the helmet, shoulder pads, hip pads, girdle pads, knee pads, thigh pads and padded uniform pants. Please remember to inform the Association office as to open dates and to contact this office when you fill an open date. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 19) - **Calloway County**, contact James Jury (502)753-8141. **Montgomery County**, contact Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964. **Wayne County**, contact (606)348-5575. **Oldham County**, contact Tom Peterson (502)222-9461. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 2 (August 26) - **Franklin County**, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **Middlesboro**, contact Wayne Wilson (606)248-2490. **Western Hills**, contact Al Wink (502)875-2900.

Week 3 (September 2) - **Boyd County**, contact "Jeep" Clark, A.D., (606)928-6473. **Brentwood Academy**, Brentwood, TN, contact Coach Carlton Flatt (615)373-0611. **Calloway County**, contact James Jury (502)753-8141. **Franklin County, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **M.C. Napier**, contact Bill Dixon, (606)439-1519 (W) or (606)439-1519.

Week 4 (September 9) - **Austin East** (Knoxville), contact coach Richard Glasper (615)544-3792. Knott County Central, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **Lincoln County**, contact Coach Larry Phillips. **Montgomery County**, contact Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964.

Week 5 (September 16) - **Belfry**, contact Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Garrard County**, contact Marshall Norton. **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Murray**, contact Cary Miller, A.D. (502)753-5202.

OPEN FOOTBALL DATES (continued)

Week 6 (**September 23**) - **Austin East** (Knoxville), contact coach Richard Glasper (615)544-3792. **Bowling Green**, contact Don Webb (502)842-1674. **Dixie Heights**, contact Don Afterkirk. **Lincoln County**, contact Coach Larry Phillips. **Notre Dame** (Portsmouth ,Ohio) is looking for a Class A size opponent, contact coach Randy Martin (614)353-4255.

Week 7 (**September 30**) - **Franklin County**, contact Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Harrison County**, contact Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Knott County Central**, contact Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166.

Week 8 (**October 7**) - **Oldham County**, contact Tom Peterson (502)222-9461. **Union County**, contact Coach Charlie Bob Paris (502)389-1454.

Week 9 (**October 14**) - **Anderson County**, contact Sam Harp (502)839-9494. **Wayne County**, contact (606)348-5575. **Williamsburg**, contact Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 10 (**October 21**) - **Eminence**, contact Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427.

Week 11 (**October 28**) - **Middletown (OH)**, contact Jim Place (513)422-7432.

Week 12 (**November 4th**) - **Middlesboro**, contact Wayne Wilson (606)248-2490. **Murray**, contact Cary Miller, A.D. (502)753-5202.

IMPORTANT DATES FOR SPRING 1988 SPORTS

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored spring events, along with the first day of practice.

Sport	First Practice Allowed	First Contest (Tentative)	Num. Games	State Finals
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 28
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 28
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 1/2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 2/4
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 4

These dates are as printed on the 1987-88 Memorandum Calendar, with the exception of the state wrestling meet which was changed by a decision of the Board of Control at its July, 1987 meeting.

SANCTIONS FOR CONTESTS INVOLVING OUT OF STATE TEAMS

Many questions arise when a member school attempts to schedule a game against a team from another state. Remember that the contest must go through the proper administrative channels to be considered a legal contest. The following can serve as a simple guide to athletic directors and principals --

> If a game involves only one Kentucky school and one out of state school, and the other state adjoins Kentucky, no state Association or National Federation sanction is necessary;
>
> If a meet or tournament involves one or more teams from outside the host state, and the invited teams are from adjoining state(s), National Federation sanction is not necessary. However the event must be sanctioned by the state Associations involved. It is the responsibility of the principal of the host school to initiate the sanction procedure;
>
> In all other cases, both state Association and National Federation sanction is required. If you are the host school, contact the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to obtain the sanction forms and begin the sanction process. The sanction process must be completed thirty (30) days prior to the event.

CONGRATULATIONS TO CLIFF HAGAN

Congratulations to University of Kentucky Director of Athletics and former Owensboro Senior High School Standout Cliff Hagan on his induction into the National High School Sports Hall of Fame in Kansas City. Hagan was nominated by the K.H.S.A.A. and is one on 15 individuals selected for induction in 1988.

The induction ceremony will take place Friday, July 8 at the Hyatt Regency in Kansas City. Hagan is the first person from Kentucky accepted into the six year old Hall of Fame.

"THE BLEACHER COACH"

A bleacher coach One time was I, Making Decisions to win games by
Second guessing and who get the ball, I made no mistakes; I knew it all!

How to press and when to sub; "Where's the trap", and "Bench that scrub!"
"The coach is wrong, why stall and delay?", Shoot the ball, there's a game to play

Then one season A coach was I, Making decisions to win games by,
And with each game or a team to beat, Came those bleacher words to eat!

Rick Wells, Varsity Coach, Tacoma Baptist High School, Washington

1988 REGIONAL GOLF MANAGERS

BOYS' MANAGERS

Lake Barkley — Buddy Perry, Trigg County High School, Highway 68 East, Box 501A, Cadiz, Kentucky 42211, 502-522-6072.

Owensboro — Ron Peyton, Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica Street, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301, 502-684-7221.

Bowling Green — Danny Spillman, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-1674.

Frankfort — Joe Rogers, Western Hills High School, 100 Doctors Drive, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, 502-875-2900.

Washington County — Bill Frost, Washington County High School, Lincoln Park Road, Springfield, Kentucky 40069, 606-336-3996.

West Jefferson — Mike Campbell, DeSales High School, 425 Kenwood Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40214, 502-361-1231.

East Jefferson — Marty Donlon, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40217, 502-636-2525.

Covington — Jack Demming, Lloyd Memorial High School, Box 99, Bartlett Avenue, Erlanger, Kentucky 41015, 606-727-1535.

Campbell County — Tom Hummel/Carl Wenderoth, 3057 Magnolia Court, Edgewood, Kentucky 41017, (Hummel) 606-623-4161, (Wenderoth) 606-825-6085.

Somerset — Jeff Littrell, Somerset High School, College Street, Somerset, Kentucky 42501, 606-678-4721.

Paintsville — Walter Brugh, Paintsville High School, P.O. Box 152, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240, 606-789-3881.

STATE TOURNAMENT MANAGER — John Hackett, 830 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-765-4240.

COORDINATOR — Ernie Denham, 3717 Taylorsville Road, #109 Louisville, Kentucky 40220, 502-452-1584.

GIRLS' MANAGERS

Caldwell County — Al Giordana, Caldwell County High School, Box 350, Princeton, Kentucky 42445, 502-365-3531.

Bowling Green — John Strode, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-1674.

Louisville — Raymond Kuhn, Ballard High School, 6000 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40222, 502-895-0567.

Elizabethtown — Pat Wise, Elizabethtown High School, 620 North Mulberry Street, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-769-3381.

Woodford County — Lou Brown, Jessamine County High School, Route 4, Nicholasville, Kentucky 40356, 606-887-2421.

Owen County — Gran Mefford, Owen County High School, Route 4, Owenton, Kentucky 40359, 502-484-5509.

Casey County — Jim Ellison, Casey County High School, Route 4, Liberty, Kentucky 42539, 606-787-6151.

Morehead, Dr. Ron Walke, Rowan County High School, Route 5, Morehead, Kentucky 40351, 606-784-7721.

STATE MANAGER — Lou Brown, Jessamine County High School, Route 4, Nicholasville, Kentucky 40356, 606-887-2421 (School), 606-385-3952 (Home).

1988 TENNIS INFORMATION

BOYS' REGIONAL SITES AND MANAGERS

Murray — (Larry J. Heflin, 8145 Houser Road, Boaz, Kentucky 43037, 502-554-1820/554-5852) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Graves County, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins.

Bowling Green — (Todd Metcalf, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-1674/502-781-5774) — Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Cumberland County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalf County, Monroe County, Muhlenberg Central, Russellville, St. Romuald, Warren Central, Warren East.

Henderson County — (Howard Crittenden, Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson, Kentucky 42420, 502-827-2506) — Apollo, Bremen, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Trinity (Whitesville), Union County, Webster County.

Elizabethtown — (David Rogers, Morningside Elementary School, Morningside Drive, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-769-3359/502-737-4658) — Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge County, Bullitt East, Bullitt Central, Campbellsville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson County, Green County, LaRue County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Spencer County, Taylor County, Washington County.

East Jefferson — (John Filar, Kentucky Country Day High School, 4100 Springdate Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40241, 502-423-0440) — Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Walden.

Central Jefferson — (Joseph Kroh, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40217, 502-637-4712/502-459-6586) — Atherton, Central, Christian Academy, DeSales, duPont Manual, Evangel, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Moore, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

West Jefferson — (Kevin Salyer, Doss High School, 7601 St. Andrews Church Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214, 502-454-8754/239-6793) — Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Southwest Christian, Valley, Western.

Lexington — (Bill Goodan, Henry Clay High School, 2100 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502, 606-269-3376) — Anderson County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Shelby County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Richmond — (Jerry Johns, Box 308, Somerset, Kentucky 40251, 606-678-5610/679-8501) — Barbourville, Berea, Bell County, Boyle County, Corbin, Cumberland, Danville, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Harrodsburg, June Buchanan, Knox Central, Laurel County, Leslie County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Mercer County, Middlesboro, Model, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski County, Rockcastle County, Russell County, St. Camillus, Somerset.

Ashland — (Mary Robinson, Russell High School, Red Devil Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169, 606-836-9658/502-836-4330) — Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Greenup County, Hazard, Knott County, Lawrence County, McDowell, Magoffin County, Montgomery County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, Wolfe County.

Fort Thomas — Augusta, Beechwood, Boone County, Campbell County, Carroll County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Henry County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Trimble County.

Paris — (Wilson Sears, Bourbon County High School, 3343 Lexington Road, Paris, Kentucky 40361, 606-987-2550) — Bourbon County, Deming, Fleming County, Harrison County, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, Paris, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Scott County.

STATE MANAGER — Joseph Kroh, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40217, 502-637-4712/502-459-6586.

GIRLS' REGIONAL SITES AND MANAGERS

Murray — (Larry J. Heflin, 8145 Houser Road, Boaz, Kentucky 43037, 502-554-1820/554-5852) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Graves County, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins.

Bowling Green — (Todd Metcalf, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-1674/502-781-5774) — Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Cumberland County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalf County, Monroe County, Muhlenberg Central, Russellville, St. Romuald, Warren Central, Warren East.

Henderson County — (Howard Crittenden, Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson, Kentucky 42420, 502-827-2506) — Apollo, Bremen, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Trinity (Whitesville), Union County, Webster County.

Elizabethtown — (David Rogers, Morningside Elementary School, Morningside Drive, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-769-3359/502-737-4658) — Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge County, Bullitt East, Bullitt Central, Campbellsville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson County, Green County, LaRue County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Spencer County, Taylor County, Washington County.

East Jefferson — (Bob Roos, Ballard High School, 6000 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40222, 502-454-8206/502-425-7687) — Assumption, Ballard, Eastern Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Walden.

Central Jefferson — (Jim Schum, Louisville Collegiate High School, Box 4369, 2427 Glenmary Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky, 40204, 502-451-5330) — Atherton, Central, Christian Academy, DeSales, duPont Manual, Evangel, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy Academy, Moore, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, Presentation, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

West Jefferson — (Kevin Salyer, Doss High School, 7601 St. Andrews Church Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214, 502-454-8754/239-6793) — Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western.

Fort Thomas — Augusta, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Campbell County, Carroll County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Henry County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Trimble County, Villa Madonna.

Lexington — (Bill Goodan, Henry Clay High School, 2100 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502, 606-269-3376) — Anderson County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Shelby County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Richmond — (Jerry Johns, Box 308, Somerset, Kentucky 40251, 606-678-5610/679-8501) — Barbourville, Berea, Boyle County, Corbin, Cumberland, Danville, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Harrodsburg, June Buchanan, Knox Central, Laurel County, Leslie County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Mercer County, Middlesboro, Model, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski County, Rockcastle County, Russell County, St. Camillus, Somerset.

Ashland — (Mary Robinson, Russell High School, Red Devil Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169, 606-836-9658/502-836-4330) — Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Greenup County, Hazard, Knott County, Lawrence County, Leslie County, McDowell, Magoffin County, Montgomery County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, Wolfe County.

Paris — (Wilson Sears, Bourbon County High School, 3343 Lexington Road, Paris, Kentucky 40361, 606-987-2550) — Bourbon County, Bracken County, Deming, Fleming County, Harrison County, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, Paris, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Scott County.

STATE MANAGER — Becky Watson, 205 North Iris Street, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240, 502-885-7558/502-887-1150 (P.M.); 502-887-1250 (A.M.).

ATTENTION

Track Coaches

The State High School Track Meet all classes will be held on Saturday, May 28, 1988, at the University of Kentucky Sports Center in Lexington. The State Manager is John Gettler.

The regional, sectional, and state meets will be scored this year with individual awards being given for the first six places and team trophies awarded the winning and runner-up teams.

1988 Track & Field Regional Managers (Boys and Girls)

CLASS A

1. **Fort Campbell High School** — Marshall Patterson, Fort Campbell High School, Ohio & Falcon Drives, Fort Campbell 42223, 615/431-5056.
2. **Providence/Murray State** — Willis Simpson, Providence High School, 227 Cedar Street, Providence 42450, 502-667-7065.
3. **Bellevue** — Pep Stidham, Bellevue High School, Center & Lafayette, Bellevue 41073, 606-261-2980.
4. **Lexington** — Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601, 502-223-8030.
5. **Kentucky Country Day** — Gene Moutoux, Kentucky Country Day, 4100 Springdale Road, Louisville 40222, 502-348-5913.
6. **Berea College** — Bill Patton, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606-986-4911, 606-986-4375.
7. **Pikeville** — Joe Mahan, Pikeville High School, 116 N. Mayo Trail, Pikeville 41501, 606-432-0186.
8. **Jenkins** — Charles Dixon, Box 417, Jenkins 41537, 606-832-2184, 606-832-2759

CLASS AA

1. **Fort Campbell High School** — Marshall Patterson, Fort Campbell High School, Ohio & Falcon Drives, Fort Campbell 42223, 615-431-5056.
2. **Barren County** — Terry Reed, Barren County High School, Route 6, Glasgow 42141, 502-651-6315, 502-651-6552.
3. **Fort Knox** — Mike McCoy/Dave Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri St., Fort Knox 40121, 502-624-6647.
4. **Lexington** — Jean Wright, #41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601, 50k2-695-2081.
5. **Bellevue** — Pep Stidham, Bellevue High School, Center & Lafayette, Bellevue 41073, 606-261-2980.
6. **Berea College** — Bill Patton, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606-986-4911.
7. **Boyd County** — Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail, Ashland 41101, 606-928-6473.
8. Undecided at this time.

CLASS AAA

1. **Henderson County** — Howard Crittenden, Henderson County High School, 2425 Zion Road, Henderson 42420, 502-827-2506.
2. **Bullitt Central** — Bill Ranney, Bullitt Central High School, P.O. Box 159, Shepherdsville 40165, 502-543-7021.
3. **Bellevue** — Pep Stidham, Bellevue High School, Lafayette & Center, Bellevue 41073, 606-261-2980.
4. **Male** — Jay Levine, Male High School, 911 S. Brook Street, Louisville 40203, 502-454-8292.
5. **Iroquois** — Mike McDaniel, Iroquois High School, 4515 Taylor Boulevard, Louisville 40215, 502-454-8269.
6. **Eastern/Trinity** — Bro. Charles Cully, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207, 502-895-6765.
7. **Lexington** — Jean Wright, Timberlawn Circle, #41, Frankfort 40601, 502-695-2081.
8. **Berea College** — Gordon Bocock, Pulaski County High School, 511 East University, Somerset 42501, 606-679-6931.

1988 Track & Field Sectional Managers (Boys & Girls)

CLASS A

Section 1: Regions 1 & 2, Daviess County High School — Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502-684-5285.

Section 2: Regions 3 & 4, Lexington/Frankfort — Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601, 502-223- 8030.

Section 3: Regions 5 & 6, Berea College — Bill Patton, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606-986-4911.

Section 4: Regions 7 & 8, Boyd County High School — Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Road, Ashland 41101, 606-928-6473.

CLASS AA

Section 1: Regions 1 & 2, Daviess County High School — Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road Owensboro 42301, 502-684-5285.

Section 2: Regions 3 & 4, Fort Knox — Dave Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121, 502-624-6647.

Section 3: Regions 5 & 6, Scott — Jerry Mohr, Scott High School, 5400 Old Taylor Mill Road, Covington 41015, 606-441-5287/356-3146.

Section 4: Regions 7 & 8, Boyd County High School — Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Road, Ashland 41101, 606-928-6473.

CLASS AAA

Section 1: Regions 1 & **2,** Daviess County High School — Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502-684-5285.

Section 2: Regions 3 & 4, Scott High School — Jerry Mohr, Scott High School, 5400 Old Taylor Mill Rd., Covington 41015, 606-356-3146.

Section 3: Regions 5 & 6, St. Xavier High School — Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Rd., Louisville 40217, 502-637-4712/635-5300.

Section 4: Regions 7 & 8, Lexington/Frankfort — Jean Wright, #41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601, 502-695-2081.

1988 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE DELEGATE ASSEMBLY

The Business meeting of the Delegate Assembly of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Friday, April 22, 1988 at 11:00 a.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, 560 East Cooper Drive, Lexington, Kentucky.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, the following proposals for changes in the rules of the Association, to be acted upon at the annual meeting, are hereby submitted to all members of the K.H.S.A.A. for their information. No proposals other than these may be considered at the Annual Meeting, except by a two-thirds vote of the delegates.

PROPOSAL I

Principal James E. Stevens, Madisonville North Hopkins High School and Principal David Points, Montgomery County High School proposes that the first paragraph of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule be changed to read as follows: "Any student both foreign and domestic being enrolled in grades 9 through 12 who changes school shall be ineligible for 36 school weeks." (The remainder of By-Law 6 shall remain the same.)

PROPOSAL II

Principal Peter Flaig, Trinity High School (Louisville) proposes to amend By-Law 24, Nos. 1. (5), 2. (5), 3. (5), 4. (5), 5. (5), 6. (5), 7. (5), 8. (5), 9. (5), 10. (5), 11. (5) and 12. (5). "The season ends at all levels of play (grades 9-12) at the conclusion of the varsity team's last regular season contest..." to read as follows: "The season ends at all levels of play (grades 9-12) on the Saturday preceding the first K.H.S.A.A. Tournament (District, Region, or State).

PROPOSAL III

Principal Bill VanWinkle, Owensboro High School proposes that By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons, Section 1 through 12 (Section #5 under each sport) be changed to read as follows: "The season ends at all levels of play (grades 9 through 12) at the conclusion of the varsity team's last regular season contest, with the exception that the varsity team (or team member) may play through its elimination from K.H.S.A.A. state championship competition. There shall be no further practice or play until the designated date for start of practice in the next academic year.

RATIONALE: This would eliminate the practice of member schools sending their football, basketball, baseball, etc. teams to team camps during the summer where they practice and play games as a unit. This would also eliminate the need for athletes to give up summer jobs and for coaches having to coach in the summer with or without pay. The purpose is to eliminate the team camp, but in no way would this affect individual camps.

PROPOSAL IV

Principal Tom Swartz, Pikeville High School proposes that the following section be added to By-law 25, Limitation of Seasons - Basketball: "Eighth grade females who participate in a fall junior high school basketball season may play on the high school (grade 9-12) team(s) during the regular season.

PROPOSAL V

Principal Ken Cox, Tates Creek High School proposes that By-Law 5, Section 1., Continual Progress be changed to read as follows: "A contestant must have, for the current academic school year up to the last mid-term grade report or end of semester grade report, a passing average in each of at least four full credit high school subjects or their equivalent in units of credits accepted for graduation."

RATIONALE: As a result of the above change student athlete's academic progress would be checked only at times when teachers had grades averaged and readily available. A student athlete's eligibility or in-eligibility would remain in effect from one grading period to the next regularly scheduled mid-term or end of semester grade report.

PROPOSAL VI

The K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control proposes that By-Law 25, Limitation of Season be changed to permit season play in all spring sports to begin the first Monday of the week following the completion of the last basketball tournament beginning with the 1988-89 school year. The present beginning date is April 1.

PROPOSAL VII

Principal Kay Lancaster, Christian County High School and Principal William F. Baker, Boone County High School propose that By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons - Football be changed to read as follows: "Organized practice in pads shall not begin more than 30 calendar days prior to the Friday of the first weekend that member schools may schedule a varsity game."

RATIONALE FOR CHANGE:

1. Impossible for coaches to properly prepare a team for competition under the present rule. Under the present rule, practice in pads would begin August 1 and the first game could be scheduled for August 19. Also, most coaches would try to work in two scrimmage games.
2. Athletes may be placed in a more dangerous situation under the present rule (August 1 beginning date) due to the fact coaches will more than likely conduct longer and more physically demanding practice sessions due to so few days to prepare for first game. Danger of heat problems more likely to surface.
3. If a football team were to practice every day between August 1 and August 19, they could get in only 18 days of practice. All other sports are given at least 40 days of practice under the present limitation of seasons rules. Why shouldn't football be treated more equally?
4. Under the present rule, coaches will have even less time to prepare a team during the 1989 and 1990 seasons.

MOVING?

1. In this space, attach on OLD address label (or, if you don't have a label, give us your address)

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT. # _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

2. And in this space please print your NEW address.

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT. # _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

ATTENTION COACHES AND OFFICIALS

The National Federation invites you to attend its historic SECOND ANNUAL NATIONAL

NFICA/NFIOA

CONFERENCE

JUNE 23-26, 1988
GALT HOUSE HOTEL
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

In six short years 131,000 coaches and officials have joined NFICA and NFIOA. The NFICA/NFIOA Boards of Directors decided last year that it was time to serve member coaches and officials with a NATIONAL CONFERENCE. The first one held last June in Kansas City, Missouri, was a great beginning.

The same type of program, with exceptional speakers, social and hospitality events, and sessions designed to appeal to those involved in all sports, has been planned for Louisville this year.

Watch for registration details in your monthly issue of the "NATIONAL FEDERATION NEWS" or contact NF Headquarters for information.

THE NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS
P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, MO 64195
816/464-5400

1988 NATIONAL FEDERATION TRACK & FIELD RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

PUBLICATION CORRECTION

Rule Book

Page 57 — Rule 9-5-2 — Change "one-inch" to "1/2-inch" in fourth line.

SITUATION #1: There is a three-way tie for third place at 6'4" in a regional meet in which four qualifiers are to be advanced for state final competition. Following the tie-breaking procedure, each of the three competitors are allowed one more attempt at 6'4". A1 successfully clears the bar and is awarded third place after B1 and C1 miss. An additional try at 6'4" is awarded to B1 and C1 since the tie must be resolved to find the fourth qualifier. B1 is successful and C1 misses. The coach of C1 appeals on the basis that the second trial should have been at the next lower height.

RULING: Unless the terms and conditions of the state meet series specifically states "no more than four qualifiers may advance and ties for qualifying places in the jumping events will follow the tie-breaking procedures listed in 7-3-17 and 7-4-25 including items (d) 1", A1, B1 and C1 all would advance, because the tie-breaking procedure is specified only to break a tie for first place.

If the jump-off is specified, B1 and C1 would be allowed only one trial at 6'4" before the bar was lowered following their misses, and the appeal should be honored. (7-3-17d 1 and 2)

SITUATION #2: There are two competitors remaining in the girls high jump. A1 clears the bar at 5'8" on her first attempt, but after leaving the pit, the crossbar falls off the standards. The judge rules it as a successful trial. B1 clears the bar on her third attempt. The bar is moved to 5'9". When both A1 and B1 miss all three attempts, A2 is awarded first place on the basis of fewer misses. The coach of B1 protests to the referee that A1's trial at 5'8" should have been declared a failed trial because the bar fell into the pit. When the referee confronts the judge, the judge admits he felt it was a successful trial as long as A1 had left the pit before the bar fell. The referee rules it as an unsuccessful trial and declares B1 the winner. The coach of Team A protests that A1 should have been granted two additional trials at 5'8" if her first attempt was in fact ruled a failed trial. The referee rules that her miss at 5'8" coupled with the first two misses at 5'9" put her out of the competition.

RULING: The judge and the referee are both in error. When A1 was permitted to advance to the succeeding height, her mark at 5'8" must stand (7-3-16a, S.R. 7.3.16C)

COMMENT: If the judge confirms that A1 did touch the crossbar in her attempt and this touching provided the impetus for the bar to eventually become dislodged, it should have been ruled as a failed trail regardless of where she was when the bar fell. If the protest had been lodged before the bar had been raised to the next height, it should have been honored on the basis of a misapplication of a rule and A1 given two more attempts at that height.

SITUATION #3: Team A reports to the clerk of course for the 4 x 100 relay. The clerk observes that three members are wearing plain blue shorts, while A4 is wearing (a) blue shorts with a wing foot design amid a large letter "P", or (b) plain blue shorts with two white stripes on the sides.

RULING: While some judgment is involved, it would appear that the uniforms are not of the same design and A4 would be required to secure a pair of plain blue trunks.

COMMENTS: It is important to understand the rationale behind the rule and that is to avoid any confusion on the part of the meet officials in identifying teammates in a relay race. Obviously, if the wing foot or even the letter "P" was fairly small or almost inconspicuous at a distance, most officials would not rule the shorts as illega The same would go for striping if there are some shorts with a quarter-inch stripe and others with a half-inch stripe, or some with one stripe and the others two stripes, they should be considered of the "same design."

SITUATION #4: Cross country course is marked with a directional line with few, if any, directional flag markings to indicate turns. The question arises as to how close a runner must run to the line marked on the ground to designate the race course.

RULING: All turns should be designated with either a red or yellow flag and all runners must run to the outside of such marking. **In the absence of a directional flag** at a turn, the runners must consider the ground marking the same as a lane line and while running around a curve or negotiating a turn, may not take more than two consecutive steps inside the course marking. (9-1; 5-10-1)

SITUATION #5: In the 4 x 400 meter relay, out-going runner A2 is positioned inside the exchange zone with his hand extending outside of the exchange zone as A1 approaches, or has one foot on the track inside the outgoing end of the exchange zone while the other foot is in the air off the track with his receiving hand inside the exchange zone.

RULING: The position of the feet at the moment the baton is exchanged, i.e., on the track, off the track, inside or outside the exchange zone, is immaterial. The determining factor in a legal exchange is "the position of the baton." When the baton is passed (exchanged), the **baton** must be within the 20 meter exchange zone. Thus, the out-going runner could have both feet on the track beyond the exchange zone, as long as the had that receives the baton from the in-coming runner is within the vertical plane of the limits of the exchange zone when the pass is completed. (5-9-6; 5-9-7)

SITUATION #6: In a district, regional or sectional track meet, which is a qualifying meet for the state final meet, A1 is disqualified in the long jump for unsportsmanlike conduct. Prior to this disqualification, A1 placed second in the 400 meter dash and qualified for advacement to the state final meet.

RULING: In the absence of any special terms and conditions of the state meet series established by the state high school association, A1 would be eligible to compete in the 400-meter dash, an event A1 qualified for prior to the disqualification in the long jump, but would not be eligible to compete in the long jump at the state final meet, even if he or she did have a mark prior to the disqualification that would have qualified him or her.

COMMENT: The track and field rules are not written to include advancement procedures from qualifying meets to the state final, and therefore, state associations are free to adopt their own policies or "terms and conditions" of competition that address such things as advancement, participation limitations, scratches, relay entries, etc.

The above ruling is based on the penalty for Rule 4-5-1, i.e., disqualification from **further participation** in the meet. The rule book does not consider a qualifying meet held at one site on one particular date to be the same meet (or competition) as a subsequent meet that my be part of a series of one or more meets leading to a state final.

SITUATION #7: A1 is entered in three individual events and two relays. After competing in the preliminary trials of three individual events, A1 participates in two relay events. When meet management discovers that the 4 x 400 meter relay is, in fact, A1's fifth event, they disqualify Team A from that relay.

RULING: A1 has violated the participation limitations and must forfeit any places or points earned in individual events, and both the relay teams that A1 was a member of shall be disqualified. (4-2-1; 4-2-2)

COMMENT: The fact that the individual events and/or the relays were preliminary heats, does not effect the situation nor the penalty. Situation-rulings 4.2.1A and 4.2.2B clearly indicate that a competitor has "participated" in an event when they, or a relay team of which they are a member, report to the clerk of course or the judge of a field event in which they are entered.

SITUATION #8: The 4 x 200 meter relay is run in two sections and timed by hand-held digital watches that record times in 1/100th of a second. Team A wins the first heat in 1:36.02 and Team B wins the second heat in 1:36.03. Meet management decides (a) to declare Team A the winners, or (b) to round off the times to the next slower tenth (1:36.1) and declare Team A and B tied for first, but give Team A the first place trophy based on the faster time recorded in hundredths of a second.

RULING: Illegal in (a). In (b), meet management has followed the correct procedure in rounding up both times to the next tenth of a second and declaring a tie for first place. According to rule, both times are considered identicla but the method of determining which team gets the first or second place awards (i.e., give identical awards, flip a coin to determine which team will get the first and which team the second place awards, or award the higher place award to the team that has the faster time as recorded on a hand-held, digital watch measuring in one-hundredths of a second), is up to meet management.

COMMENT: The rationale behind Rule 3-8-5 is quite valid. It must be acknowledged that the reaction time between timers, and even the same timers in two different races could not be as close as one-hundreth of a second. There may be situations where it is expedient to run some races in sections against time, but often you have to pay a price for placing runners according to time versus head-to-head competition, and the above situation is a good example.

SITUATION #9: At a championship meet, it is determined there will be a starter and two assistant starters on each race. Prior to the meet, the three officials agree on the following procedure. If a false start is detected in any race, the three starters will confer; and if two of the three agree a false start was committed, then the competitor will be disqualified. If only one has seen a false start, then there will be no disqualification.

RULING: There is no rule support for such an agreement. Just as a "rose is a rose, is a rose, is a rose," a false start is a false start, etc., no matter whether one official sees it, or three officials see it. (5-7-4)

COMMENT: It is quite common for some assistant starters, especially when there is more than one, to focus on some runners (or lanes) while other runners or lanes are assigned to another starter.

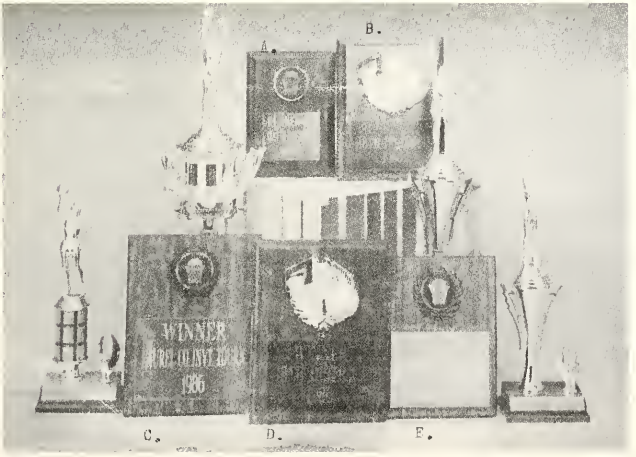
LOWE'S
Sporting Goods
901 N. MAIN, LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL
FREE
1-800-442-0132

SPORTS AND ACADEMIC AWARD BANQUET TROPHIES

TROPHIES

A. 11½" height $5.45
10" height $4.95
B. 14½" height $6.95
C. 16" height $7.95
15" height $7.45
D. 14" height $6.45



PLAQUES

A. 5 x 7 ..... $4.95
B. 6 x 8 ..... $5.95
C. 7 x 9 ..... $5.95
D. 7 x 9 ..... $6.95
E. 6 x 8 ..... $5.95

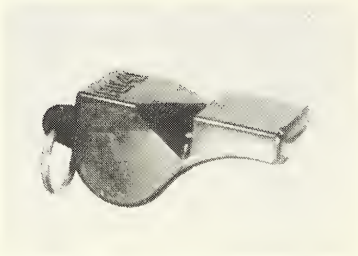
Prices
INCLUDE
ENGRAVING

All types of figures & discs available.

Riherd's

Riherd's Sport Shop
231 West Main Street
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498

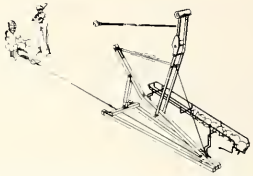
The Fox 40 Whistle



The Fox 40 Whistle from Fortron...The pealess wonder. It's sharper, clearer, louder, unique--a must for all sports officials; a sound above the crowd. The concept is based on aerodynamic wind tunnels. The Fox 40 will make a difference to your game--more sound with less effort. The Fox 40 is the dominant ultrasonic sound of authority.

Team Price $5.45

DYNAPULT



With the Dynapult pitching machine, each pitch can be individually controlled. It requires no electricity, is portable and lightweight (it fits into most automobiles). The Dynapult provides adjustable speed pitches for baseball, softball or slow pitch batting. It also throws high balls and ground balls for fielding practice.

The Dynapult comes complete and is easily assembled with household tools. It will hold 13 baseballs or 10 softballs, throwing them from approximately 20-65 mph. The Dynapult weighs only 23½ pounds.

Team Price $275.00

Certificates--8½ x 11" on Parchtone Paper

.10 cents each
$6.00 per 100 alike

Order by
Certificate No. Form

R1-Certificate of Accomplishment
R2-Certificate of Award
R3-Certificate of Achievement Award
R4-Certificate of Appreciation
R5-Certificate of Merit
R6-Certificate of Accomplishment
R7-Certificate of Appreciation
R8-Certificate of Participation
R9-Certificate of Achievement

R10-Certificate of Achievement
R11-Certificate of Accomplishment
R12-Wrestling Award
R13-Tennis Award
R14-Soccer Award
R15-Gold Award
R16-Bowling Award
R17-Cheering Award
R18-Basketball Award
R19-Volleyball Award

R20-Band Award
R21-Baseball Award
R22-Track Award
R23-Football Award
R24-Softball Award
R25-Sports Award
R26-Recognition Award
R27-Attendance Award
R28-Service Award

A Question? An Order? Give Us a Call!

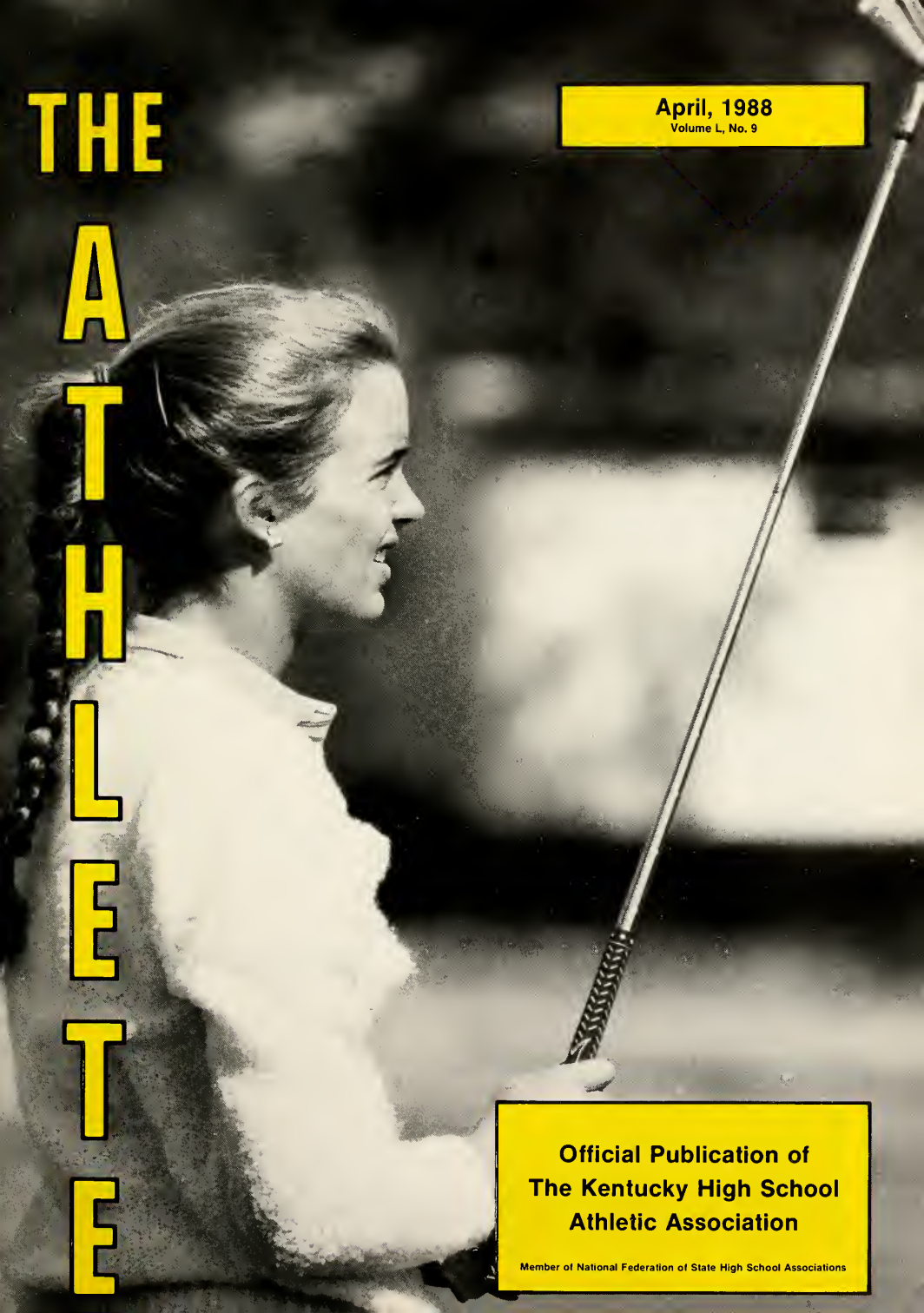
Toll Free 1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

April, 1988
Volume L, No. 9



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

The K.H.S.A.A. Salutes the winners of the Academic Showcase

The third annual Sweet 16 Academic Showcase, was held in Lexington, Kentucky during the week of the Girls' Sweet 16 Basketball Tournament. Three hundred and fifty students from 95 high schools competed in final competitions on the Transylvania University campus Wednesday, March 23 through Friday, March 25 1988. A total of $78,100 in scholarships and prizes was awarded.

Results of the 12 competitions are as follows:

MATH
First — Ballard High School, Louisville, Stuart Schram, Mark Roseberry, Brett Hawkins and John Polhill.
Second — Lafayette High School, Lexington, Julia Tyra, Daniel Calhoun, Andrew Joseph and Brian Reed.
Third — Daviess County High School, John K. Wells, James J. Mackey, Michael S. Wells and Rob D. Evans.

MUSIC (Vocal)
First — Amanda Sims, Calloway County High School.
Second — Emily D. Cooper, Harrison County High School.
Third — Corey L. McCathern, Youth Performing Arts School, Louisville.

MUSIC (Instrumental)
First — Eileen Shin, Henry Clay High School, Lexington.
Second — Alice Huange, Ballard High School, Louisville.
Third — Mark Trivette, Tates Creek High School, Lexington.

JOURNALISM (Feature Writing)
First — Alison Clark, Atherton High School, Louisville.
Second — Susan Arnold, Danville High School.
Third — Kristie Helms, Marshall County High School.

ENGLISH (Creative Writing)
First — Julie Fischer, Somerset High School.
Second — Corey Andrews, Russell High School.
Third — Andrea Ladzun, Oldham County High School.

ENGLISH (Essay Writing)
First — Christy Burnette, Covington Holmes High School.
Second — Jennifer Glahn, Warren Central High School.
Third — Anne Martin, Ballard High School, Louisville.

QUICK RECALL
First — Paul Blazer High School, Ashland, Greg Griffith, Douglas Wilson, Kenny Hensley and William Tanner.
Second — Lafayette High School, Lexington, Brian Reed, Andrew Joseph, Greg Koerner and Eric Brooks.
Third — Pulaski County High School, Danny Hyden, David Norfleet, Stephen Renner and Paul Kearney.

SPEECH
First — Karen Woodward, Caldwell County High School.
Second — Marissa Smith, Grayson County High School.
Third — Josh Boyd, Highlands High School, Fort Thomas.

COMPUTER
First — Rowan County High School, Matt Cutts, Paul Brewer, Neil Lafferty and David Fiel.
Second — Model Laboratory School, Richmond, Thomas Hayes, Joshua Meckler, Sebastian Odong-Wodolam and Andrew Teague.
Third — Bowling Green High School, Mark Bitterling, Will Constable, Stephen Dillingham and Alex Duncan.

ADVERTISING-PROMOTION
First — East Hardin High School, Laura Gibson and Shawn Wilkie.
Second — Raceland High School, Amy Conley and Christopher Porter.
Third — Rowan County High School, Paige Daniel and Diedre Glasser.

ART 3-D
First — Lonnie Baily, Williamsburg High School.
Second — Vince S. Murray, Anderson County High School.
Third — James E. Hardy, Shawnee High School, Louisville.

ART 2-D
First — Kim Wathen, Holy Cross High School, Louisville.
Second — Gregory King, Manuel High School, Louisville.
Third — Marty Wirth, Ludlow High School.

All academicians were recognized at center court in the Farnham Dudgeon Civic Center during the basketball tournament. This event has proven that in Kentucky, education and athletics compliment and benefit each other.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 9 | APRIL, 1988 | $5.00 PER YEAR

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Capital Plaza Tower, State Board of Education Board Room, Frankfort, Kentucky on Friday, March 25, 1988. The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by President Frank Welch with all the Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett present. Mr. Harry Loy was present representing the State Department of Education. Mr. Sam Chandler gave the invocation.

Following Commissioner Mills' report to the Board on the status of the eligibility hearings previously appealed to the State Board of Education President Welch called on Mrs. Deborah Bowling, who represented her son Stan, a student at DeSales High School. Mrs. Bowling requested that her son be allowed another year of athletic eligibility. Following her presentation and questions to her by the Board members, Charlie Wilson made a motion that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in this case and Stan Bowling not be given another year of athletic eligibility. Sam Chandler seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

The second appeal was requested by Mr. Alden Vance on behalf of his son, Wesley. Wesley had transferred from Russell High School to Raceland High School and had participated in football at the former school. The Commissioner had ruled Wesley ineligible to participate in athletics for thirty-six school weeks. Following Mr. Vance's presentation and questions to him, Mrs. Vance and Wesley and a discussion thereof, Grant Talbott moved, seconded by Charlie Miller, that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule be waived in this case.

Ken Tippett moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the Board go into Executive Session to discuss legal matters. The motion carried unanimously. Ken Tippett made a motion seconded by Bill Case that the Board return to Open Session. The motion carried unanimously. No action was taken.

Tom Buchanan made a motion that the minutes of the January 22-23, 1988, meeting of the Board be approved. The motion was seconded by Charlie Wilson and passed unanimously.

Charlie Wilson moved, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the East Eligibility Meeting minutes be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Charlie Wilson moved, seconded by Charles Miller, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning January 1 and ending February 29, 1988, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced the results of the recent election for new Board of Control members.

Section 7 (Regions 13 & 14):
Pearl Ray Lefevers, Bell County High School - 26 votes
Clayton Taylor, Lynn Camp High School - 10 votes

Section 8 (Regions 15 & 16):
Marvin Moore, Rowan County High School - 30 votes

Sections 1-4 (Regions 1-8):
Charles Henry, Paducah Tilghman High School - 61 votes
George Carson, Moore High School - 33 votes
Homer Gray, Breckinridge County Schools - 28 votes
Bill Price, Union County High School - 12 votes

Alexandra Allen, Ballard High School - 64 votes
Mary Helen Castle, Clinton County Schools - 10 votes
Ann Evans, Hancock County High School - 35 votes
Phyllis Everly, Muhlenberg County Schools - 9 votes
Martha Wooton, Providence Independent Schools - 17 votes

Sections 5-8 (Regions 9-16):
Elizabeth Trabandt, Russell High School - 27 votes
Phyllis Catlett, Tates Creek High School - 14 votes
JoAnne Gregory, Clay County High School - 17 votes
Kathy Johnson, Bourbon County High School - 25 votes
Betty Fern Patton, Knott County Central High School - 22 votes
Patti Hester Price, Robertson County Schools - 20 votes

Commissioner Mills reported that $401,084.00 in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys' State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls' State Basketball Tournament had netted approximately $22,683--this figure being ahead of last year's receipts at this time.

Commissioner Mills discussed with the Board a request from Bath County to move to District 61 thereby creating a four-team district. He stated that all three-team districts should be eliminated within the next two or three years. A copy of Bath County's request and the regional alignment will be sent to all schools in the 16th Region.

Commissioner Mills then presented the Proposals that will be submitted to the Delegate Assembly.

Grant Talbott made a motion that the following proposal be submitted to the Delegate Assembly: The K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control proposes that schools playing football be given twelve weeks to play eleven games through the remainder of the current classification period. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Following a discussion of the Lifetime Catastrophic Insurance Medical Plan provided for all student athletes, cheerleaders, etc., Tom Buchanan made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler that the Board accept the Commissioner's recommendation to pay the amount due to keep the deductible at $3,500.00. The motion carried unanimously.

A lengthy discussion ensued regarding insurance coverage for cheerleaders during the summer and participating in camps not sponsored by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Commissioner Mills distributed material for the National Federation Annual Meeting to be held in Kansas City from July 5 through July 9, 1988. Following a discussion regarding Board members attending the summer meeting, it was recommended that the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control continue this practice and that all members be encouraged to attend the Annual Meeting.

Following a discussion of the All-Academic Teams for winter sports, Ken Tippett made a motion that the individual's cumulative GPA continue to be used. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills reported that four scholarships will be given this year at the Boys' and Girls' State Basketball Tournaments. The funds for these scholarships are to be provided by Dawahare's and the Frankfort Host Committee.

Following discussions by the Board members of various topics and concerns, Sam Chandler made a motion that the meeting be adjourned until the next meeting which is scheduled for 1:00 p.m., Thursday, April 21. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

APRIL, 1988 VOL. L, NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education -Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

1987-88 Approved Softball Officials

The following Softball officials have qualified for the rating of APPROVED as a result of the National Federation Examination:

APPROVED

Alexander, Carlton
Amis, John Paul
Ash, Mikie L.
Azzara, Michael J.
Baldwin, Denny
Ballard, Herbert
Beavers, Daniel F.
Brown, Phyllis Pence
Burkeen, Phil
Caudill, Billy James
Combs, Harold
Ellis, Timothy
Farmer, Jim
Flynn, Reynolds
Hall, Donald W.
Hatfield, C. Allen
Heck, Carl
Howell, Terry M.
Hughes, Roy S.
Hutton, Thomas
Ingram, Willie H.
Jones, Denver "Smokey"
Lobb, Barry
Mann, Thomas E.
Mathews, Arthur
McDaniel, Michael A.
McIntosh, Susan G.
Mullins, Harold D.
Newell, John
Phelps, Joseph
Rinehart, Donald
Russell, Gary
Simpson, Earsie L.
Taylor, Sr., Donald D.
Truitt, Benjamin
Webb, Douglas
Welch, Robert
Windham, Julia M.

CERTIFIED

Ash, James K
Baker, Darrell Wayne
Bush, Jerry R.
Crittenden, Fred M.
Crittendon, Glenn
Durbin, Morris
Hayes, James V.
Howard, Linda
Hume, Carlos M.
King, James A.
Robbins, Michael
Smart, John S.
Smith, John D.
Stuedle, Sr., Raymond J.
Williams, James A.
Zirnheld, Leonard W.

1987-88 Approved and Certified Baseball Officials

The following Baseball officials have qualified for the ratings for APPROVED or CERTIFIED as a result of the National Federation Examination:

APPROVED

Adams, Benny
Allen, Christopher T.
Allen, Jonathan Paul
Andress, Bill
Barker, Bradley
Bivens, Sam
Blair, Manis
Blane, John W.
Campbell, Dexter L.
Chance, Harold J.
Clark, Steve
Collier, M. Doug
Collins, Lester (Rip)
Combs, Ira D.
Davis, Ronnie L.
Duncan, Jeff
Dunn, Harry Allen
Eversole, Gary W.
Fogelman, Michael
Gant, Kenneth M.
Gibbons, Mike
Harlan, Bobb
Hilton, Billy
Horn, Greg
Hutton, Thomas
Johnson, Ric
Kepperling, Jay
McDaniel, Michael A.
McGaha, Darryl L.
Mitchner, Kent D.
Mullins, Harold D.
Patrick, Boyd K.
Pettaway, LeBaron D.
Pratt, John L.
Puckett, Robert O.
Sanford, David
Smith, Richard M.
Staples, Brian K.
Stevens, Terry
Thielmeier, Kenneth A.
Tolliver, Jerry L.
Travis, Vic
Webb, Douglas
Williams, Jr., Buford W.
Wiseman, Kenneth A.

CERTIFIED

Bearden, Fletcher L.
Collins, Fred D.
Easterling, Hager
Edwards, Ken D.
Herbstreith, Terry L.
Hilliard, W. Gerard
Jones, Denver
Kistner, Gary Wayne
Nix, Roger
Ponchot, Joseph C.
Price, Jim
Spalding, J. Randall

BE A BIG HITTER
SUPPORT
SPORTSMANSHIP

© WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

National Mascot of High School Sports

BALLARD HIGH SCHOOL
K.H.S.A.A. BOYS BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1988

First Row: (L-R) Terry Howard, Charles McDuffie, Mark Bell, Matt Baxter, Kenneth Martin, Eric McDuffie, Kevin Brown, Todd Howard, Scott Davenport. Second Row: (L-R) John Witten, Mark Bugg, Theo Spencer, Marvin Hayes, Eric Gathright, Scott Gardner, Shaan Johnson, Diognees Miller, Creed Fasoldt, Woody Axton, Curt Buster, Matt Taylor. Not pictured: Allan Houston.

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Mark Bell	Ballard
Scott Boley	LaRue County
Russell Chadwell	Clay County
Mitch Cothran	Marshall County
Richie Farmer	Clay County
Russ Farmer	Clay County
Garry Hill	Henry Clay
Allan Houston	Ballard
Jack Jennings	Covington Holmes
Kenneth Martin	Ballard
Andy Penick	Pleasure Ridge Park
Eric Williams	Apollo

BOYS STATE TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Yvon Allen-Hazard	Dwight F. Gordon-Danville
Barry Banres-Rockport	Dennis Jackson-Paducah
J. Michael Carter-Mayfield	Burney Jenkins-Georgetown
Rick Chasteen-Cynthiana	Ernie Liggett-Middletown
Randall Curry-Horse Cave	Marvin Moore-Morehead
Jay W. Davis-Princeton	Ronald Monks-Louisville

SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOOL
K.H.S.A.A. GIRLS BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1988

Seated: Coach Kim Bynum, Melissa Burden, Mgr. Mary Beth Lewis, Michelle Burden, Julie Hoffman. Standing: Trainer David Krebs, Kim Andres, Head Coach Bill Brown, Stephanie Grant, Coach Russ Thompson, Mioshi Moore, Pam Kiggins, Mgr. Kristi Zehnder. On Ladders: Tina Woods, Debbie Davis, Cindy Collins, Danielle Burden, Mgr. Marisa Brown, Lisa Harrison.

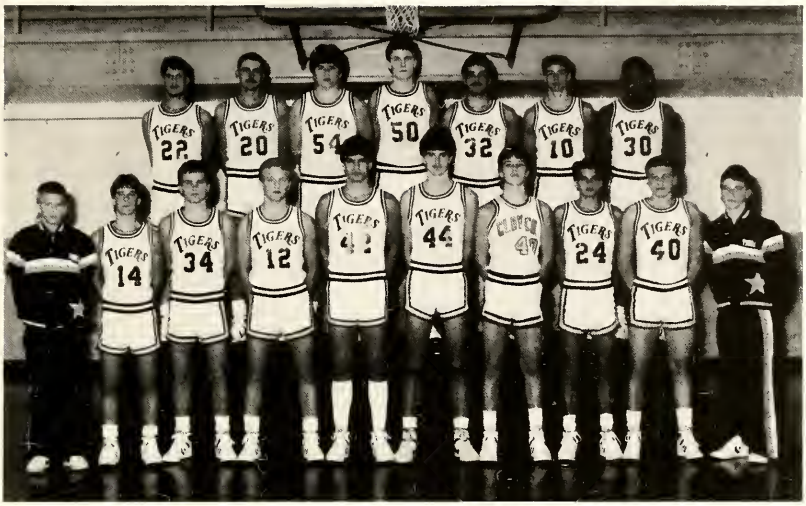
ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Jennifer Berryman	George Rogers Clark
Missy Carter	Ohio County
Cindy Collins	Southern
Amy Davis	Boone County
Monek Dean	Manual
Liz Godman	Oldham County
Stephanie Gossum	Marshall County
Terri Harned	Oldham County
Lisa Harrison	Southern
Kim Jones	Clay County
Jill Nickerson	Boone County
Tammy Walker	Henry Clay

GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Jan Baker-Middletown	Samuel Higdon-Fancy Farm
Ken Catron-Winchester	Lois Holmes-Georgetown
Jackie Ray Cupp-London	Danny Percell-Elizabethtown
Wayne Divine-Central City	Tom Thompson-Fort Mitchell
Gary Gaddie-Buffalo	Phillip A. Tucker-East Point
Dan Hatfield-Hiseville	Keith Walker-Harrodsburg

CLAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
BOYS RUNNER-UP

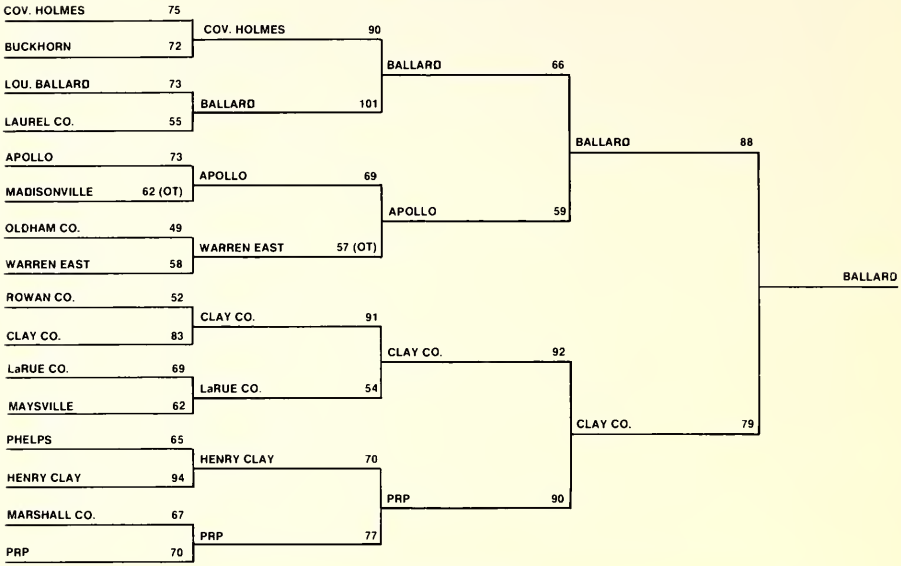


Front Row: (L-R) Wes Garrison, Daniel Alvis, Robert Nicholson, David Blair, Lloyd Collins, Todd Sasser. Back Row: Russ Farmer, Kevin Jackson, Eugene Rawlings, Terry Gray, Richie Farmer, Russell Chadwell, Anthony Gilbert.

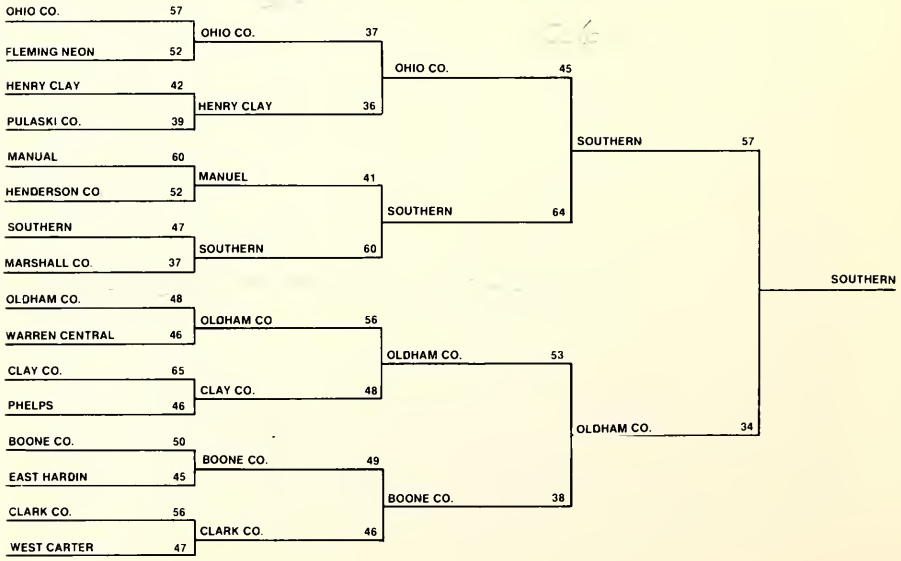
OLDHAM COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
GIRLS RUNNER-UP

Front Row: (L-R) Diane Lewis, Jenny O'Bryan, Stephanie Holloway, Bethany Martin, Charla Prather. Back Row: Stacia Roberts, Tracey Collins, Liz Godman, Heather Edwards, Terri Harned, Pam Job, Tina Francis.

1988 Kentucky State High School Boys' Basketball Tournament Results at Freedom Hall, Louisville, Kentucky March 16-19, 1988



1988 Kentucky State High School Girls' Basketball Tournament Results at Farnham Dudgeon Civic Center, Frankfort, Kentucky March 23-26, 1988



NEW CHANGES AND CLARIFICATIONS FOR NCAA PROPOSITION 48 (By-Law 5-1-(j))

Students entering NCAA Division I institutions as freshmen in the fall of 1988 must meet the following requirements to be eligible to participate and to receive athletically related financial aid -- 1) Present a 2.00 grade point average (based on a 4.00 scale) in a successfully completed core curriculum of at least 11 academic courses including at least three years in English, two years in Mathematics, and two years in Natural and Physical Science (including at least one laboratory class, if offered by the high school) at the time of graduation from high school as certified on the high school transcript or by official correspondence; and 2) Score a minimum of 700 on the SAT (verbal and math combined) or a minimum of 15 composite on the ACT.

For the purpose of meeting the core-course requirement, the course is defined as a recognized academic course that offers fundamental instructional components in a specified area of study. Courses taught at a level below the high school's regular academic instruction level (e.g. remedial, special education, or compensatory) will not be considered regardless of course content.

In addition, effective with courses taken during the 1987-88 academic year and thereafter, at least 75% of the instructional content of a course must be in one or more of the required areas, and "statistics" as referred to in the mathematics section, must be advanced (algebra-based).

The NCAA Council has approved the use of a procedure for certifying the eligibility of prospective student athletes who will be entering NCAA Division I or II member institutions as freshmen during the 1988-89 academic year and thereafter. This procedure was developed by the NCAA in cooperation with the National Association of Secondary School Principals in order to move the responsibility of calculating the prospective student athlete's core-curriculum grade point average from the prospective student-athlete's high school to the certifying college institution. Under this procedure, you are asked only to identify the courses offered at your school that meet the definition of a core course under By-Law 5-1-(j).

The forms for use in this procedure are available from any NCAA member institution or by writing the NCAA at P.O. Box 1906, Shawnee Mission, KS, 66201. Also, the NCAA Guide to College Freshman Eligibility Requirements has been revised. Copies are available (for a small fee) from the NCAA office.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN TO CONDUCT SPORTS CAMPS

The University of Michigan will again sponsor a series of sports camps (a total of 17) for boys and girls age 8-18. Information on the "Summer Camp of Champions" programs are available from the University of Michigan Athletic Department at 1000 South State Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48109-2201.

REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1988 is August 19. The Football Playoff Championships games will be the second Friday and Saturday following Thanksgiving Day which in keeping with the Limitation of Seasons, would move the starting dates back one week. The Board of Control has voted to waive the starting date limitation for three years allowing the schools to begin regular season play on the same dates as was previously published until the end of the current classification period. This decision was then affirmed by a - vote of the Delegate Assembly at its meeting on April 22. Beginning in 1991, the first playing date will again be eleven weekends prior to the first round of the playoffs. This means that the football playing schools have twelve possible playing weeks for the next three seasons, but are still limited to eleven contests.

The first legal date for practice in pads is August 1. Pads is defined as any football equipment, including but not limited to, the helmet, shoulder pads, hip pads, girdle pads, knee pads, thigh pads and padded uniform pants. Please remember to inform the Association office as to open dates and to contact this office when you fill an open date. At this time, we have the following open football dates --

Week 1 (August 19) - **Calloway County**, James Jury (502)753-8141. **Montgomery County**, Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964. **Wayne County**, (606)348-5575. **Oldham County**, Tom Peterson (502)222-9461. **Williamsburg**, Bob Rose (606)549-2102.

Week 2 (August 26) - **Boone CountyC1**, **Owen Hauck** (606)283-2795. **Franklin County**, Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Knott County Central**, Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **Middlesboro**, Wayne Wilson (606)248-2490. **Scott County**, John Crigler (502)863-2640. **Western Hills**, Al Wink (502)875-2900.

Week 3 (September 2) - **Beechwood**, Bernie Barre (606)331-1220. **Boyd County**, "Jeep" Clark, A.D. (606)928-6473. **Brentwood Academy**, Brentwood, TN, Coach Carlton Flatt (615)373-0611. **Calloway County**, James Jury (502)753-8141. **Franklin County**, Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Knott County Central**, Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **M.C. Napier**, Bill Dixon, (606)439-1519 (W) or (606)439-1519.

Week 4 (September 9) - **Austin East** (Knoxville), coach Richard Glasper (615)544-3792. **Boyd County**, "Jeep" Clark, A.D. (606)928-6473. **Knott County Central**, Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166. **Lincoln County**, Coach Larry Phillips. **Montgomery County**, Chili Ishmael or Lowell King (606)498-4964.

Week 5 (September 16) - **Belfry**, Philip Heywood (606)353-7239. **Garrard County**, Marshall Norton. **Harrison County**, Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Paris**, Roger Grueisen (606)987-4545.

Week 6 (September 23) - **Austin East** (Knoxville), coach Richard Glasper (615)544-3792. **Bowling Green**, Don Webb (502)842-1674. **Dixie Heights**, Don Afterkirk. **Lincoln County**, Coach Larry Phillips. **Notre Dame** (Portsmouth ,Ohio) (Class A only), Coach Randy Martin (614)353-4255.

Week 7 (September 30) - **Franklin County**, Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155. **Harrison County**, Ray Graham (606)234-3253 or 4382. **Knott County Central**, Ronnie Holcomb (606)785-3166.

Week 8 (October 7) - **Oldham County**, Tom Peterson (502)222-9461. **Union County**, Coach Charlie Bob Paris (502)389-1454.

OPEN FOOTBALL DATES (continued)

Week 9 (October 14) - **Anderson County**, Sam Harp (502)839-9494. Boone **CountyC1**, Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. **Wayne County**, (606)348-5575. **Williamsburg**, Bob Rose (606)549-2102.
Week 10 (October 21) - **Paris**, Roger Grueisen (606)987-4545.
Week 11 (October 28) - **Middletown (OH)**, Jim Place (513)422-7432.
Week 12 (November 4th) - **Middlesboro**, Wayne Wilson (606)248-2490. **Scott County**, John Crigler (502)863-2640.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

Bardstown High School needs Boys' Basketball games for 1988-89 on November 29, December 16, January 17, and February 21. Contact Garnis Martin (502)348-5913.
Assumption needs teams for Holiday Jamboree, December 29 and 30. Carolyn Medley (502)458-9551.

NATIONAL RECOGNITION RECEIVED BY SEVERAL K.H.S.A.A. CONSTITUENTS

Congratulations are in order to Father Harry Jansing of Trinity, Garnis Martin of Bardstown, Richie Farmer of Clay County and Dorsey Tierney of Sacred Heart.

Jansing, A.D. at Trinity High School in Louisville was recently selected as one of six winners of the State Award of Merit Award to be presented by the National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Award. The award is based on leadership and long term contributions to interscholastic athletics at the local and state level.

Martin, Football Coach and A.D. at Bardstown was recently selected as the winner of the Distinguished Service Award by the National Federation Interscholastic Coaches Association. The award, one of seven presented to active coaches this year, will be presented at the National Convention of the NFICA and NFIOA in Louisville in June.

Farmer, recently selected the Most Valuable Player in the Boys' State Tournament, and Tierney, who was selected outstanding female swimmer at the Girls State Swimming and Diving Championships were featured on ESPN's Scholastic Sports America. The show airs twice weekly with features about high school athletes, coaches and teams from throughout the country.

SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS

The Medical Symposiums required by the State Department of Education for coaches in Baseball, Basketball, Football, Soccer and Wrestling will be held at various sites throughout the state. The schedule for this summer is as follows --

June 4 - University of Louisville (502)588-5329, Mr. Gerald Swim
June 4 & 5 - Surgical Center, Elizabethtown (502)737-5200, Debra Myers
June 11 - University of Kentucky, Lexington (606)233-5161, Ms. Joy Green
June 11 - Murray-Calloway Hospital, Murray (502)753-5131, Ms. Kathie Pierce
June 17 - Trover Clinic, Madisonville (502)825-7200, Dr. James Bowles
July 14 & 15 - Bourbon County Hospital, Paris (606)987-1936, Mr. John Elkins
July 16 - Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro (502)683-2441, Dr. Wm. McManus
July 22 & 23 - Northern KY University, Covington, (606)291-4768, Dr. C. Brueggemann

NCAA CHANGES IN ALL-STAR GAME REQUIREMENTS

At its regular meeting in January, the NCAA voted to change the limitations on students participating in All-Star Contests. The NCAA will no longer certify these games but will leave that certification process to the State High School Associations. The ruling means that if a game is approved by a State Association, it will be considered not to affect the future eligibility of a student athlete inasmuch as NCAA rules are concerned. The NCAA did agree however, to maintain the limit of two All-Star games for senior participants between the end of the eligible sports season and the conclusion of the academic school year, with no limit on the number of games which may be played after the conclusion of the school year.

TRAINERS WORKSHOP SET FOR E.K.U.

Cramer will again sponsor a workshop for athletic trainers at the campus of Eastern Kentucky University. The clinic will be held on June 5-8. Prospective student delegates may contact Bobby Barton at Eastern or write to Athletic Trainer Workshops, Cramer Products, P.O. Box 1001, Gardner, Kansas, 66030.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the enforcement of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For the remainder of the 1987-88 school year and for the 1988-89 school year, the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88
10/22/88	09/23/88	10/11/88
12/10/88	11/11/88	11/29/88
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

S.A.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the enforcement of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the S.A.T. For the remainder of the 1987-88 school year the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Deadline
05/07/88	04/01/88
06/04/88	04/29/88

CONGRATULATIONS TO CLIFF HAGAN

Congratulations to University of Kentucky Director of Athletics and former Owensboro Senior High School standout Cliff Hagan on his induction into the National High School Sports Hall of Fame in Kansas City. Hagan was nominated by the K.H.S.A.A. and is one on 15 individuals selected for induction in 1988. The induction ceremony will take place Friday, July 8 at the Hyatt Regency in Kansas City. Hagan is the first person from Kentucky accepted into the six year old Hall of Fame.

NEWS RELEASE

WRESTLING RULE CHANGES ANNOUNCED FOR 1988-89 SEASON

KANSAS CITY, MO (March 29, 1988) — The new 13 weight classes established last year by the National Federation Wrestling Rules Committee will be instituted as planned beginning with the 1988-89 season.

In its March 22-23 meeting in Kansas City, the committee affirmed its decision of a year ago to increase the number of classes from 12 to 13 and to have more classes in the middle weights.

The new classes, optional by state adoption this past season, that will take effect next year are: 103, 112, 119, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 152, 160, 171, 189 and 275.

The committee also affirmed its decision of a year ago to delete the rule which allowed a two-pound growth allowance on December 25, another pound allowance on February 1 and an additional pound on March 1. This change, which also was optional this past season, becomes affective in 1988-89.

"The questionnaires we received this year supported the committee's decision to change the weight classes," said Fritz McGinness, editor of the National Federation rules and assistant director of the National Federation. "Many of the states implemented these changes this past season and we look for the remaining states to follow suit next year. Most of the comments have been very positive."

Although the committee did not make a large number of rules changes this year, one of the more noticeable next year will be one regarding overtime.

Rule 10-4 now will state that the overtime is an extension of the regular match, meaning all penalties, warnings, cautions and injury time will be carried over to the overtime. In the past, the overtime was, in essence, a separate match. Effective with the 1988-89 season, the overtime will simply be a continuation of the first six minutes.

Another major change was made in the number of team points earned for a technical fall. Beginning next season, a fall will earn one more team point than a technical fall. A fall will be worth six team points, and a technical fall will bring five team points. In the past, both earned six team points.

"Originally, the rule was implemented because the belief was that a match should not be terminated without allowing a contestant to score the maximum number of points," McGinness said. "The committee now believes that if an individual cannot be pinned and his opponent can gain a 15-point advantage, then, quite possibly, he is not able to pin his opponent."

Two changes also were made in Rule 7. The Back Row was added to Rule 7-1-5 as another specific example of an illegal hold. In addition, a change in Rule 7-6-1 no longer will allow the referee the option of a five-second count preceding a stalling or stalemate call.

Rule 8-1-5 was rewritten to agree with the definition of a match. A flagrant misconduct call now will be a two-point team deduction instead of one.

In addition, the committee affirmed its change of a year ago requiring red and green armbands for officials, effective with the 1988-89 season. This year, the committee determined that the red arm band must be worn on the left wrist and the green arm band on the right wrist. McGinness said this decision was made in an effort to have uniformity among officials.

Wrestling is the fifth-most popular sport among high school boys with 251,281 participants in 8,426 schools competing on the varsity level.

Following is a complete list of rules changes passed by the National Federation Wrestling Rules Committee for 1988-89:

1988-89 WRESTLING RULE REVISIONS

Rule 3-1-1	Officials shall wear a red arm band on the left wrist and a green arm band on the right wrist.
Rule 4-4-1	New weight classes as follows become effective in 1988-89: 103-112-119-125-130-135-140-145-152-160-171-189-275.
Rule 4-4-3	Delete article on interstate competition.
Rule 4-4-4	Delete article on growth allowance.
Rule 7-1-5	Add Back Bow as an illegal hold.
Rule 7-6-1	Delete five-second count that may precede a stalling or stalemate call.
Rule 8-1-5	Rewritten to agree with definition of a match. Flagrant misconduct now carries a two-point team deduction.
Rule 9-2-2	Fall now earns more team points than technical fall.
Rule 10-4	Overtime is now an extension of the regular match.

STATE TRACK MEET INFORMATION

Friday, May 27, 1988.

Practice Schedule: The Shively Track will be open for practice from 12:00 p.m. until 7:00 p.m.

Team Packets: Team packets and numbers can be picked up from 5:00-6:00 p.m. on the track side of the Shively Sports Center Building or Saturday morning, May 28 from 7:30 a.m.-9:30 a.m. at the gate to the track.

Coaches Meeting: There will be a coaches and officials meeting at 6:00 p.m. in the Nutter Center on Friday, May 27, 1988.

NOTE: The 1600m Relay will be run with a 3 turn stagger.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS FOR K.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK MEET
Classes A, AA, AAA Boys - Classes A, AA, AAA Girls

FINALS - Saturday, May 28, 1988.

10:00 — A Girls 100m Hurdles
10:05 — AA Girls 100m Hurdles
10:10 — AAA Girls 100m Hurdles
10:20 — A Boys 110m High Hurdles
10:25 — AA Boys 110m High Hurdles
10:30 — AAA Boys 110m High Hurdles
10:40 — A Girls 100m Dash
10:45 — AA Girls 100m Dash
10:50 — AAA Girls 100m Dash
10:55 — A Boys 100m Dash
11:00 — AA Boys 100m Dash
11:05 — AAA Boys 100m Dash
11:10 — A Girls 800m Relay
11:18 — AA Girls 800m Relay
11:26 — AAA Girls 800m Relay
11:34 — A Boys 1600m Run
11:42 — AA Boys 1600m Run
11:50 — AAA Boys 1600m Run
11:58 — A Girls 1600m Run
12:06 — AA Girls 1600m Run
12:14 — AAA Girls 1600m Run
12:22 — A Boys 400m Relay
12:28 — AA Boys 400m Relay
12:34 — AAA Boys 400m Relay
12:40 — A Girls 400m Relay
12:46 — AA Girls 400m Relay
12:52 — AAA Girls 400m Relay

K.T.C.C.C.A. HALL OF FAME AWARDS/LUNCH

1:30 — A Boys 400m Dash
1:35 — AA Boys 400m Dash
1:40 — AAA Boys 400m Dash
1:45 — A Girls 400m Dash
1:50 — AA Girls 400m Dash
1:55 — AAA Girls 400m Dash
2:00 — A Boys 300m Hurdles
2:05 — AA Boys 300m Hurdles
2:10 — AAA Boys 300m Hurdles
2:15 — A Girls 300m Low Hurdles
2:20 — AA Girls 300m Low Hurdles
2:25 — AAA Girls 300m Low Hurdles
2:30 — A Boys 800m Run
2:35 — AA Boys 800m Run
2:40 — AAA Boys 800m Run
2:45 — A Girls 800m Run
2:50 — AA Girls 800m Run
2:55 — AAA Girls 800m Run
3:00 — A Boys 200m Dash
3:05 — AA Boys 200m Dash
3:10 — AAA Boys 200m Dash
3:15 — A Girls 200m Dash
3:20 — AA Girls 200m Dash
3:25 — AAA Girls 200m Dash
3:30 — A Boys 3200m Run
3:45 — AA Boys 3200m Run
4:00 — AAA Boys 3200m Run
4:15 — A Girls 3200m Run
4:30 — AA Girls 3200m Run
4:45 — AAA Girls 3200m Run
5:00 — A Boys 1600m Run
5:08 — AA Boys 1600m Run
5:16 — AAA Boys 1600m Relay
5:24 — A Girls 1600m Relay
5:32 — AA Girls 1600m Relay
5:40 — AAA Girls 1600m Relay
6:00 — AWARDS

FIELD EVENTS

SHOT	DISCUS
9:00 — A Boys	9:00 — A Girls
10:30 — AA Boys	10:00 — AA Girls
12:00 — AAA Boys	12:00 — AAA Girls
1:30 — A Girls	1:30 — A Boys
3:00 — AA Girls	3:00 — AA Boys
4:30 — AAA Girls	4:30 — AAA Boys

POLE VAULT	TRIPLE JUMP
9:00 — A Boys	12:00 — AAA Boys
12:00 — AA Boys	12:00 — AAA Boys
12:00 — AA Boys	2:00 — AA Boys
3:00 — AAA Boys	4:00 — A Boys

LONG JUMP

9:00 — AAA Boys	1:30 — A Girls
10:30 — AA Boys	3:00 — AA Girls
12:00 — A Boys	4:30 — AAA Girls

HIGH JUMP

9:00 — A Girls	1:30 — A Boys
10:30 — AA Girls	3:00 — AA Boys
12:00 — AAA Girls	4:30 — AAA Boys

SPORTSMANSHIP
IS IN THE FAST TRACK
RUN FOR IT

National Mascot of High School Sports

NEWS RELEASE

BASKETBALL RULE COMMITTEE CHANGES THROW-IN COUNT FOR 1988-89 SEASON

KANSAS CITY, MO (March 31, 1988) — Beginning with the 1988-89 high school basketball season, the five-second, throw-in count will end on the release of the ball rather than when the ball is touched by a player on the court.

This rule change was one of 12 significant changes made by the National Federation Basketball Rules Committee at its March 29-30 meeting in Kansas City.

Dick Schindler, editor of the National Federation basketball rules and assistant director of the National Federation, said the change in Rule 9-3-3 was mainly an administrative one to aid officials.

"With this change, the official closest to the player throwing in the ball will know definitely when the five-second count ends," Schindler said. "Previously, it was difficult to administer for officials when long passes were made by the out-of-bounds player. It is now an easier rule to administer."

In another change in throw-in procedures, the committee altered Rule 9-9 to allow an airborne player to jump from frontcourt to catch a throw-in pass and land in backcourt. Previously, this would have been a backcourt violation.

Schindler said that more and more throw-ins were occurring at the division line because of the alternating-possession rule. The committee believes that the implementation of this rule will help eliminate a situation which inadvertently resulted in a violation.

Although no changes were made in Rule 10-5 regarding bench decorum, the committee agreed to allow states to experiment with the rule by allowing coaches to stand within a specified six-foot area during the game for the sole purpose of coaching players. Requests by state associations must be approved by the National Federation.

The current rule requires coaches to remain seated on the bench while the clock is running or stopped except to confer with bench personnel and players, rise and stand to signal players to request a timeout, confer with personnel at the scorer's table, attend an injured player, replace or remove a disqualified or injured player or to react spontaneously to an outstanding play.

"The committee wants to gather data from states that experiment as to whether this procedure will assist coaches in communicating with players without increasing sportsmanship problems," Schindler said. "This is strictly an experimental procedure which may be granted to states; the rule has not been changed."

In other rules changes for 1988-89, the committee voted to prohibit players from wearing tights or undergarments that extend below the uniform shorts, as well as prohibiting the use of any replay or television-monitoring equipment to help in making any decision relating to the game. Both of these changes were made in response to growing problems in each of those areas.

The implementation of the three-point field goal last year brought about change this year in Rule 4-1-2 regarding the definition of "ending a try."

Beginning next season, legal touching of the ball will not end a try. Legal touching of the ball by a player will no longer be a part of the definition of ending a try.

"When the three-point field goal was implemented, we had a difference in the definition and interpretation of a try," Schindler said. "The rule was in conflict with the interpretation, so the 'touching' part of the rule was deleted."

The committee also authorized, by state association adoption, the use of artificial limbs for players. The limb, in the state's opinion, must not be more dangerous to players than the corresponding human limb and must not place an opponent at a disadvantage.

Two changes were made in Rule 5. Rule 5-3-3a now will allow an airborne player in possession of the ball to call a timeout. In addition, a note will be added to Rule 5-2-1 to allow each state association to determine whether the three-point field goal will be used in junior high competition.

In other rules changes, the committee deleted the part of Rule 10-6 that automatically awarded two free throws for a blocking foul committed against an airborne shooter. Also, changes were made in Rules 7-5-1, 3 and 9-1-12 to delete all references to taking the ball to the free-throw line extended for a throw-in. In the future, the ball will be put into play closest to the spot where a violation occurs.

The word "abbreviation" was added to Rule 3-4-2 to state that one identifying name or abbreviation may be placed horizontally or vertically on either or both the front and back of the shirt.

After one year of emphasizing a new procedure for resuming play, the rules committee adopted the procedure as an official rule. If teams are not in place following a timeout or intermission after the procedure process, a violation occurs. Schindler said this procedure worked well last year and helped keep games going at the intended pace.

The committee selected three concerns for "Points of Emphasis" this year. Those areas of concern are enforcement of the principle of verticality, conduct and sportsmanship by teams and fans, and the general philosophy of rules enforcement.

Schindler said that officials are there to enforce rules, not to make decisions on which rules to enforce. Additionally, coaches should teach players to play within the rules.

National Federation playing rules are used by approximately 17,000 high schools and more than 500,000 participants in boys basketball as well as more than 16,000 schools that offer girls programs for 400,000 participants. From the standpoint of school programs, basketball is the most popular high school sport.

RULE REVISIONS

2-4	Prohibits use of any replay or television monitoring equipment in making any decision relating to the game.
2-9-2 **7-5-1** **8-1-1** **10-1-1**	Coverage was adopted on the procedure for resuming play following a time-out or intermission or other situations.

(Rule Revisions Continued on Page 10)

(Rule Revisions Continued from Page 9)

3-4-2	Allows using an identifying name or abbreviation on either, or on both, the front and back of the shirt.
3-5-1 Note	Allows each state to authorize the use of artificial limbs which in its opinion are no more dangerous to players than the corresponding human limb and do not place an opponent at a disadvantage.
3-5-5	Prohibits wearing of tights or undergarments which extend below the game shorts.
4-1-33	Entire rule expanded and rewritten.
4-1-2	Deleted "touching by any player" as ending a try.
5-2-1 Note	Allows each state association to determine whether the 3-point goal will be used in junior high competition.
5-8-3a	Allows an airborne palyer in control to request a time-out.
7-5-1,3 9-1-12Pen.	Deleted all references to taking the ball to the free throw line extended in specific throw-in situations.
7-6-1; 9-3-3	The throw-in count now ends on release of the ball.
9-9Exp.	On a throw-in, allow an airborne player who jumped from frontcourt to catch the ball and land in backcourt without violating.
10-6Pen.2b	Deleted the automatic 2 free throws for a blocking foul on the airborne shooter.

EDITORIAL CHANGES

Sections affected - 2-1-8; 3-5; 5-1; 5-2-4; 5-6; 5-9; 5-11-1; 6-1; 9-7; 9-8; 9-9; 10-6Penla,2a

POINTS OF EMPHASIS

1. Principle verticality
2. Sportsmanship - conduct
3. Philosophy of rules enforcement

— SUPPORT SPRING SPORTS —

State Championships

BASEBALL

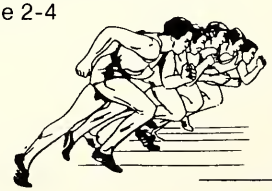
Elizabethtown High School
June 2-3

SOFTBALL

Lyndon Recreation Center
Louisville
May 26-28

TENNIS

University of Kentucky
June 2-4



GOLF

Girls - Elizabethtown Country Club
Boys - Lincoln Trails Country Club
May 31-June 1

TRACK

University of Kentucky
May 28

1988 NATIONAL FEDERATION TRACK & FIELD RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book

Page 57 — Rule 9-5-2 — Covers the uniform requirements for cross country runners, including shoes with spikes no longer than 1-**inch.** While it was the intention of the Track and Field Rules Committee to limit spikes to no more than 1/2-inch in track as well as cross country, the reference to the length of the track spike in Rule 9-5-2 was inadvertently overlooked. Therefore, for 1988, track spikes in cross country (only) may be as long as one inch.

Case Book

Page 45 — S.R. 5.9.6A — Replace "events" with "relays" in the subhead preceding the situation-ruling

Page 5 — In the sixth line, change "pole vault" to "high jump."

SITUATION #10: The coach of Team A notifies the head field event official that one or more of the school's competitors will be wearing (a) a leather support, or (b) a weighted object on fingers, hand, wrist, arms, waist, leg or ankle.

RULING: In (a), it would depend on the event, location and purpose of the leather support. Historically, weightmen have been allowed to wear a weight lifter's belt and it is conceivable that a leather support on the leg, ankle, or wrist might be approved in most events, but certainly a leather support that provided the assistance not currently approved through some types of taping on the throwing hand in the discus or shot put would not be approved. In (b), it would be hard to imagine the purpose of wearing a weighted object during competition if it wasn't done to enhance the competitor's performance, and if so, would have to be considered as an illegal aid

SITUATION #11: In the high jump, A1 places a white handkerchief at the center of the crossbar prior to making a successful attempt. The coach of Team B protests claiming (a) this is an illegal aid, or (b) that only the judges have the prerogative of placing a cloth marker on the crossbar for sighting purposes

RULING: The protest will be denied. The competitor has the option of placing a cloth marker on the crossbar provided it does not delay competition, and the marker is removed following the trial. (7-3-11)

SITUATION #12: During, or following competition in the long jump, a protest is raised over the legality of the uniform worn by A1. The uniform consists of a school-issued jersey and a type of knee-length tights. The referee rules that while the tights (or leotards) are not in themselves illegal, they must be worn under the traditional school-issued track shorts and disqualifies A1 for an illegal uniform. Team A's coach protests to the jury of appeals, and the jury of appeals upholds the referee's decision

RULING: While questions concerning the legality of track and field uniforms should be settled prior tot he competition, the referee must act on protests concerning the legality of a uniform whenever raised. In the case above, the referee was within his authority to rule that the tights were not the traditional track shorts required by rule. If the referee's opinion was upheld by the jury of appeals, there should be no further appeal necessary

SITUATION #13: Following the 4 x 100 meter relay, inspectors report to the referee that Team A, that finished first, failed to complete the first exchange within the exchange zone limits and that Team B, that finished second, interfered with Team C during the second exchange. There is some question as to whether Team C, that finished last, could have qualified as one of the teams to advance to the state finals

RULING: The referee will disqualify Team A and B, and order the race rerun with all of the remaining teams wishing to place competing in the rerun.

SITUATION #14: In the boys' 800-meter run, A1 informs the starter that he will be using starting blocks and asks the starter if he will use the three command start, i.e., "To your marks" ..."Set"...the gun?

RULING: Unless there are extenuating circumstances, such as a large field of entries that require an alley start, or two rows of starters, starting blocks are not prohibited in any race, but the request for a three command start in races of 800 meters or more shall be denied. (5-7-3)

COMMENT: It would be necessary for A1 to assume a position in the starting blocks prior to the starter's first command, "Runners set." The use of starting blocks by one or more runners also precludes the possibility of having all runners take a position one step behind the starting line prior to the command, "Runners set."

SITUATION #15: Following the first semi-final heat of the boys' 100-meter dash, a protest is raised that the starters failed to assess a false start. No runner is identified as committing the false start and after the referee checks with the starters, the assistant starter admits he might have missed a false start, but cannot remember which lane was involved. The starter rules the race will be rerun, but no one is disqualified.

RULING: Whether the starters failed to call a false start, it is a matter of judgment and not subject to appeal. The fact that the alleged violation could not be identified with a particular runner and only the referee, and not the starter, has the authority to order a race rerun, only makes the situation more ludicrous

COMMENT: There is, of course, precedence for rerunning a race without a disqualification, such as an unfair start, or a runner falling within the first 100 meters due to contact with another runner in a race of 400 meters or more, but that is not the situation described here.

SITUATION #16: To accommodate his jumping style, A1 requests permission from the high jump judge to move the standards 12 inches to the left.

RULING: The request shall be denied. The base of the standards may not be moved during the competition. (7-3-5)

SITUATION #17: When the results of the discuss are announced, A1 is given third place and credited with a distance of 150' 6-½". B1 is announced as the fourth place finisher with a distance of 150' 6". The coach of Team B protests that the distances are equal since measurements are to be recorded to the nearest lesser inch.

RULING: The protest should be honored and the tie resolved by considering the second best efforts of A1 and B1. (6-3-10)

SITUATION #18: In the girl's long jump, A1's apparently good effort is nullified by a foul whereupon A1 jumps out of the pit with her hands full of sand and whirls around throwing the sand in a fit of anger and without any regard for the nearby officials and other competitors who were struck by the flying sand. This action is observed by the referee and deemed flagrant unsportsmanlike conduct resulting in a disqualification of A1. A1's coach protests that the athlete should have been warned before suffering a disqualification

RULING: There is no provision that a warning must precede a disqualification and if in the officials judgment the conduct was so flagrant as to merit disqualification, there is no basis for appeal. (4-5-1)

SITUATION #19: Team A's relay team reports to the clerk of course wearing bodysuits under the traditional track shorts. The clerk informs Team A that without the school-issued jersey, the uniforms fail to meet the rule requirements. The coach of Team A protests.

RULING: The protest will be denied. In previous years, bodysuits were, by interpretation, legal if the traditional track shorts were worn over them, implying that the **top** of the bodysuit could be worn in lieu of the traditional jersey. As clarified in the 1987 Points of Special Emphasis, "Team Uniforms," it stated in part, "until and unless Rule 4-3-1 is changed, bodysuits and leotards do not meet the rule specifications and therefore, cannot be substituted for the traditional shorts and **jersey.**"

SITUATION #20: In a district or invitational meet, the games committee announces that no measurements will be made in the shot put unless they meet or exceed a specified minimum distance.

RULING: Legal. The games committee has broad authority to establish reasonable terms and conditions pertaining to meet administration. While a reasonable minimum distance (standard) may be established based on previous performances by competitors in the field, a more practical procedure may be to set a conservatively low standard and then adjust to a greater distance after the first or second round of trials, keeping in mind that a competitor's second best performance may be needed to break a tie. (3-2-1)

SITUATION #21: In a regional meet to determine four qualifiers for the state final, a three-way tie occurs for third place. According to the terms and conditions of the regional meet, ties for qualifying places must be resolved and in the high jump, Rule 7-3-17 (d) will apply. The official gives contestants A1, B1 and C1 an additional try at 6'4" and only A1 is successful. The official announces that B1 and C1 will have one more try at 6'4", whereupon B1 clears the height, C1 misses and B1 is awarded the fourth qualifying place. The coach of C1 complains that the bar should have been lowered since both B1 and C1 missed their additional attempt at 6'4"

RULING: The appeal should be honored

COMMENT: Even though Rule 7-3-17(d)-1 only applies to breaking ties for first place, the terms and conditions of the meet stipulate that this rule will be used to break ties for qualifying places, and the official has, in fact, set aside the rule

SITUATION #22: There are three qualifying heats in the 100 meter dash and it is announced that the first two places in each heat, plus the two fastest thirds will qualify for the finals. During the third heat, the fully automatic timing system malfunctions and the places are manually timed.

RULING: In determining the two fastest thirds, manual times shall be compared for all three heats. (3-8-4; 5-5-3)

COMMENT: It is important to record manual times for all heats whenever time will be a factor in determining advancement.

SITUATION #23: A1, who is leading by 10 yards, falls just prior to the finish line and rolls across the line without breaking the tape or interfering with any other competitor.

RULING: If A1's torso reaches the finish line before any other competitor, A1 will be considered the winner. (5-8-1, 5-8-2)

1988 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASEBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

SITUATION #27: B1 hits a line drive over the head of F7. F7, in running toward the fence, makes the catch, but because the outfield grass is wet, cannot stop and continues on to the outfield fence where he runs into the fence. The ball squirts from his glove and goes over the fence. Is this a catch or a home run?
RULING: This is a home run. Even though F7 had the ball in his glove, he was not able to gain control of his momentum, which is considered an element of a catch. 2-3-1
SITUATION #28: On a fly ball toward dead ball territory, F5 makes the catch with one foot in dead ball territory, but the other foot is in the air.
RULING: If the foot in the air had not touched dead ball territory prior to the catch, the catch would be allowed. The ball would remain alive unless the fielder's foot that was in the air came down in dead ball territory. 5-1-1-h
SITUATION #29: A coach yells at his runner to take out the second baseman on a double play attempt. The runner slides into second and makes contact with the second baseman. Is the runner out for interference?
RULING: As long as the runner made a legal slide, he would not be called for interference should he make contact with the second baseman. 8-4-2-l
SITUATION #30: While B2 is getting set in the batter's box, the umpire gives the "Do Not Pitch Signal." R1 observes the umpire's signal and casually steps off the base only to be picked off. R1 contends that the "Do Not Pitch Signal" protects him from being put out.
RULING: The out stands. The "Do Not Pitch Signal" does not cause the ball to become dead. Umpire's Signals.
SITUATION #31: Playing with bases that disengage their anchor systems, R1 slides into second base. The base disengages and ends up in shallow centerfield. An overthrow at second allows R1 to advance to third. B2 tries for second. F8 fields the overthrow and throws to F4. The throw arrives as B2 slides, but there is no base. How does the umpire rule?
RULING: The part of the ground where the base was last located shall serve as the base. If is umpire judgment as to whether B2 reached the place where the base was located before being tagged. 1-3-1
SITUATION #32: Team A's uniforms have the manufacturer's logo or emblem on one sleeve and the rear pocket of the pants. Is this legal?
RULING: Yes. The rules do not prohibit a manufacturer's logo from appearing on a uniform. 1-1-5
SITUATION #33: With F4 in possession of the ball waiting to make the tag on R1, R1 comes into the base standing up instead of sliding and avoids the tag. F4 contends that R1 should be out because he did not slide.
RULING: Sliding is not mandatory. Therefore, R1 is not out. 8-4-2-1-l
SITUATION #34: After a pitcher has taken his warm-up throws, can his teammates have a conference at the mound?
RULING: The pitcher has 80 seconds from the third out of the previous half-inning to deliver a pitch. If a conference prevents the pitcher from delivering a pitch in time, a ball shall be awarded the batter. 6-2-2-c
SITUATION #35: With two strikes on the batter, the batter swings and misses the next pitch. The ball ricochets off the catcher's glove into (a) fair territory or (b) foul territory where the batter runs into it.
RULING: As long as the batter did not intentionally interfere with the ball, there is no penalty. 7-4-e
SITUATION #36: In the bottom of the last inning, the batter hits a home run to win the game. However, the coach of the opposing team appeals the batter's bat (a) before the team on defense leaves the field or (b) after both teams have left the field.
RULING: An appeal has to be made before the next pitch to be valid. In this play, another pitch will not be made, therefore, the appeal has to be made, before the defensive team leaves the field. Therefore, in (a) the appeal is permitted, but not in (b). 7-4-a, 10-2-3-1
SITUATION #37: The bases are loaded with one out. B1 grounds to F3, who fields the ball and immediately throws to the plate for the force out on the runner advancing from third. No other play is made and the bases appear to remain loaded. The next hitter, B2, doubles to score the three runners. At the end of playing action, the scorekeeper approaches the plate umpire who is apprised that B1 thought he was out on the grounder to the first baseman and had entered his team's dugout before B2 doubled. B1's abandonment was not observed by an umpire at the time he left first base. Since B2 doubled after B1 had entered the dugout, what becomes of the double? How many runs score on the double? Can the unpires retoactively call B1 out, thus nullifying all runs that scored on B2's double? If so, what is the statute of limitations on such a case? Or, is it simply too late to call B1 out?
RULING: The umpire cannot call a runner retroactively out but would make a ruling on the current situation when it is brought to his attention. Basically, the umpire cannot call B1 out until it is brought to his attention that B1 has left the base. This did not occur until after the double by B2, so the runs that scored on that double count.
SITUATION #38: In the bottom of the first inning, after the starting pitcher grounds out, the umpire is informed by the coach of the opposing team that the pitcher was not listed on the line-up card. The umpire allows the pitcher to remain in the game. The opposing coach complains, but to no avail.
RULING: At the time the infraction was discovered, the illegal player should have been ejected. The player who was listed as the starting player could re-enter at any position except pitcher, since he did not face one batter. The ejected player could be replaced by a legal substitute. If the sponsoring state association allowed protests, a protest could have been filed, but it would have had to be lodged at the time the infraction was first brought to the umpire's attention. 4-5-1, 10-2-3
SITUATION #39: With two outs and the based loaded, the catcher drops the third strike, but the umpire calls "Time." What happens?
RULING: The umpire must decide whether or not the batter could have reached base before the catcher could have recovered to throw the batter out. If the umpire did not feel the batter would have beaten the throw, then the umpire can call the batter out. 10-2-3-g
SITUATION #40: With the bases loaded and one out, B6 flies out to F8. R2, who was on second base leaves before the catch and is doubled off (a) after R1 scores or (b) before R1 scores.
RULING: In (a) the run counts, and not in (b). 9-1-1
SITUATION #41: With R1 on third, R2 on Second and one out, B1 hits a deep fly ball to F8. R1 starts to advance without tagging up, but the third base coach grabs him and shoves him back to the base before F8 makes the catch.
RULING: The ball is dead immediately and the runner is called out. If in the judgment of the umpire the defense was prevented from making a second out, the umpire can call the involved runner or batter-runner out. If the batter is not called out because of an immediate dead ball, he stays at first base. 3-2-2
SITUATION #42: When a team's (a) head coach, (b) assistant coach, (c) first baseman; (d) non-playing equipment manager (a student); (e) player with no re-entry eligibility; or (f) ballgirl or ballboy is ejected, to what area must the offender be confined? Does the player have to leave the dugout or not?
RULING: This is an area that falls under the jurisdiction of state associations. Umpires should check with their respective state association.
SITUATION #43: B1 lines a double into left field. As the ball is being returned to F1, the coach of the team at bat questions the size of F5's glvoe. After a close examination by the umpire, the glove is ruled illegal.
RULING: If the illegal glove was not involved in a play, F5 simply has to secure a legal glove. If it was involved in a play, the team at bat has the choice of taking the play or having the award for detached player equipment imposed. 1-4-3, 8-3-3-b, c
SITUATION #44; R1 edges off first base. F1, who is not in contact with the pitcher's plate, whips a throw to first in an effort to catch R1 by surprise. Instead, F3 is surprised and fails to make the catch. The throw ends up in dead ball territory.
RULING: R1 is awarded two based. 8-3-3-c
SITUATION #45: A close play at third causes R1 to slide. The umpire calls R1 safe and grants R1 time so that he can tie his shoe. As R1 is bent over, the umpire notices a bulge from R1's back pocket. For safety purposes, the umpire asks R1 to reveal what he has in his pocket. R1 pulls out (a) car keys, (b) a bag of sunflower seeds, (c) a billfold, or (d) a round tin canister.
RULING: Illegal in (a), (c) and (d) because the objects are hard and could result in injury to other players if there was contact. Furthermore, the objects could cause injury to that player when sliding. 1-1-6 NOTE, 10-2-3-g
SITUATION #46: Team A's best pitcher pitched seven innings the first game of the double header. In the fifth inning of the second game his coach decides to use him in relief. Two days later the same player pitches a similar number of innings. Do National Federation rules restrict the number of innings a pitcher may pitch in a given period of time?
RULING: No. State associations have the freedom to adopt their own pitching limitations. State associations that do not have pitching limitations are encouraged to consider the feasibility of establishing a pitching limitation which would be appropriate for their state.

FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS for the 1988-1989 School Year

Call us collect to discuss insurance programs for your school.

SCHOLASTIC INSURORS
(615) 928-7381
P.O. Box 3194
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

Riherd's

Riherd's Sport Shop
231 West Main Street
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498

Rawlings RLW Basketball

Top grade synthetic leather materials are used to offer this line of indoor/outdoor use basketballs. They also feature:

- Deluxe nylon windings
- Butyl rubber bladders
- Scuff proof and water resistant
- Men's Official size
- Wide channel seams

List Price ..... **$38.90 each**

$19.99 Each

6 For **$100.00** (Limited Quantity)

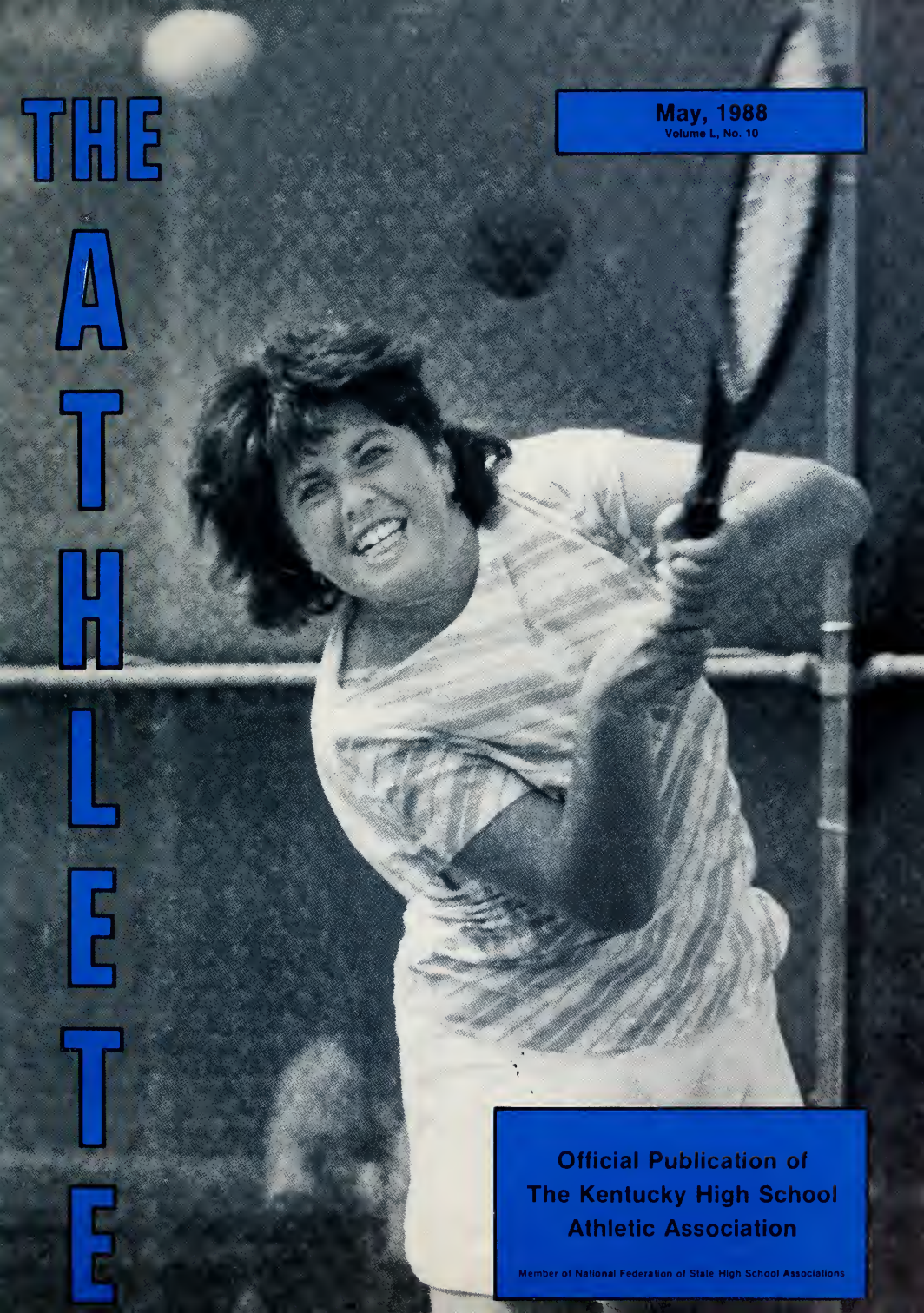
A Question? An Order? Give Us a Call!
Toll Free 1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE ATHLETE

May, 1988
Volume L, No. 10



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

CHEMICAL HEALTH and STUDENT LEADERSHIP

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE AIMS FOR DRUG-FREE SOCIETY

Editor's Note: The White House Conference for a Drug-Free America was held February 28-March 3, 1988 in Washington, D.C. Six regional conferences had previously been held throughout the United States.

"We need to review the Nation's progress against drugs and to reinvigorate our national strategy to stop their use. We need to share successful strategies and programs offered in all aspects of American life. In short, each one of you has a crucial piece of the puzzle. The Conference is designed to help you put the complete picture together."

-President Ronald Reagan,
November 1987

The White House Conference for a Drug-Free America was mandated by the United States Congress and administered by the Executive Office of the President. It was charged with the responsibility of exploring the causes of illicit drug use in this country and evaluating potential solutions.

The framers of the conference determined that the most effective way to consider the opportunities to end illicit drug use would be to examine every aspect of American life. Each of the six regional meetings involved 10 separate panels covering the work place, education, prevention, law enforcement, international concerns, transportation, media/entertainment, public housing, treatment and sports.

Sports was included because of its impact on our culture. Athletes are role models and opinion makers. They often are viewed as leaders from grade school to the professional ranks.

Dorothy E. McIntyre, MSHSL Associate Director and Ora Buchanan, Girls Athletics, Mankato, attended the regional conference in Cincinnati, Ohio and were appointed to serve as National Advisors to the Sports Panel. Their letter of appointment said, "Among the many fine people who participated in our regional meetings, you have been selected as one of the few whose unique commitment and dedicated efforts stand out as an important weapon in the battle against illicit drug use."

McIntyre, Buchanan and eighteen other advisors met in Washington, D.C. on February 11-12, 1988 to develop the report to the Conference. The Sports Panel understood that amateur and professional sports was not a single faceted, monolithic entity which could be scrutinized in a shallow manner. Sports had to be properly considered at all age and competitive skill levels, from younger leagues to the major leagues. It was realized that those who participate in sports at these various levels must be considered first as individuals and second as athletes.

Representatives were included from professional sports, amateur sports, college sports, high school sports, youth sports, representatives of player management, intercollegiate administration, rule enforcement and player unions.

The report of the Sports Panel was presented to the Sports Commission at the White House Conference for a Drug-Free America in Washington, D.C., on March 1. It covered a variety of areas which includes institutional responsibilities; role modeling of parents, coaches, and athletes; codes of conduct, drug testing, and future considerations:

1. The term "institution" includes the entire age and skills spectrum, from youth sports through professional sports. Helping athletes fight illicit drug use and become proper role models is a responsibility which is mutually shared. This should include comprehensive substance abuse education, training and counseling programs. Coping, decision-making and general life skills, from elementary school through college, should find a place within existing curriculum. Ethical and spiritual value formation should be encouraged.

2. Athletes are role models by choice or by circumstance. Each has the responsibility to remain drug free and to help other members of the athletic community to stay drug free. No athlete should ever be used to promote or facilitate the illegal sale or illegal consumption of alcohol.

3. Parents, as role models, need to keep in close contact by attending and participating in pre-season meetings, parent communication networks, drug education programs and by exhibiting responsible parental behavior.

4. Coaches, as role models, should demonstrate responsible behavior, should participate in educational programs on chemical-health issues and conduct preseason meetings to talk about drug-related issues.

5. A code of conduct is a definite set of expectations designed for the development of a healthy lifestyle and the preservation of the integrity of the sports program. These expactations, or rules, need to be flexible, achievable and should be applicable for the entire school year.

6. Drug testing is not perceived as a panacea but as one method of a comprehensive drug-free program. It should be reliable, accurate, confidential and handled with dignity, and respect for the individual. The test results must be handled properly.

7. Future considerations need to be given to women athletes who become involved with drug abuse and related eating disorders. Also, research is needed on athletes and non-athletes regarding the causes of illicit drug use and the problems which result.

The final report will be presented to Congress, the President and the American People.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 10 **MAY, 1988** **$5.00 PER YEAR**

Newly Elected Board Of Control Members

Sandy Allen

Charles Henry

Pearl Ray Lefevers

Marvin Moore

Liz Trabandt

Due to the expiration of terms in office for three current members and the implementation of an amendment to the 1971 Federal Court Decree which calls for the election of two at-large women, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control will expand to twelve members beginning this coming academic year, with five new members having recently been elected. Alexandra "Sandy" Allen, Principal of Louisville Ballard, Charles K. Henry, Principal of Paducah Tilghman, Pearl Ray Lefevers, Principal of Bell County, Marvin Moore, Principal of Rowan County, and Liz Trabandt, Assistant Principal at Russell have been elected to serve as members of the Board of Control.

Sandy Allen, the Principal of Ballard High School since 1986 is a veteran of the education field having served as a teacher, guidance counselor and Assistant Principal before assuming her current position. She is also active on a county and statewide level in many educational support groups and associations. She has been elected to be the female representative for Regions 1 through 8.

She attended high school at Rineyville High School in Hardin County before enrolling at the University of Louisville where she received her B.S. Degree. She then received her M.A. and Rank I Certification from Western Kentucky University. She is married to Ralph Allen, and has two children, Tim, a graduate of the University of Kentucky, and Meg, a freshman at Miami of Ohio.

Charles Henry will replace Grant Talbott of Owensboro High School as the minority representative for Regions 1 through 8. Henry has served as Principal at Paducah Tilghman High School since 1984 following 14 years of service to that school as Assistant Principal. Prior to his work at Paducah Tilghman, Henry served six years as a teacher at the Jetton Junior High School.

Henry's education began with his graduation from Springfield High School in Springfield, Ohio and continued with his undergraduate study at Wittenberg University in Ohio. He received his M.A. and Rank I Certification from Murray State University and his Doctorate from the East Tennessee School of Religion.

Henry, who has served as Superintendent and remains an active member of the Christian Methodist Episcopal Church and many of its committees and activities, also serves as Pastor of the Cleaves Memorial Methodist Church. He is also active in the Kentucky Association of School Administrators and serves on that group's insurance committee.

Henry and his wife Joan have three daughters, Christine Henry Borden, Sharon Elaine, and Renee Michelle, and one son, Charles, Jr.

Pearl Ray Lefevers, who has served as Principal of Bell County High School for the last six years, will replace Charles Wilson of Leslie County High School and will represent Regions 13 and 14. Lefevers has spent 30 years with the Bell County system, serving as a teacher, Head Teacher, Elementary School Principal, Assistant Superintendent, and his current position at the High School.

A graduate of Bell County, Lefevers received his bachelor's degree from Lincoln Memorial University in Harrogate, Tennessee before attending Eastern Kentucky University where he was awarded both his Masters' degree and Rank I Certification. Active in the community, Lefevers is a past President of the Bell County Education Association, has served as Chairman of the Cumberland River Comp Care Center for the past fifteen years, and is an active member of the Kentucky Association of School Administrators and the Kentucky Education Association. He also serves on the Advisory Board of Southeast Community College and on the Graduate Advisory Board of Union College in Barbourville.

In addition to his school duties Lefevers serves as State Representative for the 87th Legislative District which encompasses Whitley and Bell Counties. He is a member of the Education, State Government, Natural Resources, Ethics and several ad hoc committees of the House of Representatives.

Lefevers and his wife, Bessie, have two daughters, Emily, and Joyce Mary Lefevers Hurley.

Marvin Moore, ready to begin his fourteenth year at the helm of Rowan County High School, will replace outgoing Board of Control President Frank Welch of Beltry High School as the representative for Regions 15 and 16. Moore has been the Principal at Rowan County High School since 1975 following seven years as of classroom instruction as an elementary P.E. teacher.

Moore's personal education background began with his graduation from Wayland High School in 1963, followed by his receiving his B.A., M.A. and Rank I Certification from Morehead State University. Active in the Morehead community, Moore is a members of many local civic and community groups as well as the Kentucky Association of School Administrators and the Kentucky Association of School Principals and has been recognized as an Outstanding Local Teacher and Who's Who in Outstanding Educators.

While Moore's vocation is in the school business, his avocation is definitely basketball officiating. He is particularly

(Newly Elected Board Of Control Members Continued on Page Two)

MAY, 1988 VOL. L, NO. 10

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Vice-President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Directors - William Case (1987-1991) Paris, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education - Harry Loy.

Subscription Rate ..... $5.00 per year

(Newly Elected Board Of Control Members Continued from Page One)

proud of his memberships in the Ohio Valley Conference, Kentucky Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and Great Lakes Valley Conference collegiate officiating associations and works a busy college schedule. In addition, Moore worked a full high school schedule through this past season, and his outstanding work has been rewarded on five occasions by his selection to work in the Boys' State Tournament.

Marvin has three children, Dwayne, 22, a student at Morehead State, Carey, 12 and John 10, who attend Maytown Elementary in Floyd County.

Liz Trabandt, Assistant Principal at Russell High School has served in her current position since 1982, with primary duties concerning student activities and discipline. Prior to accepting her current assignment, she served as an instructor in health and physical education for thirteen years. Other prior experiences in athletics include middle school and high school coaching in gymnastics, track, volleyball and basketball. She has been elected to serve as the female representative for Regions 9 through 16.

She is a graduate of Ashland High School, and received her B.A. in Health, Physical Education and Psychology from Morehead State University. She later received both her M.A. and Rank I Certification from Morehead State.

Trabandt is currently a member of the Delta Kappa Gamma Society, the Kentucky Association of School Administrators, the National Association of Secondary School Principals, the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals, and is a lifetime member of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association. In addition, the Ashland resident has recently assumed the duties of President of the Russell Education Association.

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky, on Thursday, April 21, 1988. The meeting was called to order at 1:00 p.m. by President Frank Welch. All Board Members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett were present. Mr. Harry Loy was present representing the State Department of Education. Mr. Welch called upon Mr. Sam Chandler to give the invocation.

President Welch called on Coach Don Rice, Ninth & 0 Baptist, who was representing Sherry Cline. Sherry's mother, Mary Austin, was also present. Coach Rice had requested a hearing before the Board to appeal the decision of the Commissioner as it relates to By-Law 3, Age Rule. Sherry had been ruled ineligible to participate in athletics for the 1988-89 school year due to the fact she will attain the age of nineteen on September 7. Following Coach Rice's appeal and questions to him and to Mrs. Austin by the Board members, Sam Chandler made a motion that the Board not take action in this case until more information could be ascertained. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The next appeal was requested by Jason Burkhardt's father, John Burkhardt. Jason had transferred from Holy Cross High School to Valley High School and had been ruled ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics under the provisions of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mr. Burkhardt's appeal and a discussion thereof by the Board members, Bill Case made a motion that the Board uphold the Commissioner's ruling in this case. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which carried by a vote of 8-1.

President Welch then called on Brad Jenkins, a student at Central High School who had requested a hearing before the Board to appeal his ineligibility to participate in athletics during the 1987-88 school year. Coach Ed Portman was also present with Brad. Following Brad's presentation, Sam Chandler made a motion that the ruling of the Commissioner be waived in this case. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 6-3.

Tom Buchanan made a motion, seconded by Charlie Wilson, that the minutes of the March meeting of the Board be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Charlie Wilson moved that all bills of the Association for the period beginning March 1 and ending March 31, 1988 be allowed. The motion was seconded by Sam Chandler and carried unanimously.

Executive Assistant Billy Wise gave the following report on the Boys and Girls Basketball Tournaments:

Boys	Attendance:	135,866
	Ticket Sales:	$768, 546.00
	Expenses:	$220,963.98 (approx.)
Girls	Attendance:	30,825
	Ticket Sales:	$131,358.00
	Expenses:	$90,616.87 (approx.)

Mr. Wise stated that the final audit would appear in the August issue of the "Athlete".

Grant Talbott made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the Board go into Closed Session to discuss the recommendations of the Executive Committee with regard to salaries and contracts for the 1988-89. The motion carried unanimously.

Charlie Miller moved that the Board go back into Open Session. Grant Talbott seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

(Minutes Of The Board Meeting Continued on Page Five)

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

April 22, 1988

The 71st Annual Meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held on Friday, April 22, 1988, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, 560 East Cooper Drive, Lexington. The invocation was given by Sam Chandler.

President Frank Welch called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m. Sixty-four elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call.

Commissioner Tom Mills then presented a report on the activities of the Association during the 1987-88 school year. Jerry Jenkins moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the report be accepted. The motion carried unanimously. (The Commissioner's report is printed elsewhere in this issue of the "Athlete.)

Commissioner Mills introduced newly elected members on the Board of Control to the Delegate Assembly as follows: Alexandra "Sandy" Allen - Principal, Ballard High School, Representing Regions 1-8; Charles Henry - Principal, Paducah Tilghman High School, Representing Regions 1-8; Pearl Ray Lefevers - Principal, Bell County High School, Representing Regions 13-14; Marvin Moore - Principal, Rowan County High School, Representing Regions 15-16; Elizabeth Trabandt - Asst. Principal, Russell High School, Representing Regions 9-16.

President Welch stated that presentation of proposals was the next order of business.

PROPOSAL FROM THE FLOOR

Dale Kirk moved, seconded by Wilton Gant that the Board of Control be granted permission to present a proposal from the floor. The motion passed unanimously.

The Board of Control presented the following proposal:

Item number 3 under By-Law 25, Section 4, Football, be changed to read as follows: The first game shall not take place prior to twelve (12) weekends prior to the weekend of the first round of the state play-offs through the remainder of the current period of classification (through the 1990 season). Beginning with the 1991 football season, the rule shall again stipulate that the first game shall not take place prior to eleven (11) weekends prior to the weekend of the first round of the state play-offs.

Paul Young moved, seconded by Phil Back, that the Board Proposal be adopted. The motion passed unanimously.

PROPOSAL I

Principal James E. Stevens, Madisonville North Hopkins High School and Principal David Points, Montgomery County High School proposes that the first paragraph of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule be changed to read as follows: "Any student both foreign and domestic being enrolled in grades 9 through 12 who changes school shall be ineligible for 36 school weeks." *Jack Smoot moved, seconded by Phil Back, that Proposal I be adopted. The motion passed by a vote of 58-4.*

PROPOSAL II

Principal Peter Flaig, Trinity High School (Louisville) proposes to amend By-Law 24, Nos. 1. (5), 2. (5), 3. (5), 4. (5), 5. (5), 6. (5), 7. (5), 8. (5), 9. (5), 10. (5), 11. (5) and 12. (5). "The season ends at all levels of play (grades 9-12) at the conclusion of the varsity team's last regular season contest..." to read as follows: "The season ends at all levels of play (grades 9-12) on the Saturday preceding the first K.H.S.A.A. Tournament (District, Region, or State)". *Paul Young moved, seconded by William Hardin that Proposal II be adopted. The motion failed by a vote of 36-24.*

PROPOSAL III

Principal Bill VanWinkle, Owensboro High School proposes that By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons, Section 1 through 12 (Section #5 under each sport) be changed to read as follows: "The season ends at all levels of play (grades 9 through 12) at the conclusion of the varsity team's last regular season contest, with the exception that the varsity team (or team member) may play through its elimination from K.H.S.A.A. state championship competition. There shall be no further practice or play until the designated date for start of practice in the next academic year. *John W. McCarley moved, seconded by Joe Dan Gold that Proposal III be adopted. The motion failed by a vote of 14-45.*

PROPOSAL IV

Principal Tom Swartz, Pikeville High School proposes that the following section be added to By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons - Basketball: "Eighth grade females who participate in a fall junior high school basketball season may play on the high school (grade 9-12) team(s) during the regular season.

George Horton moved that Proposal IV be amended by changing the word females to students. Phil Back seconded the motion and it passed by a vote of 50-0.

Grant Robinson then moved that Proposal IV be amended by adding "students who participate in a fall junior high school season or on other league teams may play on the high school (grade 9-12) team(s) during the regular season". Danney Haney seconded the motion. The motion to amend failed by a vote of 3-52.

James Walker moved, seconded by Sherrill Slone, that Proposal IV be adopted as amended. The motion failed to receive the necessary 2/3 votes for passage. The vote was 42-18.

Dudley Hilton moved that Proposal IV be reconsidered. Bill Van Winkle seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 46-18.

Claude Guidroz moved, seconded by Phil Back, that Proposal IV be adopted as amended. The motion passed by a vote 48-15.

PROPOSAL V

Principal Ken Cox, Tates Creek High School proposes that By-Law 5, Section 1., Continual Progress be changed to read as follows: "A contestant must have, for the current academic school year up to the last mid-term grade report or end of semester grade report, a passing average in each of at least four full credit high school subjects or their eqivalent in units of credits accepted for graduation." *Sherrill Slone moved, seconded by John McCarley, that Proposal V be adopted. The motion failed by a vote of 9-54.*

PROPOSAL VI

The K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control proposes that By-Law 25, Limitation of Season be changed to permit season play in all spring sports to begin the first Monday of the week following the completion of the last basketball tournament beginning with the 1988-89 school year. The present beginning date is April 1. *Phil Back moved, seconded by Frankie Francis, that Proposal VI be adopted. The motion passed by a vote of 59-4.*

PROPOSAL VII

Principal Kay Lancaster, Christian County High School and Principal William F. Baker, Boone County High School propose that By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons - Football, be changed to read as follows: "Organized practice in pads shall not begin more than 30 calendar days prior to the Friday of the first weekend that member schools may schedule a varsity game." *Art Douglas moved, seconded by Dale Kirk, that Proposal VII be adopted. The motion passed 53-4.*

Jimmie F. Staton moved, seconded by Frankie Francis, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion passed unanimously.

1987-88 ANNUAL REPORT
(Presented to Delegate Assembly)

Two hundred ninety-one schools joined the Association for the 1987-88 school year. Seven of these schools enroll girls only and five have only boys. In 1986-87 there were 293 schools, in 1985-86 there were 294.

There were 200 schools involved in Football. Classes A, AA, AAA and AAAA championship games were played at the Fairgrounds, Louisville. Attendance was approximately 14,335 and gross receipts were $71,899.50. Expenses involved in conducting the state football playoffs were $32,438.22. The approximate gross receipts from the Football District, Regional and Sectional Playoff games were $313,748.00 with expenses of conducting these games reported as $86,084.36. Paid attendance at the 53 games reporting (out of a total of 60) was approximately 101,148. All profits from the District, Regional and Sectional football playoff games are divided among the participating schools with no monies being received by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

The number of schools competing in Volleyball was sixty-three. The K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned tournament was held at Fairdale High School, Louisville, Kentucky on October 30-31, 1987. Expenses incurred were $4,216.66 with receipts of $4,596.00.

In Cross Country 188 boys' teams entered twenty-four regional meets. One hundred seventy-seven girls' teams entered all three classes in twenty-three regionals. The expenses incurred in sponsoring this sport were $14,584.66 and the receipts were $5,061.00. Classes A, AA and AAA were held in Lexington at the Kentucky Horse Park.

There were 102 schools competing in Soccer. The State Tournament was held in Lexington from November 2-7, 1987. The receipts were $19,278.00 and expenses incurred were $11,802.56.

There were fifty schools competing in Wrestling in eight districts and four regions with the winner and runner-up in each weight class advancing to the state finals. The championship tournament was held at Atherton High School. Expenditures incurred were $12,589.13. The receipts were $13,675.00.

In Swimming seventy girls' teams and seventy-one boys' teams competed for the championships. The meets were held at Memorial Coliseum, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky on March 4-5, 1988. The receipts were $3,480.00 and the expenses were $8,389.31.

The approximate gross receipts from the boys' and girls' district Basketball tournaments were approximately $508,636.00 while the regional tournaments took in approximately $601,818.00 for a total of $1,110,454.00. All profits from the District and Regional Basketball Tournaments are divided among the participating schools with no monies being received by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. Ticketed attendance at the Boys' State Tournament was approximately 135,866 as compared to 140,266 for last year. The gross ticket receipts this year for the tournament are estimated at $768,546.00 with expenditures of approximately $221,053.58.

Attendance at the Girls' State Basketball Tournament was 30,825 compared to 27,976 for last year. The gross ticket receipts were $131,358.00 with expenditures of approximately $90,616.87. A complete report will appear in the audit.

In the other sports that are to follow, 272 Baseball teams will compete in sixty-three districts and sixteen regions; 211 Softball teams will compete in twelve regions; 208 girls' and 210 boys' Track teams will compete in twelve regions each; 153 girls' and 202 boys' Golf teams will play in 19 regions; 212 girls' and 205 boys' Tennis teams will play in twelve regions. State championship meets will be held in Baseball at Elizabethtown; Softball in Louisville; Track at the University of Kentucky; girls' Golf at Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown; boys' Golf at Lincoln Trails Country Club Golf Course, Vine Grove; Tennis at the University of Kentucky.

For your information, the receipts and expenditures incurred during the 1986-87 spring sports season are as follows:

	Receipts	Expenditures
Baseball	$5,500.00	$10,888.95
Golf	0.00	10,782.23
Softball	3,800.00	10,254.99
Tennis	112.00	14,077.99
Track	7,358.00	44,450.79

A total of 2785 officials registered with the Officials' Division of the Association as of April 12, 1988, and the number of approved and certified officials in each sport are as follows:

	Registered	Approved	Certified	Total
Baseball	323	154	121	598
Basketball	618	343	539	1500
Football	173	194	392	759
Soccer	101	77	31	209
Softball	251	94	1	356
Track & Field	24	2	1	27
Volleyball	56	23	7	86
Wrestling	36	2	7	45

Billy V. Wise conducted twelve clinics in Football and seventeen in Basketball for officials and coaches. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries conducted three track clinics and three volleyball clinics for officials and coaches.

The Board of Control, the Assistant Commissioners, the Sports Information Director and I are grateful for the cooperation the superintendents, principals, athletic directors and coaches have given us in running the program for the Association.

Game Guy Award
Sonny Gloyd

The Game Guy Trophy is awarded to a high school athlete in the State of Kentucky who has overcome a physical handicap and participated in high school athletics. Sonny was the unanimous choice of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Game Guy Award Committee for the 1988 trophy.

Sonny is a senior at Logan County High School in Russellville, where he plays football. He is also active in other school clubs and organizations. Sonny was stricken with cancer in 1986, his sophomore year. He had to undergo surgery and a series of radiation treatments before returning to school. After this time, doctors diagnosed the cancer as being in remission. In September of 1987, the doctors found that the cancer had returned. By October 1st he was forced to resume taking medication and chemotherapy treatments. He is presently completing a cycle of chemotherapy treatments which will continue through May, 1988. Sonny was honored for his continued effort and support by receiving the 110% Award.

(Minutes Of The Board Meeting Continued from Page Two)

Frank Welch presented the recommendations of the Executive Committee.

Grant Talbott made a motion that the Executive Committee's Report be accepted. Sam Chandler seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills discussed a communique he had received from Dr. Quin Bailey and the Kentucky Medical Association. Dr. Bailey had requested financial assistance in printing and distributing a brochure entitled "Athlete Drug Problems". Commissioner Mills advised the Board that the Association is in the planning stages of providing a drug awareness program to all students in grades 5-12. This program is in conjunction with the National Federation's Target Program. Following a discussion of this drug program, Tom Buchanan made a motion that the Commissioner be authorized to proceed with the Target Drug Awareness Program. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion which passed unanimously. On the subject of assisting the Kentucky Medical Association with their request, the K.H.S.A.A. will continue to assist in the distribution of their brochures.

A discussion ensued regarding requests received by Commissioner Mills from Bath County and Powell County to change their basketball districts. Bath County requested to move from Region 10, District 40 to Region 16, District 61. Powell County had requested to move from Region 14, District 56 to Region 10, District 40. Charlie Miller made motion seconded by Charlie Wilson, that these schools be granted permission to make these moves. The motion carried by a vote of eight in favor of the motion and one opposed.

The next item of discussion concerned a request from Madison Southern to be placed in Class A, Region II, District II and the reclassification of Madison Central High School into Class AAA, Region II, District II for the 1989 football season. Following a discussion of these requests, Charlie Wilson made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that these schools be placed as requested. The motion carried by a vote of 8 in favor and 1 opposed.

Following a lengthy discussion regarding the procedure for accepting bids for the Boys and Girls State Basketball Tournaments in 1990-91, Sam Chandler made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger that Commissioner Mills be authorized to advertise for bids to host these tournaments. The motion carried unanimously.

Grant Talbott moved, seconded by Tom Buchanan that the Board continue to provide catastrophic insurance for member schools. In order to maintain the deductible at $3,500, the Board will absorb the increase in the cost of this service. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a discuss'on of whether to shorten the length of the Coaches Box (Rule 10-5 which was put into effect during the 1987-88 basketball season) Ken Tippett made a motion, seconded by Charlie Miller, that the Board continue with the same box length as is now being used. The motion passed unanimously.

Executive Asst. Wise then presented a proposal which would increase the fees of football and basketball officials to $35.00/game plus .15/mile. Commissioner Stout recommended to the Board that baseball officials' fees be increased to $45.00 for a doubleheader plus .15/mile for all mileage over 50 miles. The fee for a single game will remain at $22.50. Huston DeHaven made a motion that these recommendations be accepted. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The next meeting of the Board of Control is scheduled to be held at Lake Barkley on Friday and Saturday, July 29-30.

Huston DeHaven made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that Outgoing President Frank Welch and Outgoing Vice President Tom Buchanan be named Delegate and Alternate respectively to the forthcoming 69th Annual Meeting of the National Federation to be held in Kansas City, Missouri, beginning July 5, 1988.

There being no further business, Grant Talbott made a motion the meeting be adjourned. Bill Case seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

KIDS NEED SUMMER

(The following article appeared in the Wisconsin Interscholastic Activities Association Bulletin.)

It's summer again!

Summer—that great time of the year, particularly for school people, when things aren't quite as hectic as the other nine months on the calendar.

True, it isn't a total time for relaxation and revitalization. There are annual meetings and budget battles for many of our administrators, and there are teacher layoffs being sweated out by coaches. There even is a significant amount of classroom activity in the majority of our school districts in the summer.

But the pace isn't quite the same in the summer as the rest of the year.

Summer really should be "summer" for our young athletes. It should be a time for "fun and games," for fishing and families and picnics and trips. It should be a time to rest from the demands and the disciplines of sports.

Not all coaches, not all parents let their kids have a "summer." A lot of them think they are doing their boys and girls a big favor by keeping them involved in the routines of their sport. They give all sorts of reasons in defense of their positions, all the way to using that well worn out question: "Wouldn't you rather have kids wrestling or in basketball camp than smoking pot or something like that?"

To tell the truth, "Yes, we'd rather have them in sports, even in the summer, than in drugs or whatever." But, we'd also rather have them doing something other than organized wrestling or going to basketball camp in the summer. We'd like to have them left alone a little bit as far as organized sports activity is concerned — left alone to do what they want to do for awhile. How about letting those kids only worry about whether or not they can find enough other kids to make up a slow pitch softball team?

If high school age boys and girls really want to stay deeply involved in their particular sport during the summer, they should not be denied that opportunity. But it is important that it be their own decision. The coach should not be pushing them in any way, subtle or otherwise, and administrators should impress this point on their coaches. Parents push kids, too, but that's something school people can't control. They can reason with them and recommend to them but that's as far as they can go.

Summer is such a short time. It's too short. It doesn't even start until June is well underway, and before it's two months old, it's all over. By the first part of August, we're back at it again, getting ready for another school year of sports.

Boys and girls spend nearly 75 per cent of their first 18 years going to school, and a great many of them spend nearly 75 per cent of those school years involved in some kind of organized athletic program. That's a lot of regimentation for a growing child. That's a lot of time not to have time to do something just for the fun of it.

We shouldn't do anything that cheats our kids out of summer. They need that time. They want that time. They especially need and want that time because they're kids. The opportunities summer affords kids never will knock at their door once their school days are over. Let's not do anything that would prevent them from opening that door.

J.B. MANSFIELD AWARD

Chanin Gillock, Bullitt East

The J.B. Mansfield Award for 1988 was won by Chanin Gillock of Bullitt East. Miss Gillock has been a participant in many school activities and clubs, was active in the community, maintained a tremendous academic achievement record, and helped pace the Bullitt East Lady Chargers to the 1988 Girls State Tournament.

The J.B. Mansfield Award is given annually by the Louisville Courier-Journal in memory of Mr. Joe Billy Mansfield, long-time Kentucky High School Athletic Association employee who served as an Assistant Commissioner from 1949 to 1972, and as Commissioner from 1972 until his ill health forced him to leave the Association in December of 1975. A committee of school personnel from throughout the state selects the winner from the participant in the Girls' State Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, sportsmanship, academic accomplishments, and citizenship.

Winners of the award have been --

1975 - Donna Murphy, Newport
1976 - Sue Dickman, Covington Holy Cross
1977 - Debbie Johnson, Tates Creek
1978 - Irene Moore, Breathitt County
1979 - Beth Wilkerson, Paris
1980 - Jackie Bearden, Dixie Heights
1981 - Laura Seay, Marshall County
1982 - Lisa Jarrett, Marshall County
1983 - Tiphanie Bates, Whitesburg
1984 - Sabrina Tussey, Belfry
1985 - Dina Disney, Meade County
1986 - Lisa Doyle, Mason County
1987 - Angel Stevens, Breathitt County
1988 - Chanin Gillock, Bullitt East

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Lisa Harrison, Southern

Junior Lisa Harrison of Southern was named the Most Valuable Player of the Girls Sweet Sixteen Tournament for 1988. Harrison's play in the four games for the Lady Trojans was nothing short of domination as she scored 98 points, pulled down 40 rebounds, had 6 blocked shots and 13 steals as she paced Bill Brown's club to the title. Included in her tournament performances were a 31 point, 10 rebound outing in the semifinals against Ohio County and a 27 point, 16 rebound showing against Manual. In winning the award, Harrison became the third consecutive underclassman to capture the trophy after leading their team to the title.

Winners of the award have been --

Boys' Tournament
1981 - Troy McKinley, Simon Kenton
1982 - Todd May, Virgie
1983 - Steve Miller, Henry Clay
1984 - Fred Tisdale, Logan County
1985 - Wendell Quarles, Hopkinsville
1986 - Reggie Hanson, Pulaski County
1987 - Richie Farmer, Clay County
1988 - Richie Farmer, Clay County

Girls' Tournament
1981 - Lori Hines, Pulaski County
1982 - Maria Poschinger, Mercy Academy
1983 - Clemette Haskins, Warren Central
1984 - Carol Parker, Marshall County
1985 - Annette Jones, Atherton
1986 - Nancy Crutcher, Oldham County
1987 - Joretta Carney, Laurel County
1988 - Lisa Harrison, Southern

K.H.S.A.A. SWEET SIXTEEN ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Instituted in 1985, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Sweet Sixteen Academic Scholarship Awards are designed to honor one or more participant(s) in the Boys' and Girls' State Tournaments who have excelled in the classroom and on the basketball floor. The awards are in the form of financial assistance to be used at the Kentucky college or university of the recipient's choice to help offset educational expenses. For 1988, the Dawahares stores provided the funds for two scholarships for participants in the boys tournament and one for a participant in the girls' tournament while the Frankfort Organizing Committee provided an additional scholarship for a participant in the girls' tournament.

For the 1988 Tournaments, four winners were selected. Richie Farmer of Clay County (pictured as the state tournament M.V.P.) and Jeff Whitney of Warren East excelled in the classroom as well as helping lead their teams to berths in the Boys Sweet Sixteen Tournament. Sarah Murphy of Boone County was named as the Dawahares scholar for the girls' tournament while Candace Sturgill of Fleming-Neon was named the winner of the Frankfort Host Committee Scholarship. These two ladies were integral parts of their teams drive for the state tournament with their academic and athletic prowess served as an example to many of their teammates.

Winners of the awards have been --

Boys' Tournament
1985 - Chip Nixon, Metcalfe County
1986 - Jeff Baldwin, Paintsville
- John Calvert, Hopkinsville
- Justin Hancock, Paducah Tilghman
1987 - Jerry Butler, Mason County
- Mike Minix, Paintsville
- Chris Turner, Warren Central
1988 - Jeff Whitney, Warren East
- Richie Farmer, Clay County

Girls' Tournament
1985 - Tammy Golden, Whitley County
1986 - Jana Newman, Wayne County
1987 - Kelly Smith, Laurel County
1988 - Sarah Murphy, Boone County
- Candace Sturgill, Fleming-Neon

OFFICIALS RE-REGISTRATION MATERIAL HAS BEEN MAILED

Materials for currently registered officials in all sports to re-register for the 1988-89 academic year have been mailed. It is the responsibility of the official to return this information and the fees to the Association office postmarked no later than June 30. After that date, the registration fee is $27 for the first sport, and $15 for each additional. There will be no waiver from this fee structure regardless of the reason. If you have not received your re-registration materials, please contact this office immediately in order that you will be able to return the card and appropriate fee before the deadline.

CORRECTION TO RE-REGISTRATION BOOKLET

The booklet with instructions for officials on re-registration contained and error under the fee structure for payment of game officials. Soccer officials are to be paid $28 per game (2 man system) and $22 per game (3 man system) plus fifteen cents per mile for all miles over 50 miles. The mileage cut-off for baseball and softball is also 50 miles.

NOTICE TO ALL TENNIS SCHOOLS

We have received information from the National Federation office concerning the "National Boys Interscholastic Championships" to be held in June at Duke University. Because this is a national championship tournament, schools may not play as school teams in the event as it is a violation of National Federation guidelines and would not be a sanctioned event.

PLEA FOR FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

At press time, the following schools have not submitted football schedules for the 1988 school year -- Adair County, Allen Central, Allen County-Scottsville, Boone County, Boyle County, Breckinridge County, Carroll County, Casey County, Central, Daviess County, DeSales, Estill County, Fort Campbell, Frankfort, Harrodsburg, Henry County, Hopkinsville, Iroquois, Jeffersontown, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Lafayette, Lewis County, M.C. Napier, Madison Southern, Marion County, Mason County, Millersburg Military Institute, Morgan County, Newport, North Hardin, Pulaski County, Shawnee, Waggener, Wayne County, West Carter, West Hardin, Wheelwright.

WILSON NAMES MORRIS AS OUTSTANDING IN REGION

Wilson Sporting Goods has named Jack Morris of Mayfield as the Region Three (NC, SC, KY, TN, GA, FL, AL) National High School Athletic Coaches Association Coach of the Year. Congratulartions to Coach Morris.

SPECIAL THANKS TO MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association would like to thank several members of the media for their help throughout the year. Mike Fields at the Lexington Herald Leader has helped on numerous occasions with photographs and information as has Bob White with the Courier Journal. Larry Vaught, President of the A.P. Sports Editors and Mike Embry, the Lexington correspondent for A.P. have helped on numerous occasions as has Dave Baker, Weekend Sports Anchor for WKYT Channel 27 in Lexington. Thanks to all of these and the many other representatives of the media for their constant help.

ATHLETIC TRAINER'S SOCIETY LOOKING TO HELP SCHOOLS

The Kentucky Athletic Trainer's Society is pleased to announced the formation of the Student Athletic Trainer Membership Classification. Student members will be invited to attend meetings and meet other student and professional trainers around the state. Membership will also make them eligible to win a college scholarship. Membership dues, only $3.00 per year, may be set to Mr. Keith Webster, Vice-President, KATS, Head Athletic Trainer, Morehead State University, UPO Box 742, Morehead, 40351.

Also, Morehead will be conducting a Student Athletic Training Camp on June 19-22, 1988 at Morehead in conjunction with the Phil Simms Football Camp. Contact Mr. Webster for any further information.

REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1988 is August 19. The Football Playoff Championships games will be the second Friday and Saturday following Thanksgiving Day. The Board of Control has voted to waive the starting date limitation for three years allowing the schools to begin regular season play on the same dates as was previously published until the end of the current classification period. This decision was then affirmed by a unanimous vote of the Delegate Assembly at its meeting on April 22. Beginning in 1991, the first playing date will again be eleven weekends prior to the first round of the playoffs. This means that the football playing schools have twelve possible playing weeks for the next three seasons, but are still limited to eleven contests.

The first legal date for practice in pads is July 20. Pads is defined as any football equipment, including but not limited to, the helmet, shoulder pads, hip pads, girdle pads, knee pads, thigh pads and padded uniform pants. Please remember to inform the Association office as to open dates and to contact this office when you fill an open date.

According to the football schedules which have been submitted at press time, the following schools are open on the following dates. Keep in mind that many of these schools which are open may already have an eleven game schedule --

Week 1 (August 19) - Atherton, Ballard, Bardstown, Bath County, Beechwood, Bryan Station, Bullitt Central, Butler, Butler County, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Conner, Cumberland, Danville, Dixie Heights, Doss, DuPont Manual, East Hardin, Eastern, Eminence, Fairdale, Fern Creek, Franklin County, Franklin-Simpson, Garrard County, Green County, Hancock County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross (Louisville), Johns Creek, Knox Central, Larue County, Lloyd Memorial, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Magoffin County, Male, Mayfield, Mercer County, Moore, Murray, North Bullitt, Ohio County, Owen County, Owensboro, Phelps, Pleasure Ridge Park, Russell County, Scott County, Seneca, Shelby County, South Hopkins, Southern, Todd County Central, Trigg County, Trinity (Louisville), Union County, Valley, Western

Week 2 (August 26) - Fern Creek, Logan County, Moore, Owensboro, Scott County

Week 3 (September 2) - Beechwood, Boyd County, Evarts, Jessamine County, Logan County, Ludlow, Oldham County, Phelps, Sheldon Clark

Week 4 (September 9) - Berea, Boyd County, Cawood, Corbin, Crittenden County, Fleming-Neon, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, Simon Kenton

Week 5 (September 16) - Barren County, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Leslie County, Murray, Washington County

Week 6 (**September 23**) - Bullitt East, Cumberland, Edmonson County, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Virgie
Week 7 (**September 30**) - Bourbon County, Ludlow
Week 8 (**October 7**) - Caverna, Clay County, Lawrence County, Magoffin County, Ohio County, Oldham County, Somerset, Union County
Week 9 (**October 14**) - Anderson County, Apollo, Breathitt County, Madison, Pineville, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Williamsburg
Week 10 (**October 21**) - Hart County, Leslie County, Logan County, Magoffin County, Paris, South Hopkins, Trinity (Louisville)
Week 11 (**October 28**) - Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Larue County, Magoffin County, Metcalfe County
Week 12 (**November 4th**) - Anderson County, Atherton, Ballard, Ballard Memorial, Bardstown, Barren County, Bath County, Belfry, Bell County, Bellevue, Berea, Betsy Layne, Bowling Green, Boyd County, Bryan Station, Butler, Caldwell County, Campbell County, Campbellsville, Caverna, Cawood, Christian County, Clay County, Conner, Corbin, Covington Catholic, Crittenden County, Cumberland, Danville, Dayton, Doss, DuPont Manual, East Carter, Eastern, Edmonson County, Elkhorn City, Eminence, Evarts, Fairdale, Fairview, Fleming County, Fleming-Neon, Fulton City, Fulton County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Glasgow, Graves County, Grayson County, Greenup County, Greenville, Harlan, Harrison County, Hazard, Heath, Henderson County, Henry Clay, Highlands, Holy Cross (Louisville), Jenkins, Jessamine County, Johns Creek, Johnson Central, Knott County Central, Knox Central, Laurel County, Leslie County, Lincoln County, Lone Oak, Ludlow, Lynn Camp, Madison Central, Magoffin County, Male, Marshall County, McCreary Central, McLean County, Meade County, Mercer County, Metcalfe County, Middlesboro, Monroe County, Montgomery County, Nelson County, Newport Central Catholic, Nicholas County, Oldham County, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah Tilghman, Paintsville, Paris, Paul Blazer, Pikeville, Pineville, Pleasure Ridge Park, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rockcastle County, Rowan County, Russell, Russell County, Russellville, Scott, Scott County, Seneca, Shelby County, Sheldon Clark, Simon Kenton, Somerset, Southern, St. Xavier, Tates Creek, Taylor County, Trinity (Louisville), Valley, Virgie, Warren Central, Warren East, Washington County, Webster County, Western, Western Hills, Whitesburg, Whitley County, Woodford County

In addition, the following special dates have been reported to the office --

Complete Schedule - Kentucky Country Day has dropped football, and all schools previously scheduled to play them are now open. This includes Owen County (8/26), Dayton (9/16), Eminence (9/23) and Henry County (10/14).

Pre-Season - Lafayette is looking for a scrimmage, any class, on August 12 or 13.

Week 3 (**September 2**) - McKeesport (Pennsylvania, Home or Away), contact Pat Ratesic, (412)664-3680.

Week 6 (**September 23**) - Austin East (Knoxville), coach Richard Glasper (615)544-3792.

Week 12 (**November 4th**) - Bardstown, contact Garnis Martin (502)348-5913, Columbus St. Francis DeSales (Columbus, OH, Home or Away, approx. 370 boys) Contact Phil Mauro, (614)267-7808.

NEW CHANGES AND CLARIFICATIONS FOR NCAA PROPOSITION 48 (By-Law 5-1-(j))

Students entering NCAA Division I institutions as freshmen in the fall of 1988 must meet the following requirements to be eligible to participate and to receive athletically related financial aid -- 1) Present a 2.00 grade point average (based on a 4.00 scale) in a successfully completed core curriculum of at least 11 academic courses including at least three years in English, two years in Mathematics, and two years in Natural and Physical Science (including at least one laboratory class, if offered by the high school) at the time of graduation from high school as certified on the high school transcript or by official correspondence; and 2) Score a minimum of 700 on the SAT (verbal and math combined) or a minimum of 15 composite on the ACT.

For the purpose of meeting the core-course requirement, the course is defined as a recognized academic course that offers fundamental instructional components in a specified area of study. Courses taught at a level below the high school's regular academic instruction level (e.g. remedial, special education, or compensatory) will not be considered regardless of course content.

In addition, effective with courses taken during the 1987-88 academic year and thereafter, at least 75% of the instructional content of a course must be in one or more of the required areas, and "statistics" as referred to in the mathematics section, must be advanced (algebra-based).

The NCAA Council has approved the use of a procedure for certifying the eligibility of prospective student athletes who will be entering NCAA Division I or II member institutions as freshmen during the 1988-89 academic year and thereafter. This procedure was developed by the NCAA in cooperation with the National Association of Secondary School Principals in order to move the responsibility of calculating the prospective student athlete's core-curriculum grade point average from the prospective student-athlete's high school to the certifying college institution. Under this procedure, you are asked only to identify the courses offered at your school that meet the definition of a core course under By-Law 5-1-(j).

The forms for use in this procedure are available from any NCAA member institution or by writing the NCAA at P.O. Box 1906, Shawnee Mission, KS, 66201. Also, the NCAA Guide to College Freshman Eligibility Requirements has been revised. Copies are available (for a small fee) from the NCAA office.

SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS

The Medical Symposiums required by the State Department of Education for coaches in Baseball, Basketball, Football, Soccer and Wrestling will be held at sites throughout the state. The schedule for this summer is as follows --

June 4 - University of Louisville (502)588-5329, Mr. Gerald Swim
June 4 & 5 - Surgical Center, Elizabethtown (502)737-5200, Debra Myers
June 11 - University of Kentucky, Lexington (606)233-5161, Ms. Joy Green
June 11 - Murray-Calloway Hospital, Murray (502)753-5131, Ms. Kathie Pierce
June 17 - Trover Clinic, Madisonville (502)825-7200, Dr. James Bowles
July 14 & 15 - Bourbon County Hospital, Paris (606)987-1936, Mr. John Elkins
July 16 - Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro (502)683-2441, Dr. Wm. McManus
July 22 & 23 - Northern KY University, Covington, (606)291-4768, Dr. C. Brueggemann

BUTLER COUNTY SEEKS HEAD COACH

Butler County High School is looking for a Head Girls Basketball Coach. Prospective applicants should hold a Kentucky 7-12 Certificate. Subject arrangement is negotiable. Contact Weymouth Martin, Superintendent, Butler County Board of Education, Box 339, Morgantown, KY 42261.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

Assumption needs teams for Holiday Jamboree, December 29 and 30. Carolyn Medley (502)458-9551.

Bardstown High School needs Boys' Basketball games for 1988-89 on November 29, December 16, January 17, and February 21. Contact Garnis Martin (502)348-5913.

Bullitt East needs a girls and boys varsity team for its Tip-Off Tournament to be held December 1, 2 and 3. Interested teams should contact Keith Collins (502)538-7322.

North Bullitt needs girls games on 12/6/88, 1/3/89, 1/31/89, and 2/23/89. Interested schools should contact Phil Berry, (502)957-2187.

NCAA CHANGES IN ALL-STAR GAME REQUIREMENTS

At its regular meeting in January, the NCAA voted to change the limitations on students participating in All-Star Contests. The NCAA will no longer certify these games but will leave that certification process to the State High School Associations. The ruling means that if a game is approved by a State Association, it will be considered not to affect the future eligibility of a student athlete inasmuch as NCAA rules are concerned. The NCAA did agree however, to maintain the limit of two All-Star games for senior participants between the end of the eligible sports season and the conclusion of the academic school year, with no limit on the number of games which may be played after the conclusion of the school year.

TRAINERS WORKSHOP SET FOR E.K.U.

Cramer will again sponsor a workshop for athletic trainers at the campus of Eastern Kentucky University. The clinic will be held on June 5-8. Prospective student delegates may contact Bobby Barton at Eastern or write to Athletic Trainer Workshops, Cramer Products, P.O. Box 1001, Gardner, Kansas, 66030.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the enforcement of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For the remainder of the 1987-88 school year and for the 1988-89 school year, the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88
10/22/88	09/23/88	10/11/88
12/10/88	11/11/88	11/29/88
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

CONVERSE TO SPONSOR UNIQUE TELECONFERENCE CLINIC

Louisville Head Coach Denny Crum and Pat Head Summitt of Tennessee's Lady Vols will conduct a live nationally televised coaching clinic on Saturday, June 4. The free clinic, sponsored by Converse, will originate in Louisville from 12:30 to 3 p.m. and is aimed at high school coaches and players.

The clinic will also feature Crum's Associate Head Coach Wade Houston, U of L strength coach Doug Semenick and sports psychologist, Dr. Stanley Frager and will cover subjects ranging from "Basketball and You" to "Its your turn". Several public television stations have been contacted about broadcasting the clinic. Please consult your local listings for availability.

The free clinic is also available by satellite. For further information, contact TeleClinic, c/o Denny Crum, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292, or call (800)533-1638.

S.A.T. TEST DATES FOR 88

With the enforcement of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the S.A.T. For the remainder of the 1987-88 school year the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Deadline
06/04/88	04/29/88

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN TO CONDUCT SPORTS CAMPS

The University of Michigan will again sponsor a series of sports camps (a total of 17) for boys and girls age 8-18. Information on the "Summer Camp of Champions" programs are available from the University of Michigan Athletic Department at 1000 South State Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48109-2201.

SANCTIONS FOR CONTESTS INVOLVING OUT OF STATE TEAMS

Many questions arise when a member school attempts to schedule a game against a team from another state. Remember that the contest must go through the proper administrative channels to be considered a legal contest. The following can serve as a simple guide to athletic directors and principals --

If a game involves only one Kentucky school and one out of state school, and the other state adjoins Kentucky, no state Association or National Federation sanction is necessary;

If a meet or tournament involves one or more teams from outside the host state, and the invited teams are from adjoining state(s), National Federation sanction is not necessary. However the event must be sanctioned by the state Associations involved. It is the responsibility of the principal of the host school to initiate the sanction procedure;

In all other cases, both state Association and National Federation sanction is required. If you are the host school, contact the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to obtain the sanction forms and begin the sanction process. The sanction process must be completed thirty (30) days prior to the event.

"THE BLEACHER COACH"

A bleacher coach One time was I, Making Decisions to win games by
Second guessing and who get the ball, I made no mistakes; I knew it all!

How to press and when to sub; "Where's the trap", and "Bench that scrub!"
"The coach is wrong, why stall and delay?", Shoot the ball, there's a game to play

Then one season A coach was I, Making decisions to win games by,
And with each game or a team to beat, Came those bleacher words to eat!

Rick Wells, Varsity Coach, Tacoma Baptist High School, Washington

IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1988-89 SPORTS

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events, along with the first day of practice, number of contests and the tentative date for the state finals.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest	Num. Games Allowed	State Finals
Volleyball	July 15	Sept. 1	20	Oct. 28/29
Soccer	July 20	Aug. 22	6-20	Nov. 1/5
Cross Country	July 15	Sept. 1	4-15	Nov. 5
Football	July 20	Aug. 19	11	Dec. 2/3
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 18
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Mar. 4/5
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	
football	Oct. 15	Nov. 28	24	Mar. 15/18 (Boys) Mar. 22/25 (Girls)
Track	Dec. 1	Mar. 27	4-15	May 27
Softball	Feb. 15	Mar. 27	35	May 25/27
Golf	Feb. 15	Mar. 27	20	May 31/June 2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Mar. 27	4-20	June 1/3
Baseball	Feb. 15	Mar. 27	35	June 1/2

These dates are as printed on the 1988-89 Memorandum Calendar which will be mailed to schools and school systems in the next few weeks. It is important to remember that these dates, particularly for the state finals, are tentative as site availability may force a change in location and/or date.

APPROVED DATES FOR BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS 1988-1992

1989 -	Boys - March 15 - 18 *	Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
	Girls - March 22 - 25 *	Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1990 -	Girls - March 14 - 17 *	Site to be Determined
	Boys - March 21 - 24 *	Site to be Determined
1991 -	Boys - March 13 - 16 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls - March 20 - 23 *	Site to be Determined
1992 -	Boys - March 18 - 21 *	Site to be Determined
	Girls - March 25 - 28 *	Site to be Determined

CONGRATULATIONS TO SEVERAL BASKETBALL PLAYERS IN KENTUCKY

Congratulations are in order to Richie Farmer of Clay County and James Brewer of Bardstown as they have been named to the Converse National High School All America Team. Honorable mention for the All America Team was awarded to Russ Chadwell of Clay County, Keith Adkins of Paintsville, and Mike Grey of Caldwell County. Kudos are also in order to Kim Pehlke of Doss, Kristie Jordan of Ballard as they were named to the women's version of the Converse National High School All America Team as well as Joretta Carney of Laurel County, Stephanie Gossum of Marshall County and Kerri Hawes of Ohio County who were named Honorable mention on the girls' squad. Special mention also goes to Farmer as the Clay County standout was named First Team Academic All America in addition to his recognition as a player.

"THE WILL TO WIN"

The arena may just be a backyard, Up for grabs
is not the world's championship, just bragging rights
to who's best on the block.
It's not a venue worthy of legendary prose,
but it's a place where legends often begin.
But form such beginnings,
the taste of victory is first savored:
That insatiable taste that instills the desire to be the best.

It's more than all those sports page cliches'
of extra effort, and 110%
Teh will to win is a work ethic.
A dedication.
A committment to never giving up.
Find these traits in an athlete, and you'll find an athlete
who's the first one at practice ... and the last one to leave.
An athlete who toils ... away from the spotlight,
perfecting those little nuances that can later make all the difference.

Though the odds are long of ever achieving fame and glory,
this serves as little deterrent to this athlete.
Because even when he or she faces others with more natural talent,
they don't let it affect their own style of play.
This athlete persists when others quit...
and that makes every victory, no matter how small, sweet.
Sweet payment beyond measure for every drop of sweat spent.

And long after one's athletic skills are eroded by time,
the commitment stays within
to face life's professional and personal challenges.
These are the ultimate games.

-- from Wilson Sporting Goods

CONGRATULATIONS TO CLIFF HAGAN

Congratulations to University of Kentucky Director of Athletics and former Owensboro Senior High School standout Cliff Hagan on his induction into the National High School Sports Hall of Fame in Kansas City. Hagan was nominated by the K.H.S.A.A. and is one on 15 individuals selected for induction in 1988. The induction ceremony will take place Friday, July 8 at the Hyatt Regency in Kansas City. Hagan is the first person from Kentucky accepted into the six year old Hall of Fame.

TED SANFORD AWARD

Scott Boley, LaRue County

For 1988, the selection committee chose Scott Boley of LaRue County High School as the recipient of the Ted Sanford Award. Scott excelled in the classroom and among his peers in various activities in addition to helping lead the Hawks to consecutive berths in the Sweet Sixteen Tournament in 1987 and 1988.

The Ted Sanford Award is given annually by the Courier Journal in memory of Mr. Ted Sanford, the first Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association who served as Secretary-Treasurer of the K.H.S.A.A. for ten years before becoming Commissioner, a position he held from 1947 until his retirement in 1972. A committee of school personnel from throughout the state selects the winner from the participant in the Boys State Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, sportsmanship, academic accomplishments, and citizenship.

Winners of the award have been --

1973 - Rickey Witherspoon, Hickman County
1974 - Ronnie Watt, Warren East
1975 - Jerry Lee Britt, Warren East
1976 - Tim Stephens, McCreary Central
1977 - Jeff Lamp, Louisville Ballard
1978 - Mike George, Shelby County
1979 - Dirk Minnifield, Lafayette
1980 - Dicky Beal, Covington Holmes
1981 - Allen Feldhaus, Jr., Mason County
1982 - Kelly Middleton, Mason County
1983 - Phillip Hall, Carlisle County
1984 - Jeff Royce, Bourbon County
1985 - Spence Shipley, Doss
1986 - Terry North, Hazard
1987 - Richie Farmer, Clay County
1988 - Scott Boley, LaRue County

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Richie Farmer, Clay County

Inaugurated in 1981, the Lexington Herald-Leader annually presents the Most Valuable Player Awards to the participant in the Boys and Girls tournaments who is voted most valuable by a panel of media representatives and the participating coaches in the tournaments. Unofficial Most Valuable Player recognition had been given by various sources prior to 1981.

The Most Valuable Player for the 1988 Boys' Sweet Sixteen Tournament was Clay County's Richie Farmer. In winning the award, Farmer becomes the first person selected as the Most Valuable Player in consecutive state tournaments. Farmer also had the unique distinction of being selected as the M.V.P. while participating on the runner-up team. It is doubtful that anyone who witnessed the championship game, or the Tigers' other three tournament games would argue with his selection, particularly after he scored 51 points while collaring 7 rebounds and had 6 assists. Farmer's scoring and rebounding paced Bobby Keith's club to a berth in the championship game for the third time in four years. For the tournament, Farmer totaled 119 points while pulling down 19 rebounds and dishing out 14 assists in his four games.

KHSAA SWEET SIXTEEN ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS

Jeff Whitney, Warren East

Sarah Murphy, Boone County

Candace Sturgill, Fleming-Neon

NEWS RELEASE

REDUCING HEAD AND NECK INJURIES IN FOOTBALL

Frederick O. Mueller

Head and neck injuries in football have been dramatically reduced since the late 1960's. Several suggestions for continued reduction are as follows:

1. Preseason physical exams for all participants. Identify during the physical exam those athletes with a history of previous head or neck injuries. If the physician has any questions about the athlete's readiness to participate the athlete should not be allowed to play.

2. A physician should be present at all games. If it is not possible for a physician to be present at all games and practice sessions, emergency measures must be provided. The total staff should be organized in that each person will know what to do in case of a head or neck injury in game or practice. Have a plan ready and have your staff prepared to implement that plan. Prevention of further injury is the main objective.

3. Athletes must be given proper conditioning exercies which will strengthen their necks so that participants will be able to hold their heads firmly erect when making contact. Strong neck muscles may help prevent neck injuries.

4. Coaches should drill the athletes in the proper execution of the fundamentals of football skills, particularly blocking and tackling. KEEP THE HEAD OUT OF FOOTBALL.

5. Coaches and officials should discourage the players from using their heads as battering rams. The rules prohibiting spearing should be enforced in practice and in games. The players should be taught to respect the helmet as a protective device and that the helmet should not be used as a weapon.

6. All coaches, physicians, and trainers should take special care to see that the players' equipment is properly fitted, particularly the helmet.

7. Strict enforcement of the rules of the game by both coaches and officials will help reduce serious injuries.

8. When a player has experienced or shown signs of head trauma (loss of consciousness, visual disturbances, headache, inability to walk correctly, obvious disorientation, memory loss) he should receive immediate medical attention and should not be allowed to return to practice or game without permission from the proper medical authorities.

Heat Stress and Athletic Participation

Early fall football, cross country, soccer and field hockey practice are conducted in very hot and humid weather in many parts of the United States. Due to the equipment and uniform needed in football, most of the heat problems have been associated with football. Under such conditions the athlete is subject to.

Heat Cramps - painful cramps and spasms of active muscles - most common of the calf muscle - caused in intense, prolonged exercise in the heat and depletions of water and salt due to sweating.

Heat Fatigue - feeling of weakness and tiredness caused by depletions of water and salt due to sweating and exercise in the heat.

Heat Exhaustion - characterized by extreme weakness, exhaustion, headache, dizziness, profuse sweating and sometimes unconsciousness caused by extreme depletion of water and salt. Key feature that is different in heat exhaustion from heat stroke is the sweating skin.

Heat Stroke - an acute medical emergency caused by overheating from a breakdown of the thermoregulatory mechanism. Associated with high rectal temperature, lack of sweating, disorientation, seizures and possible unconsciousness or coma. It may also occur suddenly without being preceded by any of the other clinical signs. The individual is usually unconscious with a hot, dry skin and a rising rectal temperature.

It is felt that the above heat stress problems can be controlled provided certain precautions are taken. The following practices and precautions are recommended:

1. Each athlete should have a physical examination with a medical history when first entering a program and an annual health history update. History of previous heat illness and type of training activities before organized practice begins should be included. State high school associations recommendations should be followed.

2. It is clear that top physical performance can only be achieved by an athlete who is in top physical condition. Lack of physical fitness impairs the performance of an athlete who participates in high temperatures. Coaches should know the PHYSICAL CONDITION of their athletes and set practice schedules accordingly.

3. Along with physical conditioning the factor of acclimatization to heat is important. Acclimatization is the process of becoming adjusted to heat and it is essential to provide for GRADUAL ACCLIMATION TO HOT WEATHER ACTIVITIES. It is necessary for an athlete to exercise in the heat if he is to become acclimatized to it. It is suggested that a graduated physical conditioning program be used and that 80% acclimatization can be expected to occur after the first 7-10 days. Final stages of acclimatization to heat are marked by increased sweating and reduced salt concentration in the sweat.

4. The old idea that water should be withheld from athletes during workouts has NO SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATION. The most important safeguard to the health of the athlete is the replacement of water. Water must be on the field and readily available to the athlete at all times. It is recommended that a minimum 10-minute water break be scheduled for every half hour of heavy exercise in the heat. Athletes should rest in a shaded area during the break. WATER SHOULD BE AVAILABLE IN UNLIMITED QUANTITIES. Check and be sure athletes are drinking the water. Cold water is preferable. Taking ample water before practice or games has also been found to aid performance in the heat.

5. Salt should be replaced daily. Modest salting of foods after practice or games will accomplish this purpose. Salt tablets and glucose-electrolyte solution are not recommended. ATTENTION MUST BE DIRECTED TO REPLACING WATER - FLUID REPLACEMENT IS ESSENTIAL.

6. Know both the TEMPERATURE and HUMIDITY. The greater the humidity the more difficult it is for the body to cool itself. Use of a sling psychrometer is recommended to measure the relative humidity. The following precautions are recommended when using wet-bulb temperature:

66 F - Safe but be sure to observe athletes most susceptible to heat.

66 - 78 F - Caution - unlimited water on field and cold water is preferable.

78 F and above - Danger level - alter practice routine, mandatory water breaks and withhold susceptible athletes.

7. Cooling by evaporation is proportional to the area of skin exposed. In extremely hot and humid weather reduce the amount of clothing covering the body as much as possible. NEVER USE RUBBERIZED CLOTHING.

8. Athletes should weigh each day before and after practice and WEIGHT CHARTS CHECKED. Generally a 3-percent weight loss through sweating is safe and over a 3-percent weight loss is in the danger zone. Over a 3-percent weight loss the athlete should not be allowed to practice in hot and humid conditions. Observe them closely under all conditions.

(Reducing Head And Neck Injuries Continued on Page Nine)

(Reducing Head And Neck Injuries Continued from Page Eight)

9. Watch athletes carefully for signs of trouble, particularly athletes who lose much weight, overweight athletes, and the eager athlete who constantly competes at his capacity. Some trouble signs are nausea, incoherence, fatigue, weakness, vomiting, cramps, weak rapid pulse, visual disturbance and unsteadiness.

10. Teams that encounter hot weather during the season, through travel or following an unseasonably cool period, should be physically fit but will not be environmentally fit. Coaches in this situation should follow the above recommendations and substitute more frequently during games.

11. Know what to do in case of such an emergency. Be familiar with immediate first aid practice and prearranged procedures for obtaining medical care including ambulance service.

Heat Stroke: THIS IS A MEDICAL EMERGENCY - DELAY COULD BE FATAL. Immediately cool body while waiting transfer to a hospital. Remove clothing and use cool water. An increasing number of medical personnel are now using a treatment for heat illness that involves applying either alcohol or cool water to the victim's skin and vigorously fanning the body. The fanning causes evaporation and cooling. (Source - The First Aider - September 1987)

Heat Exhaustion: OBTAIN MEDICAL CARE AT ONCE. Cool body as you would for heat stroke while waiting for transfer to a hospital. Give fluids if athlete is able to swallow and is conscious.

Summary: The main problem associated with exercising in hot weather is water loss through sweating. Water loss is best replaced by allowing the athlete to drink as much water as he likes, whenever he wishes. The small amount of salt lost in sweat is adequately replaced by salting food to individual taste at mealtime. Talk to your medical personnel concerning emergency treatment plans.

National Federation Speaks Out On Cheerleading

KANSAS CITY, MO (April 26, 1988) -- In its continuing effort to meet the needs of high school activities participants, the National Federation has added cheerleading to its structure.

Because of the growth and development of cheerleading in the nation's high schools, the National Federation has adopted recommended guidelines and will provide services for this important high school activity.

Prior to 1978, the National Federation provided services only for high school athletics. That year, however, services for speech and music were added and, in 1984, programs for chemical health were started which led to the creation of TARGET.

"With the growth of cheerleading has come a need for unification and direction," said Brice Durbin, executive director of the National Federation. "We believe that the philosophy statement and recommended guidelines that have been developed will enhance cheerleading programs throughout the nation."

The National Federation Spirit Committee met March 28-29 at the National Federation to establish guidelines and construct a statement of philosophy. This committee also adopted the first Cheerleading Guide, which will contain the philosophy statement, recommended safety guidelines, photographs of partner stunts which are permitted and which are not permitted, suggestions for cheerleader advisors/coaches and guidelines for cheerleaders. The guide will be updated annually as are all National Federation rule-related publications.

Included in the statement of philosophy adopted by the Spirit Committee was the following: "...Cheerleaders shall serve as a support group for the interscholastic athletic programs within the school, and, as such, play a very important role in the administration of athletics contests. Each squad should strive to boost school spirit, promote good sportsmanship, develop positive crowd involvement and help student participants and spectators achieve the most worthwhile educational objectives of the interscholastic program."

The philosophy statement also noted that cheerleading activities should center on leading or directing the cheers of fans and that performing is a secondary role of cheerleading.

Following are the recommended cheerleader safety guidelines that were adopted:

1. Adequate warm-up must precede all activities.
2. Jewelry is prohibited with the exception of religious, or medical medals. If such medals are worn, they shall be taped to the body and be under the uniform.
3. Cheerleaders shall wear athletic-type shoes which are appropriate for cheerleading activities.
4. Tumbling and partner stunts should not be performed on wet surfaces. Tumbling, partner stunts and pyramids should not be performed on concrete.
5. Use of mini-tramps, spring boards or any apparatus that increases the height of a stunt is not allowed.
6. All pyramids and/or mounts are limited to two persons high, meaning the base(s) is in direct contact with the floor or ground.
7. Stunts higher than a shoulder stand (e.g., above-the-shoulder extensions) must have a spotter(s)
8. Free-falling flips or swan dives from mounts, pyramids or basket tosses are not allowed.
9. The catcher must have continual eye contact with the top person/flyer throughout the entire stunt. The top person must look before dismounting backwards to a cradle catch.
10. Toe and thigh pitches are not permitted.
11. Knee drops, split drops and tension drops are not allowed.
12. Double-base, split catches are not allowed.
13. Suspended splits are permitted provided the person performing the split is able to lower his/her own weight into the split position, and/or the bases provide support at thigh level.
14. Basket tosses or any type of toss must be performed from ground level and must be cradled by the original bases. If there are only two bases, there must be a spotter at the head/shoulder area when the top person/flyer is caught.

The Spirit Committee noted that cheerleading can be dangerous, and that responsibility for safety rests with each high school. The committee said that each school's coach/advisor should modify the above recommendations to reflect the age, training, experience and athletic ability of the students in his/her school.

Reprinted from Montana High School Association Bulletin.

Start Making Your Plans Now!

National High School Activities Week
October 16-23, 1988

TENTATIVE 1988-89 CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES

August 1-18	Twelve Football Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 16-23	Three Volleyball Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 22-26	Four Soccer Clinics for Coaches and Officials
September 12	National Federation Part II Exam - Football, Soccer, Volleyball
October 3-31	Seventeen Basketball Clinics for Coaches and Officials
October 21-22	Regional Volleyball Tournaments
October 24-29	Regional Soccer Tournaments
October 28-29	State Volleyball Tournament
October 29	Regional Cross Country Meets
October 29 - November 22	Four Wrestling Clinics for Coaches and Officials
November 1-5	State Soccer Tournament
November 11-12	Football District Winners & Runners-Up - Play-Offs
November 5	State Cross Country Meet
November 18-19	Football District Winners Play
November 25-26	Football Regional Winners Play
December 2-3	Football State Championships (Class A, AA, AAA, AAAA) Louisville
December 5	National Federation Part II Exam - Basketball, Wrestling
February 4	District Wrestling Tournaments
February 11	Regional Wrestling Tournaments
February 17-18	Regional Swimming Meets
February 18	State Wrestling Tournament
February 23 - April 5	Five Track Clinics for Coaches and Officials
February 27 - March 4	District Basketball Tournaments
March 6-11	Regional Basketball Tournaments
March 15-18	Boys' State Basketball Tournament
March 20	National Federation Part II Exam - Baseball, Softball, Track
March 22-25	Girls' State Basketball Tournament
April 15	Delegate Assembly Meeting
May 8-13	District Softball Tournaments
	District Baseball Tournaments
May 13	Regional Track Meets
May 15-20	Regional Baseball Tournaments
	Regional Softball Tournaments
	Regional Tennis Tournaments
May 20	Sectional Track Meets
May 22-27	First Round of State Baseball Tournament
May 23	Girls' Regional Golf Tournaments
May 24	Boys' Regional Golf Tournaments
May 25-27	State Softball Tournament
May 27	State Track Meet
May 31 -	Boys' State Golf Tournament
June 1	Girls' State Golf Tournament
June 1-2	Semi-Finals and Finals of State Baseball Tournament
June 1-3	State Tennis Tournaments

State Tennis Tournament

University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky
June 2-4, 1988

TIME SCHEDULE

Thursday, June 2, 1988

11:45 — Coaches Meeting and Briefing Session, K.H.S.A.A. Office
1:00 — Competition begins and continues throughout day and evening (if necessary) through quarterfinals of singles and doubles.

Friday, June 3, 1988

9:00 a.m. — Competition continues in singles and doubles.

Saturday, June 4, 1988

9:00 a.m. — Doubles Semi-finals (Boys and Girls)
10:30 a.m. — Singles Semi-finals (Boys and Girls)
12:00 p.m. — Doubles-finals (Boys and Girls)
1:30 p.m. — Singles (Girls)-Finals followed by the Boys Singles Finals (a change in schedule may occur in case of inclement weather)

BOYS' TOURNAMENT MANAGER - Joe Kroh
GIRLS' TOURNAMENT MANAGER - Becky Watson, Mary Robinson, Kathy Johnston

VOLLEYBALL COMMITTEE MINUTES

May 9, 1988

The Volleyball Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington, Kentucky, on Monday, May 9, 1988. The meeting was called to order at 10:00 a.m. by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner. Committee members present included Margi McKenna, Joan Mitchell, Steve Williams and Donna Wolfe.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of regional tournaments and sites. Ms. DeVries advised the Committee of a few changes in the teams in each region. The 1987 regional sites were discussed and committee members will check their availability for the 1988 tournaments. Regional tournaments will be double elimination again this year.

Donna Wolfe made a motion, seconded by Margi McKenna, that the teams not change benches for the 1988 season including regional and state tournament play. The motion carried unanimously.

The Committee then discussed the items on the Regional Information Sheet and made some corrections for the coming year.

A discussion followed regarding the site for the 1988 State Volleyball Tournament to be held October 28-29. The University of Kentucky submitted a proposal to host the tournament at Memorial Coliseum in Lexington. Fairdale High School is not interested in hosting the 1988 tournament; however, Seneca High School in Louisville has expressed an interest. The site will be determined at a later date.

The State Tournament format was the next topic of discussion. The winner and runner-up will advance from the Regional Tournaments. Expenses will be paid for the winning team only.

The State Tournament Draw was conducted. Winners and runners-up from the same region were placed in opposite brackets. Only Regional winners were eligible for byes. Following a discussion of the State Tournament time schedule, it was decided to leave it as is for the 1988 tournament. Committee members thought the semi-final schedule on Saturday with teams playing one after the other, was preferable to playing simultaneously as was done in the past.

The next item on the agenda was the officials fees. There will be no change in fees for the 1987-88 school year. Umpires and referees will receive $18.00 per match for regular season varsity play. Regional tournament fees are $20.00 and State Tournament fees are $25.00 per match plus a travel expense.

Ms. DeVries announced the tentative times and sites for the Clinics. A brief discussion followed regarding the 1988-89 National Federation Volleyball rules. The most significant change was in rule 2-3-1i which specifies that backboards hanging in a vertical position over a playable area, are out-of-bounds, unless in the judgment of the official, the ball would have remained in play, if the backboard had not been there.

Following a discussion regarding the Limitation of Seasons, it was decided that some clarification was needed on practice and play during the summer. At the end of the academic school year, volleyball teams may play and practice in non-school related tournaments and activities. It is also permissible for their high school coach(s) to work with them at this time. However, a member school may not officially start practice for the high school season until July 15, 1988. K.H.S.A.A. catastrophic insurance coverage will not be in effect until this date.

By-Law 25 regarding the Limitation of Seasons in volleyball states that the season ends at all levels of play at the conclusion of the varsity teams last regular season contest, and there should be no further practice or play during the remainder of the academic school year. This applies to involvement by the head coach as well as the assistant coach of member schools.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

NEWS RELEASE

1988-89 Test Dates For Part II Examinations

Tests dates have been established in all sports where a Part II examination is printed. Starting with the 1988-89 school year. Part II examinations should not be given prior to the following dates:

Exam II	Shipping Date	National Test Date
Football	August 12, 1988	September 12, 1988
Volleyball	August 12, 1988	September 12, 1988
Basketball	November 10, 1988	December 5, 1988
Wrestling	November 10, 1988	December 5, 1988
Baseball	February 20, 1989	March 20, 1989

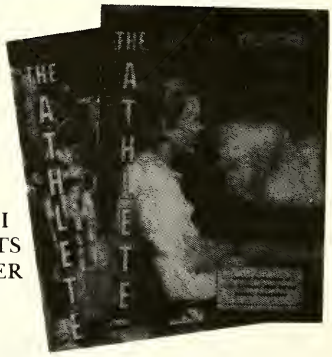
SUBSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE

Here's your chance to keep abreast of current interscholastic news in high school athletics. A "subscription department" is now open so that all sports-minded plus interested community people may now have the option of receiving a copy of this publication.

NOTE: Complimentary copies of the Athlete will continue to be sent to member schools and offials.

1. Subscriptions are now on sale. Issued 10 times yearly for only $10.00.
2. Copies will be sent directly to the address printed on the order form.
3. Each order must include a check or money order for the correct amount made out to the K.H.S.A.A.

ALUMNI
PARENTS
BOOSTER
CLUBS



1988-89 THE ATHLETE ORDER FORM

Please Process My Order for the 1988-89 ATHLETE ☐ Check for $10.00 enclosed.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

( )
PHONE

MAIL TO: "THE ATHLETE" — P.O. BOX 22280, LEXINGTON, KY 40522

FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS for the 1988-1989 School Year

Call us collect to discuss insurance programs for your school.

SCHOLASTIC INSURORS
(615) 928-7381
P.O. Box 3194
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

40% Discount on each $400 Order
30% Discount on each $300 Order
20% Discount on each $200 Order
10% Discount on each $100 Order

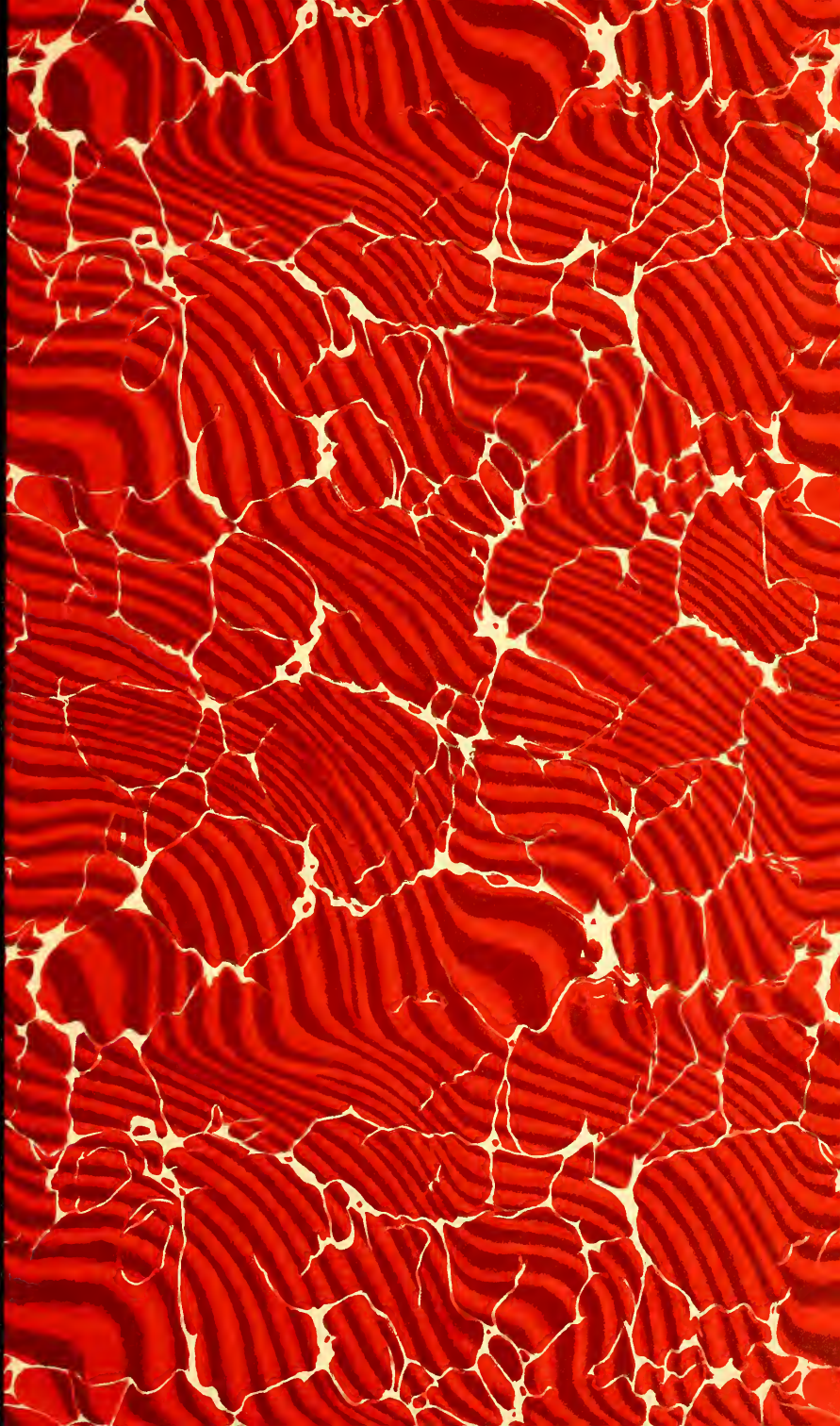
(on Orders of Cramer Athletic Training/First Aid)
Terms: 10th E.O.M. Call for School Price Sheet

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT AND
TRAINING ROOM SUPPLIES
1988 CATALOG

Cramer

Riherd's

231 W. Main
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108